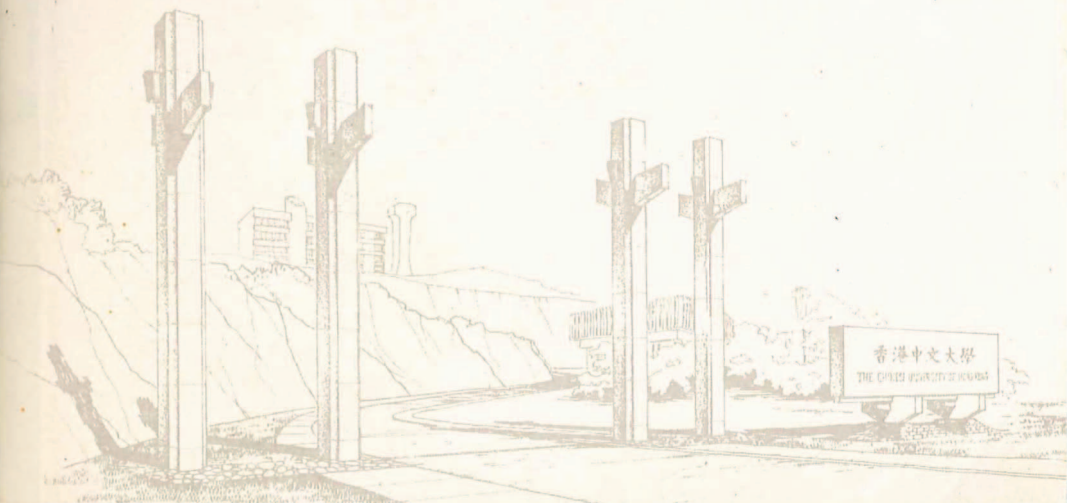




THE
CHINESE
UNIVERSITY
OF
HONG KONG

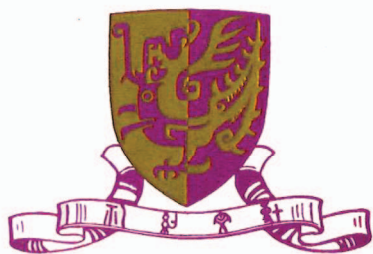
CALENDAR

1974 - 1975



Cover:

Main Entrance of the University



UNIVERSITY HEADQUARTERS 大學本部

Existing Buildings -

1. Benjamin Franklin Centre	范克廉樓
2. University Administration Building	行政大樓
3. University Library	大學圖書館
4. University Science Centre	大學科學館
5. Institute of Chinese Studies	中國文化研究所
6. University Health Centre	大學保健醫療中心
7. Swimming Pool	游泳池
8. Marine Science Laboratory	海洋科學研究中心
9. Vice-Chancellor's Lodge	校長住宅
10. Senior Staff Quarters Phase I	高級教職員住宅 (I)
11. Senior Staff Quarters Phase II	高級教職員住宅 (II)
12. Senior Staff Quarters Phase III	高級教職員住宅 (III)
13. Joint Minor Staff Quarters Phase I	職工宿舍 (I)
14. Inter-University Hall	博文苑

Proposed Additions -

15. Business Administration, Economics & Public Administration	工商管理、經濟及公共行政學大樓
16. Central Activities	大學純辦事務大樓
17. Lecture Theatre Complex	綜合教室大樓
18. Great Auditorium	大學禮堂
19. Post-graduate Hall	研究生宿舍
20. Sports Centre	大學體育館
21. Sir Cho-yiu Hall	關祖克爵士堂
22. Yali Guest House	雅禮賓館
23. Lift Tower	升降機
24. Senior Staff Quarters Phase IV & V	高級教職員宿舍 (IV及 V)
25. Joint Minor Staff Quarters Phase II	職工宿舍 (II)

UNITED COLLEGE 聯合書院

Existing Buildings -

1. Arts & Administration Building	文學院及行政大樓
2. Library	圖書館
3. Commerce & Social Science Building	商學及社會科學學院大樓
4. Staff/Student Amenities Building	師生康樂中心
5. Adam Schall Residence	湯若望宿舍
6. President's House	院長住宅

Proposed Addition -

7. Junior Staff Quarters	職員宿舍
--------------------------	------

NEW ASIA COLLEGE 新亞書院

Existing Buildings -

1. Administration & Fine Arts Building	行政及藝術大樓
2. Library	圖書館
3. Arts & Commerce Building	文商大樓
4. Staff/Student Amenities Building	師生康樂中心
5. Student Hostel	學生宿舍
6. President's House	院長住宅

Proposed Additions -

7. Yale-in-China Centre	雅禮中心
8. Junior Staff Quarters	職員宿舍
9. Student Hostel	學生宿舍

CHUNG CHI COLLEGE 崇基書院

Existing Buildings -

1. Administration Building	行政樓
2. Teaching Blocks	教學樓
3. Library	圖書館
4. Chung Chi Centre	崇志堂
5. Music Centre	音樂大樓
6. Stadium	運動場
7. College Chapel	禮拜堂
8. Theology Building	神學樓
9. Indoor Sports Hall	室內運動場
10. Student Hostels	學生宿舍
11. President's House	院長住宅
12. Staff Quarters	教職員住宅
13. Staff Club	教職員聯誼會
14. Technicians' Quarters	技工宿舍
15. Minor Staff Quarters	職工宿舍

Proposed Additions -

16. Student Hostel	學生宿舍
17. Single Teachers' Quarters	單身教職員宿舍
18. Minor Staff Quarters	職工宿舍

現有建築物

范克廉樓
行政大樓
大學圖書館
大學科學館
中國文化研究所
大學保健醫療中心
游泳池
海洋科學研究中心
校長住宅
高級教職員住宅 (I)
高級教職員住宅 (II)
高級教職員住宅 (III)
職工宿舍 (I)
博文苑

增設建築物

工商管理、經濟及公共行政學大樓
大學純辦事務大樓
綜合教室大樓
大學禮堂
研究生宿舍
大學體育館
關祖克爵士堂
雅禮賓館
升降機
高級教職員宿舍 (IV及 V)
職工宿舍 (II)

現有建築物

文學院及行政大樓
圖書館
商學及社會科學學院大樓
師生康樂中心
湯若望宿舍
院長住宅

增設建築物

職員宿舍

現有建築物

行政及藝術大樓
圖書館
文商大樓
師生康樂中心
學生宿舍
院長住宅

增設建築物

雅禮中心
職員宿舍
學生宿舍

現有建築物

行政樓
教學樓
圖書館
崇志堂
音樂大樓
運動場
禮拜堂
神學樓
室內運動場
學生宿舍
院長住宅
教職員住宅
教職員聯誼會
技工宿舍
職工宿舍

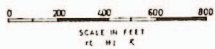
增設建築物

學生宿舍
單身教職員宿舍
職工宿舍





香港中文大學
 THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG
 建設計劃全圖
 MASTER DEVELOPMENT PLAN





THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY
OF
HONG KONG

Calendar

1974-1975

Please address correspondence to —

*The Registrar,
The Chinese University of Hong Kong,
Shatin,
New Territories,
Hong Kong.
Cable Address: SINOVERSITY*

Information as at 16th October, 1974.

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Almanac, 1974-75	1

PART I Establishment

University Ordinance and Statutes	13
Officers of the University	42
The Council	43
Council Committees	47
The Senate	49
Senate Committees	50
Advisory Boards on Academic Matters	53
The Graduate Council	55
Boards of Faculties	56
Boards of Studies	58
The Undergraduate Examinations Board	70
The Matriculation Board	70
External Examiners	71
Deans	78
Professors, Visiting Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers	79
Directors of Institutes and Research Centres	84
Boards and Committees	85
Administrative Officers	88

PART II General Information

Origin	95
University Motto, Colour and Emblem	97
Caps, Gowns and Hoods	98
Land and Buildings	99
Finance	102
Faculties, Degrees and Diplomas	102
Undergraduate Teaching	103
The University Library	104
Computer Services Terminal	106
Admission	106
Fees	107

	<i>Page</i>
Scholarships, Bursaries and Financial Aid to Students	107
Student Hostels	116
University Health Service	117
Appointments Service	118
Publications Office	118
Liaison with the World of Learning	118
Calendar and Bulletin	120

PART III Foundation Colleges

Chung Chi College	121
New Asia College	136
United College	151

PART IV Postgraduate Schools, Institutes and University Extensions

Graduate School	171
School of Education	184
Department of Extramural Studies	187
Institutes and Research Centres	189

PART V Core Programmes

Faculty of Arts	203
Faculty of Business Administration	267
Faculty of Science	273
Faculty of Social Science	315

PART VI Regulations

Matriculation Regulations, 1975	365
Regulations for the Degree Examination, 1975	368
Regulations of the University Library System (Temporary)	375

PART VII Graduates

Graduates <i>Honoris Causa</i>	379
Graduates and Diplomates	380

ALMANAC 1974-1975

	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
1974 August				
1 Th	Academic Year 1974-75 begins	Academic Year 1974-75 begins	Academic Year 1974-75 begins	Academic Year 1974-75 begins
5 M	The First Monday in August — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
6 T	AAPC meeting	College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.	Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.	
9 F				
13 T	AAPC meeting		College Council Meeting — 2:30 p.m.	College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.
16 F				
20 T	AAPC meeting	Registration of 1st year students	Registration of 1st year students	Registration of 1st year students
26 M	Liberation Day — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
27 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting	Orientation of new students begins		
30 F		Orientation of new students ends		
31 S		Academic Board Meeting — 10:00 a.m.		
September				
2 M		Registration and selection of courses for 2nd year students	Registration and selection of courses for 3rd year students	Registration and selection of courses for 2nd year students

1974 September	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
3 T	AAPC meeting	Registration and selection of courses for 3rd year students	Registration and selection of courses for 2nd year students	Registration and selection of courses for 3rd year students
4 W		Registration and selection of courses for 4th year students Orientation of New Staff — 4:00 p.m.	Registration and selection of courses for 4th year students	Registration and selection of courses for 4th year students
5 Th		Selection of courses for 1st year students	Selection of courses for 1st year students	Selection of courses for 1st year students
6 F		Selection of courses for 1st year students	Selection of courses for 1st year students	Selection of courses for 1st year students
9 M	First Term (Teaching) begins	First Term (Teaching) begins	First Term (Teaching) begins	First Term (Teaching) begins
10 T	AAPC meeting	College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.	Monthly Assembly — 11:45 a.m.	
13 F				
17 T	AAPC meeting	Science Faculty Meeting — 2:30 p.m.		College Bulletin Committee — 10:30 a.m.
18 W		Social Science Faculty Meeting — 2:30 p.m.		Last day for application for change of major/minor subjects
19 Th		Arts Faculty Meeting — 2:30 p.m.		
20 F				
21 S		Last day for application for change of major/minor for 3rd/4th year students	Last day for application for change of major/minor for 3rd/4th year students	
24 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting			Student Hostel Management Advisory Committee — 2:30 p.m.
26 Th				Staff/Student Consultative Committee — 2:30 p.m.
27 F		Cross Harbour Race		

1974 September	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
28 S		Last day for adding/ dropping courses	Last day for adding/ dropping courses Founders' Day & Confucius Birthday; Commemora- tion Ceremony, 10:40 a.m. Classes suspended & offices closed after 10:40 a.m.	Last day for adding/ dropping courses
October				
1 T	The Day following the Chinese Mid- Autumn Festival Day — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
3 Th		Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.		Finance Committee — 3:00 p.m. College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.
4 F			Monthly Assembly — 11:45 a.m.	
5 S		Aquatic Meet		
8 T	AAPC meeting	Joint Staff/Student Advisory Committee Meeting — 7:00 p.m. College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.	Double Tenth (offices closed)	Amenities Building Management Committee — 2:30 p.m.
10 Th			Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.	
11 F			University Congregation University Foundation Day University Swimming Gala — Classes suspended — 2:30 p.m.	University Congregation University Foundation Day University Swimming Gala — Classes suspended
15 T	AAPC meeting			
17 Th	University Congregation University Foundation Day	University Congregation University Foundation Day	University Congregation University Foundation Day	University Congregation University Foundation Day
18 F	University Swimming Gala — Classes suspended	University Swimming Gala — Classes suspended	University Swimming Gala — Classes suspended College Council Meeting — 2:30 p.m.	University Swimming Gala — Classes suspended
20 S				College Foundation Day

1974 October	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
22 T	AAPC meeting	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
23 W	Chung Yeung Festival — General Holiday (offices closed)	Founder's Day		Board of Faculty of Science — 10:30 a.m.
25 F				
29 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting			Board of Faculty of Arts — 10:30 a.m.
30 W				Board of Faculty of Business Administration — 10:30 a.m.
31 Th				Board of Faculty of Social Science — 10:30 a.m.

November

1 F			Monthly Assembly — 11:45 a.m.	Library Committee — 2:30 p.m.
5 T	AAPC meeting	Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.		Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.
7 Th		Board of Governors' Meeting — 5:30 p.m.		
8 F				
12 T	AAPC meeting			Student Welfare Committee — 2:30 p.m.
15 F				College Journal Committee — 10:30 a.m.
18 M				
19 T	AAPC meeting		Student Union Assembly (Classes suspended 10:40 a.m. to 12:45 p.m.)	
22 F				

1974 November	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
26 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting	Athletic Meet		Student Hostel Management Advisory Committee — 2:30 p.m. Staff/Student Consultative Committee — 2:30 p.m.
28 Th				
29 F				
30 S				

December

3 T	AAPC meeting	Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.	Monthly Assembly & award of prizes for the first term — 11:45 a.m.	Board of Trustees — 4:00 p.m.
5 Th				
6 F				
10 T	AAPC meeting	College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.	Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.	First Term (Teaching) ends
13 F				
14 S	First Term (Teaching) ends	First Term (Teaching) ends	First Term (Teaching) ends	First Term (Teaching) ends
16 M		Term Courses Examination begins	Final Examination begins	Christmas and New Year Vacation begins
17 T	AAPC meeting	Term Courses Examination ends	College Council Meeting — 2:30 p.m.	
18 W				
20 F				
21 S				

1974 December		UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
24	T	AAPC meeting	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
25	W	Christmas Day — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
26	Th	The first week-day after Christmas Day — General Holiday (offices closed)	Climbing of Ma On Shan		
27	F				
31	T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting	Last day to report students' Term Grades	Last day to report students' Term Grades	
1975 January					
1	W	New Year's Day — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
6	M	Second Term (Teaching) begins	Second Term (Teaching) begins	Second Term (Teaching) begins	Second Term (Teaching) begins
7	T	AAPC meeting	College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.	Monthly Assembly — 11:45 a.m.	Finance Committee Meeting — 3:00 p.m. College Bulletin Committee Meeting — 10:30 a.m.
9	Th				
10	F				
14	T	AAPC meeting	Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.		College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.
16	Th				
17	F				
21	T	AAPC meeting	Last day for adding/dropping courses	Last day for adding/dropping courses	Last day for adding/dropping courses*
25	S				

* No application for changing year courses accepted in 2nd term

1975 January	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
28 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting			Business Administration Faculty Meeting — 10:30 a.m.
29 W				
February				
4 T	AAPC meeting			Board of Faculty of Arts Meeting — 10:30 a.m.
6 Th				Board of Faculty of Social Science Meeting — 10:30 a.m.
7 F			Monthly Assembly — 11:45 a.m. Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.	Board of Faculty of Science Meeting — 10:30 a.m.
10 M				Chinese New Year Vacation begins (offices closed)
11 T	Chinese New Year's Day — General Holiday (offices closed)	Chinese New Year Vacation begins (offices closed)	Chinese New Year Vacation begins (offices closed)	Chinese New Year Vacation begins (offices closed)
12 W	The Second Day of Chinese New Year — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
13 Th	The Third Day of Chinese New Year — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
15 S		Chinese New Year Vacation ends	Chinese New Year Vacation ends	Chinese New Year Vacation ends
18 T		Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.		
20 Th	AAPC meeting	Joint Staff/Student Advisory Committee Meeting — 7:00 p.m.		

1975	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
February				
21 F		Board of Governors' Meeting — 5:30 p.m.	College Council Meeting — 2:30 p.m.	Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.
25 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting			Overseas Scholarships/ Fellowships Selection Committee — 10:30 a.m.
27 Th				Staff/Student Consultative Committee — 2:30 p.m.
28 F				
March				
3 M				College Journal Committee — 10:30 a.m.
4 T	AAPC meeting			Student Hostel Management Advisory Committee — 2:30 p.m.
6 Th			Monthly Assembly — 11:45 a.m.	Student Welfare Committee — 2:30 p.m.
7 F			University Sports & Field Meet—Classes suspended	University Sports & Field Meet—Classes suspended
8 S	University Sports and Field Meet			
11 T	AAPC meeting	College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.		
14 F				
18 T	AAPC meeting	Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.		Amenities Building Management Committee — 2:30 p.m.
20 Th				
21 F				
25 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
28 F	Good Friday — General Holiday (offices closed)			

1975 March	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
29 S	The Day following Good Friday — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
31 M	Easter Monday — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
April				
1 T	AAPC meeting		Monthly Assembly & award of prizes for the second term—11:45 a.m.	
4 F			Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.	(offices closed)
5 S	The Ching Ming Festival — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
8 T	AAPC meeting	College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.	College Council Meeting — 2:30 p.m.	
11 F				
15 T	AAPC meeting			Finance Committee — 3:00 p.m.
16 W	Matriculation Examination begins			Second Term (Teaching) ends
17 Th				
19 S	Second Term (Teaching) ends	Second Term (Teaching) ends	Second Term (Teaching) ends	
21 M	The Birthday of Her Majesty the Queen — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
22 T	AAPC meeting	Final Examination begins	Final Examination begins	
25 F		Final Examination ends	Final Examination ends	
26 S				

1975 April	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
28 M	Matriculation Examination ends			
29 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting			
May				
1 Th		Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.		
5 M	Degree Examination begins	Degree Examination begins	Degree Examination begins	Degree Examination begins
6 T	AAPC meeting	College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.		Library Committee — 2:30 p.m.
9 F				
13 T	AAPC meeting			Board of Faculty of Social Science Meeting — 10:30 a.m.
15 Th				Degree Examination ends
17 S	Degree Examination ends	Degree Examination ends	Degree Examination ends	Board of Faculty of Arts Meeting — 10:30 a.m.
20 T	AAPC meeting			Board of Faculty of Business Administration Meeting — 10:30 a.m.
21 W				Board of Faculty of Science Meeting — 10:30 a.m.
23 F				
24 S		Last day to report final grades	Last day to report final grades	
27 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting	Science Faculty Meeting — 9:30 a.m.		Staff/Student Consultative Committee — 2:30 p.m.
29 Th				Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.
30 F				
31 S				

1975 June	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
2 M	Higher Degree Examination begins	Social Science Faculty Meeting — 9:30 a.m.		
3 T	AAPC meeting	Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.	Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.	Student Hostel Management Advisory Committee — 2:30 p.m.
4 W				College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.
5 Th				
6 F		Board of Governors' Meeting — 5:30 p.m.		
10 T	AAPC meeting		College Council Meeting — 2:30 p.m. (offices closed)	(offices closed)
13 F				
14 S	Tuen Ng Festival — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed) Graduation Day — 5:00 p.m.		
17 T	AAPC meeting	Joint Staff/Student Advisory Committee Meeting — 7:00 p.m.		
19 Th				
21 S	Higher Degree Examination ends			
24 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting			
30 M	End of the University financial year			
July				
1 T	The first week-day in July — General Holiday (offices closed) Beginning of the University financial year	(offices closed)	(offices closed) Graduation Ceremony — 10:00 a.m.	(offices closed)

1975 July	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
3 Th				Board of Trustees Meeting — 4:00 p.m.
8 T	AAPC meeting			Board of Faculty of Business Administration Meeting — 10:30 a.m. Board of Faculty of Social Science Meeting — 10:30 a.m.
9 W				
10 Th				
11 F		College Council Meeting — 5:30 p.m.		
15 T	AAPC meeting			Board of Faculty of Arts Meeting — 10:30 a.m.
18 F				Board of Faculty of Science Meeting — 10:30 a.m.
22 T	AAPC meeting			Academic Board Meeting — 2:30 p.m.
25 F				
29 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting			
31 Th	Academic Year 1974-75 ends	Academic Year 1974-75 ends	Academic Year 1974-75 ends	Finance Committee — 3:00 p.m. Academic Year 1974-75 ends

PART I
ESTABLISHMENT

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

ORDINANCE

An Ordinance to establish The Chinese University of Hong Kong to provide for its incorporation, constitution, functions and matters connected therewith.

Whereas it is desirable to establish a University with a federal constitution in which the principal language of instruction shall be Chinese — Preamble.

- (a) to assist in the preservation, dissemination, communication and increase of knowledge;
- (b) to provide with the Colleges regular courses of instruction in the humanities, the sciences and other branches of learning of a standard required and expected of a University of the highest standing;
- (c) to stimulate the intellectual and cultural development of Hong Kong and thereby to assist in promoting its economic and social welfare.

Now, therefore, be it enacted by the Governor of Hong Kong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Amendment) Ordinance, 1971. Short title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance and in any Statutes made thereunder, unless the context otherwise requires — Interpretation

“Appointed Teachers” and “Directors of University Studies” respectively mean the Appointed Teachers and Directors of University Studies of the University as provided by section 18;

“approved course of study” means a course of study approved by the Senate;

“Board of Governors” means the Board of Governors or Board of Trustees of a College;

“Chancellor”, “Vice-Chancellor”, “Pro-Vice-Chancellor” and “Treasurer”, respectively mean the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Treasurer of the University;

“College” means a college of the University as provided by section 5;

“Council”, “Senate”, “Convocation”, “Faculties” and “Boards of Studies” respectively mean the Council, Senate, Convocation, Faculties and Boards of Studies of the University;

“Foundation Colleges” means Chung Chi College, New Asia College and The United College of Hong Kong

“graduates” and “students” respectively mean the graduates and students of the University;

“members” means such persons as are prescribed by the Statutes to be members;

“Officers” means the Officers of the University as provided by section 6;

“President” means President of a College;

“Registrar” and “Librarian” respectively mean the Registrar and Librarian of the University;

“Statutes” means the Statutes of the University made under section 20;

“University” means The Chinese University of Hong Kong (香港中文大學) incorporated by section 4.

Special resolution.

(2) A special resolution is a resolution passed at one meeting of the Council and confirmed at a subsequent meeting held not less than one calendar month nor more than six months after the former meeting, and which is approved at each meeting by —

(a) not less than three fourths of those present and voting, and

(b) not less than half the whole membership of the Council.

Visitation.

3. The Council may, when it thinks fit, appoint one or more persons to visit any College of the University, with power to inspect the records, buildings, equipment and general facilities in any department and in any subject of study in such College and report thereon to the Council.

Incorporation.

4. There shall be established in the Colony of Hong Kong a University with the name of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (香港中文大學) and the Colleges and members of the University shall be a body corporate and shall have perpetual succession and may sue and be sued in that name and shall have and may use a common seal and may take by gift or otherwise purchase and hold, grant, demise or otherwise dispose of real or personal estate.

Provided that no dividend or bonus whatsoever shall be paid and no gift or division of money shall be made by or on behalf of the University to any of its members except by way of prize, reward or special grant.

5. (1) The constituent Colleges of the University shall comprise Chung Chi College, New Asia College and The United College of Hong Kong as Foundation Colleges and such other institutions as may from time to time by Ordinance in accordance with a special resolution of the Council be declared to be Colleges of the University.

Composition.

(2) No provision in the constitution of any of the Colleges shall be of effect if it is in conflict with or is inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance.

(3) No person shall be excluded from being a member of the University by reason of sex, race or religion.

6. (1) The Officers of the University shall be the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer, the Registrar, the Librarian and such other persons as may by special resolution be designated as Officers.

Officers.

(2) The Chancellor shall be the head of the University and may confer degrees in the name of the University.

(3) The Governor shall be the Chancellor.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the chief academic and administrative officer of the University and shall be a member of the Council and the Chairman of the Senate, and may confer degrees.

(5) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall carry out all the functions and duties whatsoever of the Vice-Chancellor in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor, except that he may not confer degrees.

(6) The manner and period of appointment of the Treasurer shall be as prescribed by the Statutes, and his duties shall be such as the Council may determine.

7. There shall be a Council, a Senate and a Convocation whose respective constitutions, powers and duties shall be such as are prescribed by this Ordinance and the Statutes.

Council, Senate and Convocation; their constitutions, powers and duties.

8. The Council, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, shall be the governing and executive body of the University and shall provide for the custody and use of the University seal and shall administer the property of the University as distinct from that of the Colleges and shall manage the affairs of the University.

Council.

9. The Senate shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes and subject also to review by the Council, have the control and regulation of —

Senate.

- (a) instruction, education and research;
- (b) the conducting of examinations for students;
- (c) the award of degrees other than degrees *honoris causa*; and
- (d) the award of diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions of the University.

Convocation. 10. The Convocation of the University shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, consist of the graduates and such other persons as may be prescribed by the Statutes and may make representations to the Council and the Senate upon any matters affecting or concerning the interests of the University.

Composition of the Council.

11. The Council shall consist of —

- (a) the Chairman of the Council
- (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (c) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
- (d) the Treasurer;
- (f) one member elected from among its own members by the Board of Governors of each of the Colleges;
- (g) the President or, where applicable, the Acting President of each of the Colleges and, where the President of any College is the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, such representative of that College as the Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall nominate;
- (h) members of the Senate, equal in number to the number of the Colleges, elected by the Senate so that there shall be one member of the Academic Board of each College;
- (i) four persons from universities or educational organizations outside Hong Kong who shall be nominated by the Council;
- (j) four persons nominated by the Chancellor;
- (k) three persons elected by Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council;
- (l) not more than four other persons, normally resident in Hong Kong, who shall be elected by the Council;

- (*m*) after a date to be appointed by the Council, such number of members of the Convocation not exceeding three as shall be determined by the Council from time to time, to be elected by the Convocation in the manner determined by the Council.

12. Persons who hold appointments in the University or any of the Colleges or who are members of the Board of Governors of any of the Colleges shall not be eligible for nomination, election or appointment as the case may be to membership of the Council under paragraph (*j*), (*k*), (*l*), or (*m*) of section 11.

Ineligibility for membership of Council.

13. (1) The Chairman of the Council shall be appointed by the Chancellor on the nomination of the Council from persons under paragraph (*j*), (*k*), (*l*), or (*m*) of section 11.

Chairman of Council.

(2) The Chairman of the Council shall hold office for four years and may be re-appointed for additional periods not exceeding a total of four years.

Provided that no person shall hold the office of Chairman for more than a period of eight years in all.

14. Members of the Council shall serve for such period as may be prescribed by Statute.

Period of service on Council.

15. The Council shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and to any Statute made thereunder —

Powers of the Council.

(*a*) exercise a general supervision of the affairs, purposes and functions of the University;

(*b*) have the custody, control and disposition of all the property, funds, fees and investments of the University as distinct from the property, funds and investments of the Colleges and shall manage the financial affairs of the University as distinct from those of the Colleges, save that no College shall apply for or accept any property —

(*i*) from any government, including the Government of Hong Kong, or government source without the consent of the Council; or

(*ii*) which may in the opinion of the Council adversely affect the interests of the University;

(*c*) make such University appointments as it deems proper;

(*d*) have power to approve the fees charged by the University and the Colleges in respect of approved courses of study.

Composition of
the Senate.

16. (1) The Senate shall consist of—
- (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman;
 - (b) the Presidents or, where applicable, the Acting President of the Colleges;
 - (c) one Vice-President from each of the Colleges;
 - (d) the Professors;
 - (e) one Reader in respect of each academic subject wherein no Professor is appointed, such Reader to be an Appointed Teacher in such subject;
 - (f) the Directors of University Studies who are not already members of the Senate by virtue of the provisions of paragraph (d) or (e);
 - (g) six members who shall be elected, two members to be elected from among, and by, the Readers, Senior Lecturers and Lecturers in each College, such members being persons not already members of the Senate;
 - (h) the Librarian or, where applicable, the Acting Librarian.
- (2) Membership of the Senate shall be for such period as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Committees
generally.

17. (1) The Council shall establish a Finance Committee and an Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee, and the Council and the Senate may establish other committees as they think fit.
- (2) Unless otherwise expressly provided, any committee may consist partly of persons who are not members of the Council or the Senate, as the case may be.
- (3) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, the Council and the Senate respectively may, subject to any conditions they may think proper to impose, delegate any of their powers and duties to any Board or Committee or to any Board of Studies or to any Officer or Director of University Studies.
- (4) Any committee established under this section may make such Standing Orders including provision allowing a casting vote to the chairman thereof for the conduct of meetings as it thinks fit.

18. (1) The Appointed Teachers shall be the Professors, the Readers and the Senior Lecturers.

Appointed Teachers, Directors of University Studies and Recognized Lecturers.

(2) One of the Appointed Teachers shall be designated by the Council in consultation with the Senate in respect of each academic subject as Director of University Studies in that subject.

19. (1) There shall be a Faculty of Arts, a Faculty of Science, a Faculty of Commerce and Social Science, and such other Faculties as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Faculties, etc.

(2) The Council, on the recommendation of the Senate, may form such institutes for the promotion of study and learning as the Council may from time to time determine.

(3) The Senate may establish such Boards of Studies as it may from time to time determine.

20. (1) The Council may by special resolution make Statutes subject to the approval thereof by the Chancellor prescribing or providing for —

Statutes.

- (a) the administration of the University;
- (b) the membership of the University;
- (c) appointments, elections, resignation and retirement and removal of officers and staff of the University;
- (d) examinations;
- (e) the conferring of degrees and the award of other academic distinctions;
- (f) the powers of the Council and the Senate;
- (g) the Convocation;
- (h) the Faculties, their membership and functions;
- (i) the Boards of Studies, their membership and functions;
- (j) the exercise of any function by the University, the Council, the Senate, the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Officers, teachers and members;
- (k) financial procedure;
- (l) fees payable to the University as a condition of admission to any examinations held by the University or for the conferring of any of the degrees of the University or for the award of any diploma or certificate or other academic distinction or for attendance at a University Extension Course or any similar purpose;

- (*m*) the admission of students;
- (*n*) the welfare of students;
- (*o*) the discipline of students;
- (*p*) generally the carrying into effect of this Ordinance.

(2) No Statute may be made which will result in a change in the constitution of any of the Colleges unless the consent of the College concerned to the making thereof has first been obtained.

Decrees and regulations.

21. The Council and the Senate may from time to time make decrees and regulations respectively to direct and regulate the affairs of the University, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes. The power to make decrees and regulations shall include the power to repeal, amend, add to or alter any decrees or regulations theretofore made.

Degrees and other awards.

22. The University may —

- (*a*) confer such degrees as may be specified in the Statutes;
- (*b*) award diplomas and certificates and such other academic distinctions as may be specified in the Statutes;
- (*c*) provide such lectures and instruction for persons not being members of the University as the University may determine;
- (*d*) confer degrees of Master or Doctor in accordance with the Statutes; and
- (*e*) subject to the provisions of the Statutes deprive any person of any degree conferred or diploma, certificate or other academic distinction awarded by the University.

Honorary Degrees Committee.

23. There shall be an Honorary Degrees Committee which shall be constituted as provided by the Statutes for the purpose of advising the Council with regard to the award of degrees.

Contracts.

24. (1) Contracts on behalf of the University may be made as follows —

- (*a*) a contract which if made between private persons would be required by law to be in writing and if made according to English law to be under seal may be made on behalf of the University in writing under the common seal of the University;
- (*b*) a contract which if made between private persons would be required by law to be in writing and signed by the parties to be charged therewith may be made on behalf of the University in writing signed by any person acting under the express or implied authority of the Council;

- (c) a contract which if made between private persons would be valid by law although made by parole only and not reduced into writing may be made by parole on behalf of the University by any person acting under the express or implied authority of the Council.

(2) A contract made according to this section shall be effectual in law and shall bind the University and all other parties thereto.

(3) A contract made according to this section may be varied or discharged in the same manner in which it is authorized by this section to be made.

(4) Instruments under seal made on behalf of the University sealed with the common seal of the University signed by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or Treasurer of the University and countersigned by the Registrar shall be deemed to be duly executed.

25. (1) No vacancy in any of the offices described in section 6 nor any deficiency in the numbers nor defect in the composition of the Council or of the Senate or of the Convocation shall impair or affect the corporate existence of the University or any powers, rights or privileges conferred thereon by this Ordinance.

Saving as to certain deficiencies.

(2) No act or resolution of the Council or the Senate shall be invalid by reason only of any vacancy in, or any want of qualification by, or any invalidity in, the election or appointment of any member thereof.

26. Rent payable to the Crown in respect of all land granted to the University by the Crown shall be limited in total to ten dollars per annum.

Crown rent.

INTERIM PROVISIONS

27. Upon the commencement of this Ordinance, the Chung Chi College Incorporation Ordinance, 1955, the Board of Trustees of The United College of Hong Kong Incorporation Ordinance, 1957, and the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the New Asia College shall have effect only in so far as the provisions thereof are not in conflict with or inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance.

Effect of constitutions of the Foundation Colleges. (29 of 1955). (3 of 1957).

28. The Governor shall appoint the first Vice-Chancellor and the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

First Vice-Chancellor and first Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

29. The Statutes in the Schedule shall be of effect from the commencement of this Ordinance for a period of twenty-four months or until they are replaced by Statutes made under section 20, whichever period is the shorter, as though they had been made under section 20.

Interim Statutes Schedule.

STATUTES

STATUTE 1

INTERPRETATION

In these Statutes, unless the context otherwise requires —

“Ordinance” means The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance.

STATUTE 2

CONGREGATIONS

1. The time, place and procedure of the Congregations of the whole University shall be determined by the Chancellor.
2. The Chancellor, or in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor, shall preside at Congregations.
3. At least one Congregation shall be held in each academic year.

STATUTE 3

MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

The members of the University shall be —

- (a) the Chancellor;
- (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (c) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
- (d) the Treasurer;
- (e) the Presidents and the Vice-Presidents of the Colleges;
- (f) the members of the Council;
- (g) the members of the Senate;
- (h) the Appointed Teachers and full-time teaching staff members of the University;
- (i) the Librarian and Registrar of the University and of each College;
- (j) such other members of the staff of the University and of the several Colleges as the Council may from time to time determine;
- (k) Emeritus and Honorary and Research Professors;

- (l) the graduates and such other persons as are entitled in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 3 of Statute 13 to have their names placed upon the Convocation roll;
- (m) the students.

STATUTE 4

THE CHANCELLOR

1. The Chancellor, when present, shall preside at Congregations of the University.
2. The Chancellor shall be entitled —
 - (a) to call for information in regard to any matter relating to the welfare of the University from the Vice-Chancellor and the Chairman of the Council, whose duty it shall be to provide such information; and
 - (b) on the receipt of such information to recommend to the Council such action as he deems proper.

STATUTE 5

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

1. The Vice-Chancellor other than the first Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Council after receiving the advice of a committee established by the Council and composed of the Chairman of the Council, the President of each of the Colleges, two members nominated by the Council from among its number and two members nominated by the Senate from among its number.
2. The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for such period and on such terms as may be determined by the Council.
3. The Vice-Chancellor shall —
 - (a) have the right and duty to advise the Council on any matter affecting the policy, finance and administration of the University;
 - (b) be generally responsible to the Council for the maintenance of the efficiency and good order of the University and for ensuring the proper enforcement of the Statutes, decrees and regulations;
 - (c) be responsible for the discipline of every student outside the College to which he belongs and shall report to the Senate at its next meeting if he has suspended or expelled any student;
 - (d) have power to appoint a person to discharge the functions and duties of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, a Dean of a Faculty, a Director of University Studies, the Registrar, or the Librarian during a temporary vacancy in any such appointment or during the temporary absence or inability of the holder of any such appointment;
 - (e) have power in case of emergency to appoint external examiners.

STATUTE 6

THE PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR

1. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor other than the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Council, after consultation with the Vice-Chancellor, from among the Presidents of the Colleges who shall normally hold this office in rotation.
2. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for two years.

STATUTE 7

THE TREASURER

The Treasurer shall be appointed by the Council and shall hold office for three years, and may be re-appointed and when he is re-appointed he shall hold office for a further period or periods of three years.

STATUTE 8

THE REGISTRAR AND THE LIBRARIAN

1. The Registrar —
 - (a) shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of Advisers on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Council;
 - (b) shall be Secretary of the Council, the Administrative and Academic Planning Committee, the Honorary Degrees Committee, the Senate, the Convocation, the Faculties and the Boards of Studies and shall cause minutes of their proceedings to be kept;
 - (c) shall be responsible for the custody of the University seal and for affixing it to documents in accordance with the directions given by the Council in the exercise of its powers under the Ordinance and these Statutes;
 - (d) shall be custodian of the records of the University;
 - (e) shall discharge such other duties as are specified in the Ordinance and Statutes and such other duties as may be determined by the Council.
2. The Librarian shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of advisers on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Council, and shall have such duties as the Council shall determine after consultation with the Senate.

STATUTE 9

THE COUNCIL

1. The nominated and elected members of the Council shall hold office for three years from the date of their nomination or election and shall be eligible for re-nomination or re-election provided that members elected under provisions of paragraphs (f) and (h) of section 11 of the Ordinance shall cease to be members of the Council if they cease to be members of the Board of Governors or of the Senate respectively which elected them.
2. Should a nominated or elected member of the Council die or resign during his period of membership, the body which nominated or elected him shall duly nominate or elect, as the case may be, a successor whose membership of the Council shall be for the unexpired period of membership of his predecessor.
3. Members of the Council whose membership derives from the provisions of paragraphs (b), (c), (d) and (g) of section 11 of the Ordinance shall remain members of the Council for so long as they hold the office or appointment by reason of which they became members of the Council.
4. The Council shall elect from among its members a Vice-Chairman who shall hold office for a period of two years. A retiring Vice-Chairman may be re-elected.
5. Subject to the provisions of the Ordinance and the Statutes and without derogating from the generality of its power, it is specifically prescribed —
 - (1) that the Council shall have the power —
 - (a) to make Statutes, provided that no Statute shall be made until the Senate of the University and the Board of Governors of each College shall have had an opportunity of reporting thereon to the Council;
 - (b) to make decrees for any purpose for which decrees are or may be authorized to be made, provided that no decree shall be made until the Senate of the University and the Board of Governors of each College shall have had an opportunity of reporting thereon to the Council;
 - (c) to invest any money belonging to the University;
 - (d) to borrow money on behalf of the University;
 - (e) to sell, buy, exchange, lease or accept leases of any real or personal property on behalf of the University;
 - (f) to enter into, vary, perform and cancel contracts on behalf of the University;
 - (g) to require the Board of Governors of each College annually and for such longer periods as the Council may determine from time to time to submit in such form and at such time as the Council may determine estimates of the expenditure necessary to carry out the work of that College;

- (h) to require the Board of Governors of each College annually to produce its audited accounts in such form and at such time as the Council may determine;
 - (i) to receive from public sources grants for capital and recurrent expenditure;
 - (j) to receive gifts;
 - (k) to make grants to the Boards of Governors of the several Colleges for capital and recurrent expenditure;
 - (l) to provide for the welfare of persons employed by the University as distinct from the College and the wives, widows and dependants of such persons, including the payment of money, pensions, or other payments and to subscribe to benevolent and other funds for the benefit of such persons;
 - (m) to provide for the discipline and welfare of students;
 - (n) to recommend the award of degrees *honoris causa*;
 - (o) after report from the Senate to establish additional Faculties or to abolish, combine or subdivide any Faculty;
 - (p) with the consent of the Senate and the Board of Governors of the College in which the appointment is tenable to abolish or hold in abeyance any professorship, readership or senior lectureship;
 - (q) to prescribe fees of the University.
- (2) that it shall be the duty of the Council —
- (a) to elect a Treasurer and to determine his duties;
 - (b) to appoint bankers, auditors and any other agents whom it seems expedient to appoint;
 - (c) to appoint an Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee, consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and the Presidents of the several Colleges;
 - (d) to cause proper books of account to be kept for all sums of money received and expended by the University and for the assets and liabilities of the University so that such books give true and fair statement of financial transactions and position of the University;
 - (e) to cause the accounts of the University to be audited within six months after the termination of each financial year as the Council may determine;
 - (f) to receive annually and for such longer periods as the Council may determine from time to time from the Vice-Chancellor, after he has consulted the Senate, and to approve estimates of expenditure required to carry out the central activities of the University as defined in Statute 25;

- (g) to receive annually and for such longer periods as the Council may determine from time to time from the Board of Governors of each College the estimates of expenditure required to carry out the work of that College and approve these estimates with such amendments as the Council deems necessary after consultation with the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee;
- (h) to authorize capital expenditure upon the provision of buildings, libraries, laboratories, premises, furniture, apparatus and other equipment needed for carrying on the central activities of the University as defined in Statute 25;
- (i) to receive from the Boards of Governors of the several Colleges estimates of the capital funds required to enable the Colleges to provide buildings, libraries, laboratories, premises, furniture, apparatus and other equipment needed for carrying out the work of the Colleges and University, and to approve the same with such amendments as the Council deems necessary;
- (j) in consultation with the Senate to encourage and provide for research by members of the University;
- (k) to review the instruction and teaching in courses of study leading to degrees, diplomas, certificates and other awards of the University;
- (l) after consultation with the Senate, to institute professorships, readerships and senior lectureships and, with the consent of the Board of Governors of the College concerned, to assign thereto any such professorship, readership or senior lectureship;
- (m) to be administered or cause to administer a Superannuation Fund or Funds for the benefit of persons employed by both the University and the College;
- (n) to establish Boards of Advisers and to appoint external experts thereto on the recommendation of the Senate;
- (o) to appoint on such terms and conditions as the Council may determine each professor, reader and senior lecturer and the Librarian and the Registrar on the recommendation of duly constituted Boards of Advisers;
- (p) to make, on such terms and conditions as the Council may determine, such other University appointments as the Council deems necessary;
- (q) on the recommendation of the Senate to designate an Appointed Teacher in each subject as Director of University Studies in that subject;
- (r) to appoint external examiners on the recommendation of the Senate;
- (s) to provide for the printing and publication of works which may be issued by the University; and
- (t) to consider reports from the Senate, and if the Council deems it proper to do so, to take action thereon.

6. The Council shall meet at least three times in each academic year and additionally on the written request of the Chairman of the Council or the Vice-Chancellor or any five members of the Council.
7. Seven days' notice in writing of any meeting of the Council shall be sent by the Registrar to each person entitled to receive notice of the meeting with the agenda thereof, and no business not included in the agenda shall be transacted if the Chairman or any two members present object.
8. The Council may make for the proper conduct of its business Standing Orders which it may amend or rescind by simple majority at any of its meetings provided that not less than seven days' notice has been given in writing by the Registrar to members of the Council of the proposal so to amend or rescind.
9. The quorum at any meeting of the Council shall be ten.

STATUTE 10

FINANCIAL PROCEDURE

1. The Council shall fix the financial year.
2. The Council shall appoint a Finance Committee, to which persons who are not members of the Council may be appointed, and all matters within the jurisdiction of the Council which have important financial implications shall stand referred to the Finance Committee.
3. The Finance Committee shall submit to the Council, before the beginning of the financial year, draft estimates of income and expenditure of the Colleges and of all other activities of the University and such estimates, amended as the Council may think fit, shall be approved by the Council before the beginning of the financial year.
4. The Council may revise the estimates during the course of the financial year.
5. The estimates shall show the income and expenditure of the University and the estimated surplus or deficit for the year. The estimated expenditure shall be shown under votes, heads and sub-heads. Any variation of the amount of any vote, head or sub-head shall require the sanction of the Council. Any transfer between votes shall require the sanction of the Council. Any transfer between heads shall require the sanction of the Finance Committee. Any transfer between sub-heads shall require the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer.
6. As soon as practicable after the end of the financial year, a balance sheet and income and expenditure account with supporting schedules shall be submitted to the auditors.
7. The audited accounts, with any comments thereon made by the auditors, shall be submitted to the Council.
8. Nothing in this Statute shall deprive the Council of power to invest surpluses or prospective surpluses at any time.

STATUTE 11

THE ADMINISTRATIVE AND ACADEMIC-PLANNING COMMITTEE

1. The Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor as Chairman, and the Presidents, or, in their absence, the Acting Presidents, of the several Colleges as members. The University Registrar, or in his absence, the Deputy Registrar, shall serve as Secretary.
2. Subject to the provisions of the Ordinance and the Statutes, it shall be the duty of the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee —
 - (a) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in the performance of his duties;
 - (b) to initiate plans of University development;
 - (c) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in reviewing and co-ordinating the annual and supplementary estimates of recurrent and capital expenditures of the Colleges and those for the central activities of the University, before transmitting them to the Finance Committee of the Council;
 - (d) to review all proposed academic and administrative appointments by the Colleges and the University that are at and above the level of Tutors and Demonstrators or their equivalent (except College Presidents and Vice-Presidents) before these appointments are made by the appropriate authorities;
 - (e) to be informed of all clerical and technical appointments by the Colleges and the University;
 - (f) to deal with other matters referred to it by the Council.
3. The Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee shall report to the Council through the Vice-Chancellor.

STATUTE 12

THE SENATE

1. Members of the Senate whose membership derives from the provisions of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (f) and (h) of section 16 of the Ordinance shall remain members of the Senate for so long as they hold the office or appointment by reason of which they became members of the Senate.

2. Elected members shall hold office for two years from the date of their election and shall be eligible for re-election provided that they shall cease to be members of the Senate if they cease to be Senior Lecturers or Lecturers within the College by whose members they were elected or if they become Directors of University Studies. Should an elected member die or resign from the Senate or cease to be a Senior Lecturer or Lecturer within the College by whose members he was elected or become a Director of University Studies a successor shall be duly elected who shall be a member of the Senate for the unexpired period of membership of his predecessor.

3. Subject to the Ordinance and Statutes, the Senate shall have the following powers and duties —
 - (a) to promote research by members of the University;
 - (b) to regulate the admission of persons to approved courses of study and their attendance at such courses;
 - (c) to direct and regulate the instruction and teaching in approved courses of study and to conduct the examinations leading to degrees, diplomas, certificates and other awards of the University;
 - (d) to make, after report from the Faculties concerned, all regulations for giving effect to the Statutes and decrees relating to approved courses of study and examinations;
 - (e) to appoint internal examiners after report from the Boards of Studies concerned;
 - (f) to recommend after report from the Boards of Studies concerned external examiners for appointment by the Council;
 - (g) to recommend the conferment of degrees (other than degrees *honoris causa*) and to award diplomas, certificates and other distinctions;
 - (h) to fix, subject to any conditions made by the donors and accepted by the Council, the times, the mode and the conditions of competition for University scholarships, bursaries and prizes, and to award the same;
 - (i) to recommend to the Council the institution, abolition or holding in abeyance of any professorship, readership or senior lectureship and the assignment of any such post to a College;
 - (j) to recommend to the Council external experts to serve as members of Boards of Advisers;
 - (k) to elect members of the Senate to be members of the Council as provided in paragraph (h) of section 11 of the Ordinance;
 - (l) to report to the Council on all Statutes and decrees and proposed changes thereof;
 - (m) to report to the Council on any academic matter;
 - (n) to discuss any matter relating to the University and to report its views to the Council;

- (o) to report to the Council on any matters referred to the Senate by the Council;
 - (p) to consider estimates of expenditure prepared in respect of the central activities of the University, and to report thereon to the Council;
 - (q) to formulate, modify or revise schemes for the organization of Faculties and to assign to such Faculties their respective subjects; also to report to the Council on the expediency of establishing at any time other Faculties or as to the expediency of abolishing, combining or subdividing any Faculties;
 - (r) to establish, modify or abolish any Board of Studies and to determine its functions;
 - (s) to supervise the central library and laboratories;
 - (t) to require any undergraduate or student on academic grounds to terminate his studies at the University;
 - (u) to determine —
 - (i) the academic year which shall be a period not exceeding twelve consecutive months, and
 - (ii) the academic terms which shall be part of an academic year;
 - (v) to exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as the Council may authorize or require.
4. The Senate shall hold at least three meetings in each academic year and additionally at any time at the direction of the Chairman or on the written request of any five members of the Senate.
 5. Seven days' notice in writing of any meeting of the Senate shall be sent by the Registrar to each person entitled to receive notice of the meeting with the agenda therefor and no business not on such agenda shall be transacted if the Chairman or any two members present object.
 6. The Senate may make for the proper conduct of its business Standing Orders which it may amend or rescind by simple majority at any of its meetings provided that not less than seven days' notice has been given in writing by the Registrar to members of the Senate of the proposal so to amend or rescind.
 7. The quorum at any meeting of the Senate shall be ten.

STATUTE 13

THE CONVOCATION

1. The Convocation of the University shall consist of all persons whose names appear on the Convocation roll.

2. All persons who become graduates of the University shall be entitled to have their names entered on the Convocation roll;

Provided that persons on whom a degree *honoris causa* has been conferred shall not solely by reason thereof be members of Convocation, but may be elected by Convocation to be members thereof.

3. Any person who obtains a diploma issued by the Post-Secondary Colleges Joint Diploma Board in the academic year of establishment of the University shall be entitled to have his name entered on the Convocation roll.
4. The Convocation shall from its own members elect a Chairman and may elect a Vice-Chairman who shall respectively hold office for such periods as the Convocation may determine. No member shall be eligible for election as Chairman or Vice-Chairman unless he is normally resident in Hong Kong. Any retiring Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall be eligible for re-election.
5. In case of any casual vacancy in the office of Chairman or Vice-Chairman, the Convocation shall elect one of its members to fill the vacancy and the person so elected shall hold office for the remainder of the term for which his predecessor was appointed.
6. The Registrar shall be the Secretary of the Convocation and shall keep the roll thereof.
7. The Convocation shall from a date to be appointed by the Council elect such number of members of the Convocation not exceeding three as the Council shall determine from time to time to be members of the Council, provided that no person who holds an appointment in the University or in any of the Colleges or who is a member of the Board of Governors of any of the Colleges shall be eligible for such election.
8. After a date to be determined by Council the Convocation shall meet at least once in each calendar year and notice of such meeting shall be given four weeks before the date of meeting. Any member desiring to bring forward any business thereat shall forward a statement in writing to reach the Secretary at least three weeks before the date of meeting, setting forth in the form of motions the subject or subjects proposed for consideration.
9. The quorum at any meeting of the Convocation shall be as prescribed by the Council after report from the Convocation.
10. The constitution, functions, privileges and other matters relating to the Convocation shall be subject to the approval of the Council.

STATUTE 14

THE FACULTIES

1. The Vice-Chancellor and the President of each of the Colleges shall be members of each Faculty *ex officio*.
2. Each Appointed Teacher and each full-time teaching staff member of the University shall be assigned by the Senate to a Faculty or Faculties and shall be a member of such Faculty or Faculties during the tenure of his appointment.

3. The members of each Faculty shall elect in such form and manner and for such period as may be determined by the Senate, a Dean of their Faculty from among the Professors, Readers and Directors of University Studies within the Faculty.
4. The Dean of any Faculty shall be eligible, but not immediately, for re-election provided he is still a member of the Faculty.
5. Each Faculty shall meet at least once a year, and shall have the power to discuss any matters relating to that Faculty and to express its opinion thereon to the Senate.
6. A Board of Faculty shall be established for each Faculty and shall consist of —
 - (i) the Vice-Chancellor *ex officio*;
 - (ii) the President of each of the Colleges *ex officio*;
 - (iii) the Dean, who shall be Chairman;
 - (iv) the Chairman of each Board of Studies within the Faculty;
 - (v) other Professors and Readers within the Faculty;
 - (vi) one representative of each College teaching department in the constituent Board of Studies of the Faculty.
7. The Board of Faculty shall co-ordinate the activities of the Boards of Studies within the Faculty and it shall be its function to consider and deal with the recommendations of the Boards of Studies —
 - (a) on the content of courses for the degree or degrees; and
 - (b) on the details of syllabuses.

STATUTE 15

THE BOARDS OF STUDIES

1. It shall be the duty of each Board of Studies to advise the Senate on the courses of study within the purview of that Board of Studies, on the appointment of internal and external examiners and on such other matters as the Senate may request.
2. Each Board of Studies shall consist of —
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor *ex officio*;
 - (b) the President of each of the Colleges *ex officio*;
 - (c) all the Appointed Teachers and Lecturers in the subject concerned, serving in their individual capacities; and
 - (d) such Appointed Teachers and Lecturers in other subjects as in the opinion of the Senate contribute substantially to the teaching of students who are pursuing courses in the subject in which the Board is established.
3. Each Board of Studies shall elect a Chairman from among those of its members who are Directors of University Studies for such period as may be determined by the Senate.

CALENDAR

STATUTE 16

ACADEMIC STAFF

The academic staff of the University shall consist of —

- (a) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (b) the President of each of the Colleges;
- (c) one Vice-President from each of the Colleges;
- (d) the Appointed Teachers who shall be the Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers;
- (e) the Lecturers;
- (f) the Librarian; and
- (g) such other persons as the Council on the recommendation of the Senate may prescribe.

STATUTE 17

APPOINTMENT OF UNIVERSITY STAFF

1. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for each appointment of Professor, Reader and Senior Lecturer —
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
 - (b) the President of the College to which the post is assigned, or a deputy appointed by him;
 - (c) one member of the Council, appointed by the Council, who is not a member of the College to which the post is assigned;
 - (d) one member appointed by the Board of Governors of the College to which the post is assigned;
 - (e) two members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, who are not members of the Academic Board of the College to which the post is assigned;
 - (f) one member nominated by the Academic Board of the College to which the post is assigned;
 - (g) two external experts appointed by the Council who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges.
2. (1) No person shall be recommended by a Board of Advisers for appointment as Professor or Readers or Senior Lecturer unless —
 - (a) the members of the Board of Advisers in categories (b), (d) and (f) set out in paragraph 1 concur; and
 - (b) the external experts certify in writing that the person to be recommended is of the required academic standing.
- (2) In the case of disagreement between the experts or between the members of the Board of Advisers in categories (b), (d), and (f) set out in paragraph 1 and the experts, the matter shall be referred to the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee, who may determine the dispute.

3. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for the appointment of the Registrar —
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
 - (b) the Chairman of the Council, or in his absence a person appointed by the Council;
 - (c) the President of each of the Colleges;
 - (d) three members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, one from each College.
4. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for the appointment of the Librarian —
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
 - (b) three members of the Council, appointed by the Council, one from each College;
 - (c) three members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, one from each College;
 - (d) two external experts appointed by the Council who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges.
5. No person shall be recommended for appointment as Librarian by a Board of Advisers unless the external experts certify in writing that the person to be recommended is of the required academic and professional standing.

STATUTE 18

HONORARY AND EMERITUS PROFESSORS

1. The Council may appoint Honorary Professors and may award the title of Emeritus Professor to any Professor who has retired from office provided that such appointment or award is recommended by the Senate with the consent of the College in which the professorship will be or has been tenable as the case may be.
2. An Honorary or Emeritus Professor shall not *ex officio* be a member of the Senate or of any Faculty or of any Board of Studies.

STATUTE 19

RETIREMENT OF CERTAIN OFFICERS AND ACADEMIC STAFF

The Vice-Chancellor, all Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers, the Registrar, the Librarian and person holding such other appointments made by the Council as the Council may determine —

- (a) shall vacate their offices or appointments by the 30th day of September following the date on which they attain the age of sixty years unless the Council by a vote of at least two-thirds of the number of members present shall request any such person to continue in his office or appointment for such period thereafter as it shall from time to time determine, or
- (b) may retire, or upon the direction of the Council shall retire, at any time between the ages of fifty-five and sixty.

STATUTE 20

RESIGNATIONS

Any person wishing to resign from any office or membership of any body shall do so by notice in writing addressed to the Registrar.

STATUTE 21

REMOVAL FROM OFFICE, MEMBERSHIP OR APPOINTMENT

1. The Council may for good cause as defined in paragraph 2 remove the Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Treasurer from their offices and any member of the Council other than those referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b) of section 11 of the Ordinance from his membership of the Council.
2. "Good cause" in paragraph 1 means —
 - (a) conviction of any felony or misdemeanour which shall be judged by the Council to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature;
 - (b) actual physical or mental incapacity which shall be judged by the Council to prevent the proper execution of the duties of the officer or membership; or
 - (c) any conduct which shall be judged by the Council to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature.
3. The Council may for good cause as defined in paragraph 5 remove from their appointments the Vice-Chancellor, any of the Professors or Readers or Senior Lecturers, the Librarian, the Registrar and any other person holding in the University an academic or administrative appointment made by the Council.
4. The Council may and shall if requested by the person concerned or by any three members of the Council before such removal appoint a committee consisting of the Chairman of the Council, two other members of the Council and three members of the Senate to examine the complaint and to report to the Council thereon.
5. "Good cause" in paragraph 3 means —
 - (a) conviction of any felony or misdemeanour which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the Committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature;
 - (b) actual physical or mental incapacity which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be such as to render the person concerned unfit for the execution of the duties of his office or appointment;
 - (c) conduct of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be such as to render the person concerned unfit to continue to hold his office or appointment;

- (d) conduct which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall consider to be such as to constitute failure or inability to perform the duties of his office or appointment or to comply with the conditions of the tenure of his office or appointment.
6. Subject to the terms of his appointment no person referred to in paragraph 3 shall be removed from his appointment save for good cause as defined in paragraph 5 and in pursuance of the procedure specified in paragraph 4.

STATUTE 22

THE STUDENTS AND ASSOCIATE STUDENTS

1. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of study for a Bachelor's degree of the University unless he shall have —
 - (a) been admitted by and to the University or one of the Colleges;
 - (b) been registered as a matriculated student of the University; and
 - (c) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the Senate shall have power to regard as matriculated students of the University and admit to approved courses of study for a Bachelor's degree students who have been admitted to courses in the Foundation Colleges before the date of the establishment of the University.
3. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of advanced study or research leading to a certificate, diploma or higher degree of the University unless he shall have —
 - (a) been admitted by and to the University or one of the Colleges;
 - (b) been registered as an advanced student of the University; and
 - (c) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
4. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of study or research not leading to a degree or diploma of the University unless he shall have —
 - (a) been registered as an associate student of the University or of a College; and
 - (b) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
5. Each student shall be subject to the disciplinary control of the University except within the College of which he is a member.
6. Where a College expels or suspends a student, the Vice-Chancellor shall, within a period of two months of the order of such expulsion or suspension, consider the case and shall, if he thinks fit, expel or suspend the student concerned from the University.

7. The University may demand and receive from any students such fees as the Council may from time to time determine.
8. The Senate shall from time to time determine the requirements which an applicant must fulfil for matriculation as a student of the University.
9. There may be a University Students Union. The constitution shall be subject to the approval of the Council.

STATUTE 23

DEGREE AND OTHER AWARDS

1. The University may confer the degrees of Bachelor, Master and Doctor with the designations prescribed in paragraph 2 to students who —
 - (a) have attended a course of study provided by the University or by one or more of the Colleges and approved by the University;
 - (b) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations; and
 - (c) have complied in all other respects with the requirements prescribed therefor.
2. The degrees which may be conferred by the University shall have the following designations —
 - (a) in the Faculty of Arts —
 - Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
 - Master of Arts (M.A.)
 - Master of Divinity (M.Div.)
 - Doctor of Literature (D.Lit.)
 - (b) in the Faculty of Science —
 - Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)
 - Master of Science (M.Sc.)
 - Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)
 - (c) in the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science —
 - Bachelor of Business Administration (B.B.A.)
 - Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.)
 - Doctor of Business Administration (D.B.A.)
 - Bachelor of Social Science (B.S.Sc.)
 - Master of Social Science (M.S.Sc.)
 - Doctor of Social Science (D.S.Sc.)
 - (d) in all Faculties —
 - Master of Philosophy (M.Phil.)
 - Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
3. Save as provided by paragraph 4 the degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon a student unless he shall have attended approved courses of study as a matriculated student of the University for at least four academic years.

4. The Senate may by way of special exceptions to the conditions prescribed in paragraph 3 accept as part of the attendance of a student qualifying him for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor periods of attendance as a matriculated student at another university recognized by the Senate for this purpose provided that the degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon such student unless —
 - (i) he shall have attended an approved course of study as a matriculated student of the University for at least two academic years, one of which shall be the final year; and
 - (ii) his total period of attendance as a matriculated student of this and another university or universities shall have been not less than three academic years.
5. The Senate may accept a certificate of proficiency in any subject issued by another university recognized for this purpose by the Senate as exempting from any examination of the University in such subject for the degree of Bachelor other than an examination qualifying for that degree in the final year of an approved course of study therefor.
6. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11, the degree of Master shall not be conferred upon any person in any Faculty unless he has pursued an approved course of study or research for a period of at least twelve months after satisfying the requirements for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor in the Faculty concerned or after admission as a research student in terms of paragraph 9.
7. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11 the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in any Faculty shall not be conferred upon any person unless he has —
 - (a) followed an approved course of research as a student of the University for a period of at least twenty-four months after satisfying the requirements for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor in the Faculty concerned or after admission as a research student in terms of paragraph 9; and
 - (b) submitted a thesis which is certified by examiners to make a distinct contribution to the knowledge or understanding of the subject and to afford evidence of originality shown either by the discovery of new facts or by the exercise of independent critical power.
8. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11 the degree of Doctor of Literature, Doctor of Science or Doctor of Social Studies shall not be conferred upon any person unless —
 - (a) he shall be a graduate of the University of not less than seven years standing; and
 - (b) he shall have made in the opinion of the examiners a sustained contribution of distinction to the advancement of his subject.
9. A person who has graduated in another university or who as a registered student of one of the Foundation Colleges has obtained before the date of establishment of the University a diploma or certificate issued by or on behalf of such Foundation College may be specially exempted from the matriculation requirement of the University and may be admitted as a research student and may proceed to the degree of Master or Doctor under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and by decrees and regulations made thereunder.

10. The Senate may recommend the award of the degree of Master or Doctor in any Faculty to any member of the academic staff of the University or on any full-time member of the teaching staff of any of the Colleges and for this purpose may exempt any such person from any of the requirements prescribed for the conferment of the degree other than the examination therefor.
11. The Council may recommend the award without requiring attendance or examination of a degree of Master or Doctor *honoris causa* upon any person who has rendered distinguished service in the advancement of any branch of learning or who has otherwise rendered himself worthy of such a degree; provided that the holder of a degree which has been conferred *honoris causa* shall not, by the fact that he has been admitted thereto, be entitled to practise any profession.
12. The Council shall not recommend the award of any degree of Master or Doctor *honoris causa* except after consideration of recommendations submitted by an Honorary Degrees Committee consisting of —
 - (a) the Chancellor;
 - (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (c) the Presidents of the several Colleges;
 - (d) the Chairman of the Council;
 - (e) two members of the Council nominated by the Council; and
 - (f) members of the Senate, equal in number to the number of the Colleges, elected by the Senate so that there shall be one member of the Academic Board of each College.
13. The University may award diplomas and certificates —
 - (a) to students who —
 - (i) have attended a course of study provided by the University or by one or more of the Colleges and approved by the University;
 - (ii) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations; and
 - (iii) have complied in all other respects with the requirements prescribed therefor; and
 - (b) to persons other than those provided for in sub-paragraph (a) above who are deemed by the Senate to possess the qualification appropriate for the award of such diplomas and certificates provided that such persons —
 - (i) have pursued a course of study therefor at one or more educational institutions in Hong Kong recognized for this purpose by the Senate; and
 - (ii) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations of the University.
14. Subject to the right of appeal from the decision of the Senate to the Council and from the decision of the Council to the Chancellor, the Senate may deprive any person who has been convicted of a felony or who in their opinion has been guilty of dishonourable or scandalous conduct of any degree, diploma, certificate or other award of the University.

STATUTE 24

EXAMINATIONS

Every examination or other test of the University qualifying in any subject of study for a degree or diploma or qualifying for a higher degree of the University shall be conducted by a board of examiners which shall consist of —

- (a) one or more internal examiners who shall be Appointed Teachers or Lecturers in the subject of the examination; and
- (b) one or more external examiners who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges and who shall not have taken part in the teaching of the candidates.

STATUTE 25

CENTRAL ACTIVITIES

The central activities of the University shall be those for which the University is directly responsible and shall include the work of —

- (a) the administrative headquarters of the University;
- (b) the University library and laboratories;
- (c) programmes of advanced studies or research leading to certificates, diplomas, or higher degrees of the University;
- (d) such other buildings, institutes and organized activities as shall be determined by the Council.

STATUTE 26

CANCELLATION

The Statutes of The Chinese University of Hong Kong made by the Council on the 14th day of October 1965 are cancelled.

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Chancellor

His Excellency Sir Murray MacLEHOSE, K.C.M.G.; M.B.E.; B.A. (*Oxon.*)

Vice-Chancellor

Choh-Ming LI, K.B.E. (*Hon.*); B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*Calif.*);
LL.D. (*H.K., Michigan, Marquette and Western Ontario*);
D.S.Sc. (*Pittsburgh*)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Ying-shih Yü, Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Harvard*)

Treasurer

The Hon. Q. W. LEE, O.B.E., LL.D., J.P.

Secretary

Nelson H. YOUNG, B.A. (*H.K.*); Cert.Ed. (*London*)

Registrar

John T.S. CHEN, LL.B., Lic.Sc.Pol. et Econ. (*Aurore*);
Docteur d'Université ès Lettres (*Paris*)

Bursar

Ethel J. FEHL, Mrs., B.A. (*Brown*)

Librarian

Lai-Bing KAN, Miss, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*H.K.*); M.A., M.L.S. (*Calif.*)

THE COUNCIL

Chairman

Dr. the Hon. Sir Yuet-keung KAN
C.B.E., B.A., LL.D., J.P.

(term expires 23rd Oct., 1975)

Vice-Chancellor

Dr. Choh-Ming LI
K.B.E. (*Hon.*), B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., D.S.Sc.

(ex officio)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Dr. Ying-shih Yü
M.A., Ph.D.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1975)

Treasurer

Dr. the Hon. Q. W. LEE, O.B.E., LL.D., J.P.

(term expires 22nd Oct., 1975)

Three Members from the College Boards of Governors

Dr. the Hon. P.C. Woo
C.B.E., LL.B., Ph.D., LL.D., J.P.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1975)

CALENDAR

The Hon. Fook-wo LI
O.B.E., B.S., M.C.S., J.P.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1975)

Mr. Tsufa F. LEE
Ph.B.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1975)

**College Presidents or Acting Presidents
and College Representative nominated by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor**

Dr. C.T. YUNG
O.B.E., B.Sc., Ph.D., LL.D., J.P.
President, Chung Chi College

(ex officio)

Mr. T. C. CHENG
O.B.E., B.A., M.A., Dip.Ed., J.P.
President, United College

(ex officio)

**Four Persons from
Overseas Universities or Educational Organizations**

The Rt. Hon. Lord FULTON of Falmer
M.A., LL.D.

(term expires 21st Oct., 1975)

Dr. Clark KERR
Ph.D., LL.D.

(term expires 11th Sept., 1976)

Prof. Sir Cyril H. PHILIPS
M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.

(term expires 11th Sept., 1976)

Dr. Kingman BREWSTER, Jr.
LL.B., LL.D.

(term expires 21st Oct., 1975)

Four Persons nominated by the Chancellor

Dr. R.C. LEE
C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., J.P.

(Vice-Chairman)

(term expires 18th Oct., 1975)

Dr. Ellen LI
O.B.E., B.A., LL.D., J.P.

(term expires 18th Oct., 1975)

Mr. D.L. MILLAR
F.I.B.

(term expires 18th Oct., 1975)

Dr. Rayson HUANG
B.Sc., D.Phil., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.W.A., F.R.S.A.

(term expires 18th Oct., 1975)

**Three Persons elected by
Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council**

The Hon. Wilson Tse-sam WANG
O.B.E., J.P., B.Sc.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1975)

The Hon. James Man-hon WU
O.B.E., B.Sc., M.A.S.H.R.A.E., J.P.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1975)

(vacant)

**Four Persons, Residents of Hong Kong,
elected by the Council**

Dr. the Hon. Sir Yuet-keung KAN
C.B.E., B.A., LL.D., J.P.

(term expires 30th June, 1975)

Dr. J.S. LEE
O.B.E., B.A., LL.D.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1975)

Prof. Y.C. WONG
O.B.E., B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., J.P.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1975)

(vacant)

Three Members of the Senate

Prof. Mo-huan HSING
B.A.

(term expires 16th Jan., 1977)

Mr. Yim LEE
B.A., M.A.

(term expires 16th Jan., 1977)

Prof. Lin MA
B.Sc., Ph.D.

(term expires 16th Jan., 1977)

Secretary

Mr. Nelson H. YOUNG
B.A., Cert.Ed.

(ex officio)

COUNCIL COMMITTEES

Administrative and Planning Committee

Chairman:

Dr. C.M. LI

Members:

Mr. T.C. CHENG

Dr. C.T. YUNG

Dr. Ying-shih Yü

Secretary:

Mr. Nelson H. YOUNG

Observers:

Dr. John T.S. CHEN

Mrs. E.J. FEHL

Finance Committee

Chairman:

Dr. the Hon. Q.W. LEE

Members:

Mr. T.C. CHENG

Dr. the Hon. P.C. Woo

Dr. J.S. LEE

Dr. Ying-shih Yü

Dr. C.M. LI

Dr. C.T. YUNG

Mr. D.L. MILLAR

Secretary:

Mrs. E.J. FEHL

Campus Planning and Building Committee

Chairman:

Dr. R.C. LEE

Members:

Mr. T.C. CHENG

Mr. E.H. ROWLEY

Mrs. E.J. FEHL

The Hon. W. SZETO

Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM

Dr. the Hon. P.C. Woo

Dr. the Hon. Q.W. LEE

Dr. Ying-shih Yü

Mr. Tsufa F. LEE

Dr. C.T. YUNG

The Hon. Fook-wo LI

Secretary:

Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM

Terms of Service Committee*Chairman:*

Dr. J.S. LEE

Members:

Mr. T.C. CHENG

Mrs. E.J. FEHL

Dr. the Hon. Q.W. LEE

The Hon. Fook-wo LI

Dr. Ying-shih Yü

Dr. C.T. YUNG

Member and Secretary:

Mr. Nelson H. YOUNG

Honorary Degrees Committee*Chairman:*

The Chancellor

Members:

Dr. H.M. CHANG

Mr. T.C. CHENG

Dr. the Hon. Sir Yuet-keung KAN

Dr. R.C. LEE

Mr. Yim LEE

Dr. C.M. LI

Prof. Lin MA

Dr. Ying-shih Yü

Dr. C.T. YUNG

Secretary:

Mr. Nelson H. YOUNG

Council Committee on Coordination of Administration*Chairman:*

Dr. the Hon. Sir Yuet-keung KAN

Members:

Mr. T.C. CHENG

Dr. the Hon. Q.W. LEE

Mr. Tsufa F. LEE

Dr. C.M. LI

The Hon. Fook-wo LI

Dr. the Hon. P.C. Woo

Dr. Ying-shih Yü

Dr. C.T. YUNG

Secretary:

Mr. Nelson H. YOUNG

THE SENATE

Chairman:

The Vice-Chancellor

Members:

Dr. Yau-wah CHAN	Prof. S.L. KONG
Dr. Hson-mou CHANG	Dr. Yat-wah LAM
Mr. Teh-chang CHANG	Mr. Yim LEE
Dr. Fong-ching CHEN	Dr. Shu-hsien LIU
Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN	Mr. T.R. LIU
Mr. T.C. CHENG	Prof. Shiu-chang LOH
Prof. T.K. CHENG	Prof. Lin MA
Prof. Fa-kao CHOU	Dr. Thomas C.W. MAK
Prof. Shen-yu DAI	Mr. R.N. RAYNE
Prof. William F. DUKES	Dr. Kuo-tung SUN
Prof. N.E. FEHL	Prof. Hsin SUTU
Dr. Philip FU	Prof. L.B. THROWER
Mr. John GANNON	Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH
Mr. David GWILT	Mr. Chi WANG
Dr. Kam-fai Ho	Mr. Teh-chao WANG
Prof. Mo-huan HSING	Mr. Shau-lam WONG
Prof. Bay-sung HSU	Dr. Shu-chia YANG
Prof. C.T. HU	Prof. Timothy L.M. YU
Prof. Tsung-I JAO	Dr. Ying-shih Yü
Dr. Lai-bing KAN	Dr. C.T. YUNG
Dr. Ambrose Y.C. KING	

Observers:

Mrs. E.J. FEHL	Mr. S.H. So
Miss Linda HU	Mr. Stephen C. SOONG
Mr. T.C. LAI	Dr. S.W. TAM
Mr. Lyon Y. LEE	Mr. Andrew W.F. WONG
Mr. Jun-chung LEE	Mr. Nelson H. YOUNG
Mr. Y.B. LEUNG	Mr. W.H.C. WAN
Dr. John W. OLLEY	

3 representatives from C.U.H.K. Student Union
 2 representatives from Chung Chi Student Union
 2 representatives from New Asia Student Union
 2 representatives from United Student Union

Member & Secretary:

The Registrar

SENATE COMMITTEES

Senate Academic Planning Committee

Chairman:

The Vice-Chancellor

Ex-Officio Members:

The three College Presidents
University Faculty Deans
The Dean of the Graduate School
The Director of the School of Education

Elected Members:

Two representatives from each Faculty

Member & Secretary:

The Registrar

Committee on Academic Publications

Chairman:

The Vice-Chancellor

Ex-Officio Members:

Directors of University Institutes and Centres
The Director of the School of Education

Elected Members:

Two representatives from each Faculty

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. T.C. LAI

Committee on University Library System

Chairman:

The Vice-Chancellor

Members:

Chairmen of College Library Committees
University Faculty Deans
The Dean of the Graduate School

Member & Secretary:

The Director of the University Library System

Committee on University Scholarships*Chairman:*

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor

*Elected Members:*Dr. Hson-mou CHANG
Mr. T.R. LIUDr. Philip SHEN
Mr. Chi WANG*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Mr. William H.C. WAN

Staff/Student Relations Committee*Chairman:*

Prof. Bay-sung Hsu

*Elected Members:**Staff:*Dr. Fong-ching CHAN
Dr. Yau-wa CHAN
Dr. Hson-mou CHANG
Dr. Ching-yan CHOIDr. Victor MOK
Dr. Philip SHEN
Dr. Kuo-tung SUN
Prof. Hsin SUTU*Student:*Mr. Kam-tim AU
Mr. Hi-wing CHAI
Mr. Hon-sum CHAN
Mr. Chor-wing CHIU
Mr. Tak-yan HOEMr. Wung-king LEE
Mr. Yun-tai LI
Mr. Yuk-ming WONG
Mr. Yiu-chung YEUNG*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Mr. William H.C. WAN

Committee on Extra-Mural Studies

Chairman:

The Vice-Chancellor

Ex-Officio Member:

Director, Department of Extra-Mural Studies

Elected Members:

Dr. Te CHEN

Dr. Kuo-tung SUN

Dr. Ambrose Y.C. KING

Mr. Andrew W.F. WONG

Prof. Lin MA

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. T.C. LAI

General Education Committee

Chairman:

Dr. Ying-shih Yü

Members:

Dr. K.Y. CHAN

Dr. L.M. Ng

Prof. Mo-huan HSING

Prof. Hsin SUTU

Mr. Yim LEE

Mr. T.C. WANG

Prof. Lin MA

Student Observers:

Mr. Kwok-po FUNG

Mr. Pak-lam KWAN

Mr. Po-yin Ho

Mr. Yuk-ming WONG

Member and Secretary:

Dr. John T.S. CHEN

ADVISORY BOARDS ON ACADEMIC MATTERS

Board on Natural Sciences

- | | |
|---|--|
| Prof. Sir Frank George YOUNG
(<i>Chairman</i>) | Professor of Biochemistry,
University of Cambridge. |
| Prof. Shiing-shen CHERN | Professor of Mathematics,
University of California,
Berkeley. |
| Prof. Tsung-dao LEE | Professor of Physics,
Columbia University.
Nobel Laureate. |
| Prof. Choh-hao LI | Professor of Biochemistry and
Medical Science,
Director of Hormone Research Laboratory,
University of California,
San Francisco. |
| Prof. Saw-pak THONG | Professor of Physics. |
| Prof. Chien-shiung WU | Professor of Physics,
Columbia University. |
| Prof. Chen-ning YANG | Professor of Physics,
State University of New York.
Stony Brook.
Nobel Laureate. |

Board on Humanities

- Prof. Yuen-ren CHAO (*Chairman*) Professor Emeritus,
University of California,
Berkeley.
- Prof. Fang-kuei LI Professor of Chinese Linguistics,
University of Hawaii.
- Prof. Sir Cyril H. PHILIPS Vice-Chancellor,
University of London.
- Prof. Lien-sheng YANG Professor of Chinese History,
Harvard University.

Board on Social Science and Business Administration

- Prof. Simon KUZNETS (*Chairman*) Professor of Economics,
Harvard University.
Nobel Laureate.
- Sir Sydney CAINE Silchester,
Reading, Berkshire,
England.
- Prof. Carlo M. CIPOLLA Professor of Economics,
University of Turin &
University of California, Berkeley.
- Prof. Franklin L. Ho Professor Emeritus of Economics,
Columbia University.
- Prof. Kung-chuan HSIAO Professor Emeritus of Political Science,
University of Washington.
- Prof. Seymour M. LIPSET Professor of Government and
Social Relations,
Harvard University.
- Prof. Ta-chung LIU Professor of Economics,
Cornell University.
- Prof. Erik LUNDBERG Professor of Economics,
University of Stockholm.

THE GRADUATE COUNCIL

Chairman:

Prof. C.T. HU

Members:

Dr. Hson-mou CHANG

Prof. Shiu-chang LOH

Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN

Prof. Lin MA

Prof. Fa-kao CHOU

Dr. Paul NEWMAN

Prof. Mo-huan HSING

Prof. Hsin SUTU

Prof. Bay-sung HSU

Dr. S.W. TAM

Prof. S.L. KONG

Prof. L.B. THROWER

Dr. Yat-wah LAM

Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH

Mr. Yim LEE

Mr. Teh-chao WANG

Dr. Shu-hsien LIU

Mr. Shau-lam WONG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. B.Y. LEUNG

BOARDS OF FACULTIES

Faculty Board of Arts

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Philip CAVANAUGH
Mr. Teh-chang CHANG
Dr. John T.S. CHEN
Prof. T.K. CHENG
Prof. Fa-kao CHOU
Mr. Han-sheng CHUAN
Mr. S.J.P. ELLIS
Prof. N.E. FEHL
Mr. John GANNON
Mr. David GWILT
Dr. H.H. Ho
Mr. Pung Ho
Mr. Tsung-i JAO
Prof. S.L. KONG
Prof. Takashi KOTONO
Mr. Kin-hung KWONG
Mr. Yim LEE (*Chairman*)

Mr. Kuo-sung LIU
Dr. Shu-hsien LIU
Dr. L.M. NG
Mrs. Ngai-ha LUN NG
Mr. Georg NEUMANN
Dr. John W. OLLEY
Mr. Chung-ho SHEUNG
Dr. Kuo-tung SUN
Mr. Stephen C. SOONG
Mr. Teh-chao WANG
Dr. Adine WANG
Dr. Yuk WONG
Mr. P.C. YAO
Mr. Keng-wang YEN
Mr. Kwang-chung YU
Dr. Heh-hsiang YUAN

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. Y.B. LEUNG

Faculty Board of Business Administration

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. Chien-min CHANG
Mr. Yu-to CHUNG
Mr. J.J. DAY
Dr. John L. ESPY
Mr. Chan-hsiung FANG
Dr. Philip FU
Mr. Pao-shu HUNG

Mr. Jun-chung LEE
Mr. Po-yiu Lo
Dr. Kin-chok MUN
Mr. Shih-du SUN
Prof. H. SUTU (*Chairman*)
Dr. Kwok-chi TAM
Dr. Shu-chai YANG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mrs. Y.Y. Lo

Faculty Board of Science

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. H.M. CHANG	Prof. Shiu-chang LOH
Dr. Shu-ting CHANG	Prof. Lin MA (<i>Chairman</i>)
Mr. Ming-jun CHU	Dr. Thomas C.W. MAK
Dr. Elvera K.S. LIM DHILLON	Dr. Kai-keung MARK
Dr. Shih-yu FENG	Dr. Kung-fu NG
Dr. Yun-tong FUNG	Prof. L.B. THROWER
Dr. Ping-kee HON	Mr. Lan-on TSE
Dr. Hing-sum HUNG	Dr. Hung-tat TSUI
Prof. Bay-sung Hsu	Dr. R. F. TURNER-SMITH
Dr. Yat-wah LAM	Dr. Tak-chiu WONG
Dr. Wai-kee LI	Dr. Hin-wing YEUNG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mrs. Y.Y. Lo

Faculty Board of Social Science

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. Daniel F.K. CHAN	Dr. C.S. LIANG
Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN	Mr. Joel McCLELLAN
Dr. C.Y. CHOI	Miss Agnes Ng
Prof. Shen-yu DAI	Mr. Andrew W.F. WONG
Dr. Kam-fai Ho	Dr. K.Y. WONG
Prof. Mo-huan HSING (<i>Chairman</i>)	Mr. Shau-lam WONG
Dr. Ambrose Y.C. KING	Mr. Chen-hsiung WU
Prof. S.L. KONG	Prof. Timothy L.M. YU
Dr. Hsin-chi KUAN	Mr. Kuo-tao YUI
Dr. Rance P.L. LEE	

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mrs. Y.Y. Lo

BOARDS OF STUDIES

Biochemistry

Chairman:

Prof. Lin MA

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. H.M. CHANG	Dr. Cheuk-yu LEE
Dr. Yuen-min CHOY	Dr. Thomas C.W. MAK
Dr. P.K. HON	Dr. Kai-keung MARK
Dr. Sai-hang Ko	Dr. S.W. TAM
Dr. Yun-cheung KONG	Prof. L.B. THROWER
Dr. O.W. LAU	Dr. Hin-wing YEUNG
Dr. W.P. LAY	Dr. Kung-hing YUNG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Cheuk-yu LEE

Biology

Chairman:

Prof. L.B. THROWER

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Yun-shen BAU	Dr. Yun-cheung KONG
Dr. Kwong-yu CHAN	Prof. Lin Ma
Dr. H.M. CHANG	Dr. Kai-keung MARK
Dr. Shu-ting CHANG	Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH
Dr. Chuan-ying CHAO	Dr. R.G. WEAR
Dr. Kin-pong CHIK	Dr. Ming-hung WONG
Dr. Kam-wai CHIU	Dr. David T. YEW
Dr. Elvera LIM DHILLON	Dr. Kung-hing YUNG
Dr. Shiu-ying HU	

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Kwong-yu CHAN

Chemistry*Chairman:*

Dr. H.M. CHANG

*Ex-Officio Members:*The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents*Members:*Dr. Tze-lock CHAN
Dr. David Tao-yung CHEN
Dr. Hsiu CHI
Dr. Ping-kay HON
Prof. Bay-sung Hsu
Dr. Woo-chun Hsu
Dr. Kwan-yu HUI
Dr. Choi-nang LAM
Dr. Oi-wah LAU
Dr. Wo-pok LAY
Dr. Wai-kee LIDr. James C.N. MA
Prof. Lin MA
Dr. Thomas C.W. MAK
Dr. Danny Shiu-hung MAK
Dr. Kai-keung MARK
Dr. Suk-ping So
Dr. Shang-wai TAM
Dr. Chi-wing Tsao
Dr. S.T. Tsou
Dr. Edmund P. Woo*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Wo-pok LAY

Chinese Language & Literature*Chairman:*

Prof. Fa-kao CHOU

*Ex-Officio Members:*The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents*Members:*Mr. Siu-tong CHAN
Dr. Lin-sen LAM CHOW
Mr. Shu-leung DANG
Mr. Pung Ho
Mr. Tsung-I JAO
Dr. Kuang MEI
Prof. Takashi KOTONO
Dr. Kin-hung KWONG
Mr. Tat-leung LEE
Mr. Yim LEE
Dr. Yun-kuang LEE
Mr. Hui-ying LIMr. Ying-yun MEI
Mr. Chuan-ming MENG
Mr. Chung-ho SHEUNG
Mr. Man-jock So
Mr. Teh-chao WANG
Mr. Ching-chang WONG
Mr. Kai-chee WONG
Mr. Mang-khui WONG
Mr. Yung YOUNG
Mr. Kwang-chung YU
Dr. Ting-cheuk YUEN*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Mr. Kai-chee WONG

Computer Science*Chairman:*

Prof. S.C. LOH

*Ex-Officio Members:*The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents*Members:*

Dr. F.C. CHEN

Prof. S.Y. DAI

Mr. J.J. DAY

Dr. Hing-sum HUNG

Dr. Pedro NG

Dr. Ronald A. RUSSELL-CLARK

Dr. D.H. SCHWARTZMANN

Dr. Kwok-chi TAM

Dr. Hung-tat TSUI

Mr. Kai-chee WONG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. D.H. SCHWARTZMANN

Economics*Chairman:*

Prof. Mo-huan HSING

*Ex-Officio Members:*The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents*Members:*

Mr. Teh-chang CHANG

Dr. Tong-yung CHENG

Dr. Tien-tung HSUEH

Mr. Hsiao-sheng HU

Prof. Takashi KOTONO

Dr. Yak-yeow KUEH

Dr. Tzong-biau LIN

Mr. J.G. McCLELLAN

Dr. Victor MOK

Dr. Ghulam M. RADHU

Mr. Chen-hsiung WU

Mr. Kuo-tao YUI

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Victor MOK

Education*Chairman:*

Prof. S.L. KONG

*Ex-Officio Members:*The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Dr. Benjamin CHAN
 Mr. Kai-sun CHAN
 Mr. S.C. CHENG
 Dr. Arthur HINTON
 Dr. William J.F. LEW
 Prof. Lin MA

Dr. Pedro Ng
 Dr. Ping-kee SIU
 Dr. Peter T.K. TAM
 Mr. Teh-chao WANG
 Mr. Leo P.K. YAM
 Mrs. Betty Lai-ling YAU

Secretary:

The Registrar's Representative

Electronics*Chairman:*

Dr. Yat-wah LAM

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
 The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Yau-wa CHAN
 Dr. Chu-cheng CHANG
 Mr. Thomas T.C. CHOY
 Mr. J.S. DAHELE
 Dr. Hin-hung Ho
 Prof. Bay-sung Hsu
 Dr. Harry H.L. KWOK

Mr. James G.N. LEE
 Dr. Kai-fong LEE
 Dr. York LIAO
 Prof. Shiu-chang LOH
 Dr. Ronnie K.L. POON
 Dr. S.P. So
 Dr. Hung-tat TSUI

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. James G.N. LEE

English*Chairman:*

Mr. J.B. GANNON

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
 The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. Brian BLOMFIELD
 Miss Joan Barbara BOOZER
 Mrs. M.E.R. BRIDGES
 Dr. Bruce Andrew CHAN
 Mrs. Pao-chung CHANG FENG
 Mr. John N. DENT-YOUNG
 Mr. Simon P.J. ELLIS
 Dr. A.R.B. ETHERTON

Mrs. Penelope A. JORDAN
 Mr. Yim LEE
 Mrs. Esmé LYON
 Mr. Georg NEUMANN
 Mr. Denis J. O'SHEA
 Dr. Adine WANG
 Mr. Ning WANG
 Dr. Heh-hsiang YUAN

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. Brian BLOMFIELD

Fine Arts*Chairman:*

Prof. T.K. CHENG

*Ex-Officio Members:*The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents*Members:*

Prof. Tsung-I JAO

Mr. Yim LEE

Mr. Kuo-sung LIU

Mr. Stephen C. SOONG

Mr. I-pong VAN

Mr. Chi WANG

Mr. Teh-chao WANG

Mr. James C.Y. WATT

Dr. May-ching KAO YEUNG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Miss Lai-yee SI

Geography*Chairman:*

Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN

*Ex-Officio Members:*The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents*Members:*

Mrs. Mo-kwan LEE FONG

Dr. Chi-sen LIANG

Dr. Hsi-lin TSCHANG

Dr. Fu-yuen TSE

Dr. Arthur J. VAN ALSTYNE

Dr. Kwan-yiu WONG

Mr. Keng-wang YEN

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Fu-yuen TSE

Government & Public Administration*Administrative Chairman:*

Mr. Andrew W.F. WONG

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Prof. Shen-yu DAI	Mr. Kuang-shang LIAO
Dr. Philip FU	Dr. Robert N. SPADARO
Dr. D.H. HENNING	Prof. Timothy YU
Dr. Ambrose Y.C. KING	Prof. Timothy L.M. YU
Dr. Hsin-chi KUAN	

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. Jeremiah K.H. WONG

History*Chairman:*

Mr. Teh-chao WANG

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. Chi-shui CHANG	Dr. Chi-sen LIANG
Mr. Teh-chang CHANG	Mr. Chiu-ching Lo
Dr. Ching-ho CHEN	Mrs. Ngai-ha LUN NG
Dr. Chien CHIAO	Dr. Marjorie REEVES
Prof. Fa-kao CHOU	Mr. Hing-bun So
Mr. Han-sheng CHUAN	Dr. Douglas G. SPELMAN
Prof. N.E. FEHL	Mr. Kuo-tung SUN
Prof. Mo-huan HSING	Dr. Tseng-tsi WANG
Prof. C.T. HU	Mr. Shau-lam WONG
Mr. Kwan-san HSU	Mr. Keng-wang YEN

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mrs. Ngai-ha LUN NG

Journalism*Chairman:*

Prof. Timothy L.M. Yu

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Edward Y. CHENHWANG
Prof. N.E. FEHL
Mr. George KAO
Mr. Bruce LEE

Mr. John MITCHELL
Mr. Stephen C. SOONG
Dr. Michael WEI

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. John MITCHELL

Mathematics*Chairman:*

Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Elmer J. BRODY
Dr. N.N. CHAN
Dr. Wai-leung CHAN
Mr. Ching-ju CHANG
Mr. C.M. CHANG
Dr. H.M. CHANG
Dr. C.H. YONG CHAO
Dr. Hing-lung CHOW
Mr. Ming-lun CHU
Prof. Bay-sung HSU
Dr. Hing-sum HUNG

Dr. Tzee-char KUO
Dr. K.F. LEE
Dr. Kung-fu NG
Dr. Kar-ping SHUM
Dr. Ping-kwan TAM
Mr. Lan-on TSE
Dr. S.T. TSOU
Miss Hsing-yong WANG
Dr. Yau-chuen WONG
Mr. Kai-wing YIP

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Wai-leung CHAN

Music*Chairman:*

Mr. David GWILT

*Ex-Officio Members:*The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents*Members:*

Mr. A. Keith ANDERSON	Dr. R.E. HILLILA
Mr. Brian BLOMFIELD	Dr. Paul NEWMAN
Dr. Philip CAVANAUGH	Prof. Rulan CHAO PIAN
Dr. Dale A. CRAIG	Dr. Harrison C. RYKER
Mr. Simon P.J. ELLIS	Mr. Kai-chee WONG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Philip CAVANAUGH

Philosophy*Chairman:*

Dr. Shu-hsien LIU

*Ex-Officio Members:*The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents*Members:*

Dr. Te CHEN	Dr. Paul NEWMAN
Mr. Tou-hui FOK	Dr. Lee-ming NG
Dr. Hsiu-hwang HO	Dr. John William OLLEY
Mr. Yung-wei LAO	Dr. Philip SHEN
Mr. Tien-ming LEE	Mr. Tuen-ching TONG
Dr. Tu LI	Dr. Yuk WONG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Yuk WONG

Physics*Chairman:*

Prof. Bay-sung Hsu

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Yau-wa CHAN	Dr. Y.W. LAM
Dr. Fong-ching CHEN	Dr. Martin H.S. LAU
Dr. Kin-pong CHIK	Dr. Yu-yang LEE
Dr. Chung-loong CHOY	Dr. Fai-ming LEUNG
Dr. Lien-sheng CHUANG	Dr. Suk-ping So
Dr. Shih-yu FENG	Dr. Lin-kuan SU
Dr. Yun-tong FUNG	Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH
Dr. Hin-hung Ho	Dr. Tak-chiu WONG
Dr. Wing-chuen Ho	Dr. Kenneth YOUNG
Dr. Hon-ming LAI	

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Yun-tong FUNG

Religion*Administrative Chairman:*

Dr. John W. OLLEY

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Richard R. DEUTSCH	Dr. Paul NEWMAN
Prof. N.E. FEHL	Dr. Lee-ming Ng
Mr. John GANNON	Dr. James Y.K. PAN
Dr. William D. HACKETT	Dr. Philip SHEN

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Richard R. DEUTSCH

Social Work*Chairman:*

Dr. Kam-fai Ho

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. Daniel F.K. CHAN	Mrs. Eva B.C. Li Ko
Dr. Ching-yan CHOI	Dr. Neil H. GOODMAN
Prof. Alfred J.O. FARINA	Mrs. Hannah Fu LYNN
Mr. Harold Ho	Miss Agnes Ng
One representative from Government & Public Administration	

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mrs. Hannah Fu LYNN

Sociology*Chairman:*

Mr. Shau-lam WONG

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. Michael BOND	Dr. Pui-leung LEE
Dr. Chien CHIAO	Dr. C.K. LIANG
Dr. Ching-yan CHOI	Dr. Richard A. LYCZAK
Prof. William F. DUKES	Mr. John T. MYERS
Prof. Alfred J.O. FARINA	Dr. Pedro Ng
Dr. Neil H. GOODMAN	Dr. Robert M. PANKIN
Dr. William D. HACKETT	Dr. Theodora Ting CHAU
Mrs. Te-hing TUNG HO	Dr. F.M. WONG
Dr. Ambrose Y. C. KING	

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Pedro Ng

Committee on French, German, Japanese and Italian Studies

Administrative Chairman:

Dr. John T.S. CHEN

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. Jean BURE	Mr. Georg NEUMANN
Mr. Philippe J. CERTAIN	Mrs. Enrica PONZIO
Prof. Fa-kao CHOU	Mr. Seiki SHONO
Dr. A.R.B. ETHELTON	Mr. Nobuhisa TSUJI
Dr. Jürgen KLÜENDER	Dr. Adine WANG
Prof. Takashi KOTONO	

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mrs. Y. Y. Lo

Committee on Translation

Administrative Chairman:

Mr. Stephen C. SOONG

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. S.T. CHANG	Dr. Phillip S.Y. SUN
Mr. George KAO	Dr. Adine WANG
Mr. T.C. LAI	Mr. P.C. YAO
Mr. Lamp LI	Mr. Kwang-chung YU
Dr. Shu-hsien LIU	Prof. Timothy L.M. YU
Mr. M.H. SU	Dr. Heh-hsiang YUAN

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Miss Rebecca Mok

Committee on Physical Education

Chairman:

Prof. S.L. KONG

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. H.M. CHANG	Dr. Kuo-tung SUN
Miss Mary Lena FUNG	Mr. William H.C. WAN
Mr. Aaron Siu-lok LEE	Mrs. Alice WONG
Mr. Sze-kim NG	Mr. Andrew W.F. WONG
Mr. Joachim POON	

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. William H.C. WAN

Committee on Accounting and Finance*Convener:*

Dr. Shu-chia YANG

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. Yu-to CHUNG	Mr. Dan-lin HSU
Mr. Jerome DAY	Mr. Pao-shu HUNG
Dr. John L. ESPY	Mr. Po-yiu LO
Dr. Philip FU	Miss Nancy SUN

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. Yu-to CHUNG

Committee on Marketing and International Business*Convener:*

Prof. Hsin SUTU

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. F.J. CARMONE	Dr. Kin-chok MUN
Mr. Lamp LI	Dr. Kwok-chi TAM
Mr. Po-yiu LO	

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Kwok-chi TAM

**Committee on Personnel Management & Industrial Relations
and Production***Convener:*

Mr. Jun-chung LEE

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. Chien-min CHANG	Mr. Cecil C. LUK
Mr. Tung-ping DENG	Mr. Shih-du SUN
Mr. Chan-hsiung FANG	

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. Shih-du SUN

THE UNDERGRADUATE EXAMINATIONS BOARD

Chairman:

Dr. Ying-shih Yü

Members:

Dr. H.M. CHANG
 Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN
 Dr. John T.S. CHEN
 Mr. T.C. CHENG
 Prof. T.K. CHENG
 Prof. Fa-kao CHOU
 Mr. David GWILT
 Prof. Shen-yu DAI
 Prof. N.E. FEHL
 Mr. John GANNON
 Dr. Kam-fai Ho
 Prof. Mo-huan HSING
 Prof. Bay-sung HSU
 Dr. Y.W. LAM
 Mr. Jun-chung LEE
 Mr. Lyon Y. LEE

Dr. Shu-hsien LIU
 Mr. T.R. LIU
 Prof. Shiu-chang LOH
 Prof. Lin MA
 Dr. John W. OLLEY
 Mr. Stephen C. SOONG
 Prof. Hsin SUTU
 Prof. L.B. THROWER
 Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH
 Mr. Chi WANG
 Mr. Teh-chao WANG
 Mr. Andrew W.F. WONG
 Mr. Shau-lam WONG
 Dr. S.C. YANG
 Prof. Timothy L.M. YU
 Dr. C.T. YUNG

Secretary:

Mr. S.H. So

THE MATRICULATION BOARD

Chairman:

Dr. John T.S. CHEN

Members:

Dr. K.Y. CHAN
 Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN
 Prof. T.K. CHENG
 Prof. Fa-kao CHOU
 Mr. John GANNON
 Mr. David GWILT
 Mr. N.M. Ho
 Prof. Mo-huan HSING
 Rev. S.M. Ho
 Prof. Bay-sung HSU
 Prof. S.L. KONG

Dr. B.M. KOTEWALL
 Mr. T.L. LAM
 Mr. Lyon Y. LEE
 Mr. T.R. LIU
 Dr. Thomas C.W. MAK
 Dr. C.J. Su
 Prof. L.B. THROWER
 Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH
 Mr. Chi WANG
 Mr. Teh-chao WANG
 Mr. Andrew W.F. WONG

Member and Secretary:

Mr. S.H. So

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS**Undergraduate Examinations**

<i>Biochemistry</i>	Prof. Tung-bin Lo National Taiwan University, Taiwan.
<i>Biology</i> <i>Botany</i>	Dr. Hsuan KENG University of Singapore, Singapore.
<i>Zoology</i>	Prof. M.C. NIU Temple University, U.S.A.
<i>Business Administration</i>	Prof. An-min CHUNG Drexel University, U.S.A.
<i>Chemistry</i>	Prof. Yuan-tseh LEE University of Chicago, U.S.A.
<i>Chinese Literature</i>	Prof. Ching-nung TAI National Taiwan University, Taiwan.
<i>Economics</i>	Prof. Alpha C. CHIANG University of Connecticut, U.S.A.
<i>Electronics</i>	Prof. Eric ASH University of London, U.K.

- English* Prof. A.W.T. GREEN
University of Hong Kong,
Hong Kong.
- Fine Arts* Mr. T.K. CHENG
University of Cambridge,
U.K.
- French* Miss Catherine WEILL
Alliance Francaise,
Hong Kong.
- Geography* Prof. Sen-dou CHANG
University of Hawaii,
U.S.A.
- German* Professor Dr. D. JÖNS
Universität Mannheim,
Schloss.
- Government &
Public Administration* Prof. Teh-yao WU
University of Singapore,
Singapore.
- History* Prof. Chung-hung LIU
National Taiwan University,
Taiwan.
- Japanese* Prof. Noboru YAMAMOTO
Keio University,
Japan.
- Journalism* Prof. Hsien-tse CHEN
Nanyang University,
Singapore.
- Mathematics* Prof. C.S. HOO
University of Oxford
U.K.

*Music**Chinese Music*

Prof. Rulan Pian CHAO
Harvard University,
U.S.A.

Western Music

Prof. Ivor KEYS
University of Birmingham,
U.K.

Philosophy

Prof. Thomé H. FANG
National Taiwan University,
Taiwan.

Physics

Prof. Eugene Y. WONG
University of California,
U.S.A.

Religious Knowledge & Theology

Dr. C.F. HSIAO
Tainan Theological College,
Taiwan.

Social Work

Prof. John F. JONES
University of Minnesota,
U.S.A.

Sociology

Prof. Francis L.K. HSU
Northwestern University,
U.S.A.

Translation

Miss Tai-yi LIN
Reader's Digest (Chinese Edition),
Hong Kong.

Psychology

Prof. Robert CHIN
University of Boston,
U.S.A.

Computer Science

Prof. John M. BENNETT
University of Sydney,
Australia.

Postgraduate Examinations*Master's Degree Examination**Biology*

Prof. Malcolm S. GORDON
University of California, Los Angeles,
U.S.A.

Prof. Chien Ho
University of Pittsburgh,
U.S.A.

Prof. T.H. MA
Western Illinois University,
U.S.A.

Biochemistry

Prof. Tung-bin Lo
National Taiwan University,
Taiwan.

Business Administration

Prof. Wayne S. BOUTELL
University of California, Berkeley,
U.S.A.

Prof. An-min CHUNG
Drexel University,
U.S.A.

Prof. Maurice MOONITZ
University of California, Berkeley,
U.S.A.

Prof. Alexander L. SRBICH
California State University, San Diego,
U.S.A.

Chemistry

Dr. S.C. CHAN
University of Hong Kong,
Hong Kong.

Prof. M. LEDERER
Laboratorio di,
Cromatografia del CNR,
Italy.

Prof. R.A. RAPHAEL, F.R.S.
Cambridge University,
U.K.

Prof. T.S. WEST
University of London,
U.K.

Prof. N.C. YANG
University of Chicago,
U.S.A.

Prof. M.M. WOOLFSON
University of York,
U.K.

Prof. SHIZUO FUJIWARA
University of Tokyo,
Japan.

Chinese History

Prof. Kan LAO
University of California, Los Angeles,
U.S.A.

Prof. Tien-yi LI
Ohio State University,
U.S.A.

Chinese Language & Lit.

Prof. Chien CHENG
National Taiwan University,
Taiwan.

Prof. Hsiao-ting LI
Nanyang University,
Singapore.

Prof. Ts'un-yan LIU
The Australia National University,
Canberra, Australia.

Education

Prof. Robert CHIN
Boston University,
U.S.A.

Prof. C. Wayne GORDON
Los Angeles,
U.S.A.

Prof. C.T. HU
Columbia University,
U.S.A.

Prof. Joseph KATZ
University of British Columbia,
Canada.

Prof. Albert H. YEE
University of Wisconsin,
U.S.A.

Electronics

Prof. J.E. HOULDIN
Chelsea College of Science &
Technology
U.K.

Prof. A.K. JONSCHER
Chelsea College of Science &
Technology
U.K.

(Theory)

Prof. A.E. KARBOWIAK
University of New South Wales
Australia.

Geography

Prof. Paul WHEATLEY
University of Chicago,
U.S.A.

Philosophy

Prof. Wing-tsit CHAN
Chatham College,
U.S.A.

Physics

Prof. J.E. ENDERBY
University of Leicester,
U.K.

Dr. S.Y. Lo
University of Melbourne,
Australia.

Dr. J.G. RIDER
University of Surrey,
U.K.

Prof. B.Y. TONG
University of Western Ontario,
Canada.

Dr. G.L. SALINGER
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute,
U.S.A.

Sociology

Dr. Alvin RUDOFF
San Jose State College,
U.S.A.

Prof. Peter WORSLEY
University of Manchester,
U.K.

Prof. C.K. YANG
University of Pittsburgh,
U.S.A.

Theology

Dr. Ching-fen HSIAO
Tainan Theological College,
Taiwan.

Diploma in Education Examination

(Theory)

Prof. C.T. HU
Columbia University,
U.S.A.

(Practical Teaching)

Mr. N.M. Ho
Education Department,
Hong Kong.

Diploma in Systems Analysis Examination

(Theory)

Prof. John M. BENNETT
University of Sydney,
Australia.

DEANS

Faculty of Arts

Yim LEE, B.A. (*Catholic, Peking*); M.A. (*National Peking*)

Faculty of Business Administration

Hsin SUTU, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.B.A., Ph.D. (*Pennsylvania*)

Faculty of Science

Lin MA, B.B.Sc. (*West China Union*); Ph.D. (*Leeds*)

Faculty of Social Science

Mo-huan HSING, B.A. (*National Central*)

PROFESSORS, VISITING PROFESSORS, READERS AND SENIOR LECTURERS

Biochemistry

Professor

Lin MA, B.Sc. (*West China Union*); Ph.D. (*Leeds*)

Senior Lecturer

Yun-cheung KONG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Ph.D. (*Bruxelles*)

Biology

Professor

Lyle Boyce THROWER, B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Melbourne*)

Reader

Shu-ting CHANG, B.S. (*National Taiwan*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Wisconsin*)

Senior Lecturers

Chuan-ying CHAO, B.S. (*Shanghai*); M.S. (*National Taiwan*);
Ph.D. (*Illinois*)

Shiu-ying HU, B.A. (*Ginling, Nanking*); M.Sc. (*Lingnan*);
Ph.D. (*Harvard*)

Kai-keung MARK, Dip. (*Baptist*); M.A. (*California*); Ph.D. (*Oregon*)

Visiting Senior Lecturer

Robert G. WEAR, B.Sc. (*N.Z.*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Vict., N.Z.*)

Business Administration

Professor

Hsin SUTU, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.B.A., Ph.D. (*Pennsylvania*)

Reader

Shu-chia YANG, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (*Minnesota*)

Senior Lecturers

John L. ESPY, B.S. (*Georgia Inst. of Tech*); M.S. (*Mass. Inst. of Tech.*);
D.B.A. (*Harvard*)

Yu-to CHUNG, B.Comm. (*Edinburgh*); M.B.A. (*Indiana*); A.C.A.

Lamp LI, B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*Oregon*); M.B.A. (*Michigan*)

Po-yiu Lo, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.B.A. (*Wisconsin*); I.T.P.Cert. (*Harvard*)

Peter Kin-chok MUN, Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Freiburg*)

Chemistry*Reader*

Hson-mou CHANG, B.Sc. (*Shanghai*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Iowa State*)

Senior Lecturers

Thomas C.W. MAK, B.S., Ph.D. (*Brit. Col.*)

Shang-wai TAM, B.Sc., M.Sc. (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Nottingham*); F.R.I.C.

Chinese History*Readers*

Teh-chao WANG, B.A. (*National Peking*); M.A. (*Harvard*)

Keng-wang YEN, B.A. (*National Wuhan*)

Han-sheng CHUAN, B.A. (*National Peking*)

Senior Lecturers

Ching-ho CHEN, B.A., Litt.D. (*Keio*)

Teh-chang CHANG, B.A., M.A. (*Tsinghua*)

Kuo-tung SUN, B.A. (*National Chengchi*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); Ph.D. (*H.K.*)

Chinese Language & Literature*Professors*

Fa-kao CHOU, B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*Peking*)

Tsung-I JAO

Readers

Yim LEE, B.A. (*Catholic, Peking*); M.A. (*National Peking*)

Kwang-chung YU, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); M.F.A. (*Iowa State*)

Senior Lecturer

Ching-chang WONG, B.A. (*Kwanghua*); M.A. (*Nanking*)

Computer Science*Professor*

Shiu-chang LOH, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Leeds*)

Economics*Professor*

Mo-huan HSING, B.A. (*National Central*)

Senior Lecturer

Tzong-biau LIN, B.A. (*National Taiwan*);

Diploma-Volkswirt, Ph.D. (*Freiburg*)

Education*Professor*

S.L. KONG, B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. (*Ottawa*)

Electronics*Senior Lecturer*

Yat-wah LAM, B.Sc. (*London*); M.Sc. (*Birmingham*); Ph.D. (*Manchester*);
M.I.E.E.; A.Inst.P.

English*Senior Lecturers*

A.R.B. ETHELTON, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*London*)
John B. GANNON, B.A. (*N.U.I.*); M.A. (*Columbia*)

Fine Arts*Visiting Professor*

Te-k'un CHENG, M.A., Ph.D. (*Cambridge*)

Geography*Professor*

Cheng-siang CHEN, B.Sc. (*National Central*); D.Sc. (*Tohoku*)

Senior Lecturer

Hsi-lin TSCANG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Ph.D. (*Tokyo U. of Ed.*);
F.R.G.S.

Government & Public Administration*Visiting Professor*

Shen-yu DAI, LL.B. (*National Chengchi*); M.A. (*Wash.*);
Ph.D. (*Pennsylvania*)

Journalism and Communication Studies

Professor

Timothy L.M. YU, B.A. (*National Chengchi*); M.A. (*Stanford*)

Mathematics

Senior Lecturers

Elmer J. BRODY, B.S. (*Calif. Tech.*); Ph.D. (*Princeton*)
 Nai-ng CHAN, B.Sc. (*National Peking*); Ph.D. (*Liverpool*)
 Tzee-char KUO, B.S. (*Taiwan*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Chic.*)
 Shou-town TSOU, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Ph.D. (*Liverpool*)
 R.F. TURNER-SMITH, B.Sc. (*Birmingham*); Ph.D. (*London*)

Music

Senior Lecturer

David GWILT, B.Mus. (*Cambridge*)

Philosophy

Senior Lecturers

Shu-hsien LIU, B.A., M.A. (*National Taiwan*); Ph.D. (*S. Ill.*)
 Philip SHEN, B.A. (*Philippine Christ. Coll.*); M.A. (*Oberlin*);
 B.D., Ph.D. (*Chicago*)

Physics

Professor

Bay-sung Hsu, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Manchester*); F.Inst.P.; F.I.O.P.; F.R.S.A.

Senior Lecturer

Yau-wa CHAN, B.S., M.S. (*Lingnan*); Ph.D. (*California, Berkeley*)

Social Work*Visiting Professor*

A.J.O. FARINA, B.A., B.S.W., M.S.W. (*British Columbia*);
D.S.W. (*Washington*)

Senior Lecturer

Kam-fai Ho, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); Dip.Soc.St. (*H.K.*);
M.S.W., D.S.W. (*Columbia*)

Sociology*Senior Lecturers*

Shau-lam WONG, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A. (*S. Calif.*)
Ambrose Yeo-chi KING, B.A. (*National Taiwan*);
M.A. (*National Chengchi*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Pittsburgh*)

Translation*Senior Lecturer*

Phillip S.Y. SUN, M.A., Ph.D. (*Yale*)

World History*Professor*

Noah E. FEHL, B.A. (*Bucknell*); B.D. (*Andover-Newton*);
M.A. (*Brown*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*)

DIRECTORS OF INSTITUTES AND RESEARCH CENTRES

Institute of Chinese Studies

Chang-tu HU, B.A. (*National Fu-tan*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Washington*)

Institute of Science and Technology

C.T. YUNG, O.B.E.; B.Sc. (*Tsinghua*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*);
LL.D. (*H.K. and C.U.H.K.*); J.P.

Institute of Social Studies and Humanities

C.M. LI, K.B.E. (*Hon.*); B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*California*);
LL.D. (*H.K., Michigan, Marquette and Western Ontario*);
D.S.Sc. (*Pittsburgh*)

Lingnan Institute of Business Administration

Hsin SUTU, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.B.A., Ph.D. (*Pennsylvania*)

Centre for Communication Studies

Timothy L.M. YU, B.A. (*National Chengchi*); M.A. (*Stanford*).

Centre for East Asian Studies

Chingho A. CHEN, B.A., Litt.D. (*Keio*)

Chinese Linguistics Research Centre

Fa-kao CHOU, B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*National Peking*)

Economic Research Centre

Mo-huan HSING, B.A. (*National Central*)

Geographical Research Centre

Cheng-siang CHEN, B.S. (*National Central*); D.Sc. (*Tohoku*)

Marine Science Laboratory

Lyle B. THROWER, B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Melbourne*)

Social Research Centre

Rance P.L. LEE, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Pittsburgh*)

Translation Centre

Stephen C. SOONG, B.A. (*Yenching*)

BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

Advisory Board on Extramural Studies

Chairman: Mr. K.S. LO
Member & Secretary: Mr. T.C. LAI

Advisory Board to the Institute of Chinese Studies

Chairman: Dr. the Hon. Sir Kenneth Ping-fan FUNG
Secretary: Mr. Stephen C. SOONG

Advisory Board to the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration

Chairman: The Hon. G.R. ROSS
Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Mrs. E.J. FEHL

Advisory Board to the School of Education

Chairman: Dr. the Hon. P.C. WOO
Secretary: Dr. Ping-kee SIU

Advisory Committee on Electronics

Chairman: Mr. C.J. SEELEN
Secretary: Mr. J.S. DAHELE

Appointments Board

Chairman: Dr. Ying-shih YÜ
Member & Secretary: Mr. N.H. YOUNG

Bulletin Editorial Board

Chairman: Mr. Stephen C. SOONG
Member & Secretary: Mrs. Amy MOK

Committee for the Institute of Chinese Studies

Chairman: Dr. C.T. HU
Member & Secretary: Mr. Teh-chao WANG

Committee on International Programmes

Chairman: Dr. John T.S. CHEN
Secretary: Dr. Y.Y. KUEH

Editorial Committee of the University Publications Office

Chairman: Dr. C.T. HU
Secretary: Mr. Adrian TENG

Management Committee for the Art Gallery

Chairman: Dr. J.S. LEE
Member & Secretary: Mr. James C.Y. WATT

**New Asia Yale-in-China Chinese Language Centre
Management Committee**

Chairman: Dr. John T.S. CHEN
Member & Secretary: Mr. Ming LIU

Senior Staff Housing Committee

Chairman: Dr. Ying-shih Yü
Member & Secretary: Mrs. E.J. FEHL

University Buildings & Grounds Committee

Chairman: Dr. C.T. YUNG
Member & Secretary: Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM

University Calendar (Almanac) Committee

Convener: Dr. John T.S. CHEN
Secretary: Mrs. Y.Y. Lo

University Calendar Editorial Committee

Chairman: Dr. John T.S. CHEN

Secretary: Mrs. Y.Y. Lo

University Health Service Committee

Chairman: Dr. Ying-shih Yü

Secretary: Mrs. C. WONG

University Journal Editorial Board

Chairman: Dr. C.M. LI

Member & Secretary: Mr. T.C. LAI

University Science Centre Management Committee

Chairman: Dr. C.T. YUNG

Secretary: Miss Julia Ning Woo

University Tender Board

Chairman: Dr. R.C. LEE

Member & Secretary: Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM

Working Party on Educational Policy and University Structure

Chairman: Dr. Ying-shih Yü

Secretary: Mr. N.H. YOUNG

Yali Guest House Management Committee

Chairman: Mr. N.H. YOUNG

Secretary: Mrs. Amy MOK

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Vice-Chancellor's Office

Special Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor

Stephen C. SOONG, B.A. (*Yenching*)

Executive Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor

Lilian C. LEE, Mrs., B.A. (*Ginling*)

Administrative Assistant

Yin-ling CHAN, Miss, B.A., M.Phil. (*H.K.*)

Registry

Academic Affairs

Assistant Registrar

Linda HU, Miss, B.A. (*Duchesne College*); M.F.A. (*Pratt Inst.*)

Examinations

Assistant Registrar

Siu-hing SO, B.A., M.A. (*H.K.*); B.A. Hons. (*London*);
M.A. (*Columbia*)

Administrative Assistant

Kwok-chiu CHOY, LL.B. (*National S.W. Assoc.*)

Faculty Boards & Admission

Administrative Assistant

Y.Y. LO, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*); B.Ed. (*Ottawa*)

Graduate Studies

Administrative Assistant

Y.B. LEUNG, B.A. (*H.K.*)

Secretary's Office*General Affairs**Assistant Secretary*Lai-hung KWAN, B.A. Hons., M.A., Ph.D. (*London*)*Personnel**Assistant Secretary*C. WONG, Mrs., B.A. (*Lingnan*); Dip.Ed. (*London*);
M.A.(Ed.) (*H.K.*)*Public Relations and Information**Assistant Secretary*Amy Mok, Mrs., B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)*Student Affairs**Assistant Secretary*William H.C. WAN, M.A. (*Columbia*); A.I.H.M.*Administrative Assistants*Janet LAI, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)Yica Y.S. LAW, B.S.Sc. (*H.K.*)*Fire Prevention/Security Officer*

Kelly K.W. LEUNG

Transportation Officer

Ronald CHOW

Bursar's Office*Bursar*E.J. FEHL, Mrs., B.A. (*Brown*)*Deputy Bursar*D.A. GILKES, M.A. (*Oxon.*); C.A.*Assistant Bursars*K.K. LI, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)Paul P.C. WONG, A.A.S.A.; Dip. M.S. (*H.K.*)

Paul Y.B. YEN, F.A.S.A.; F.H.K.S.A.

K.C. YOUNG, B.A. (*Lingnan*)

Buildings Office

Director

Paul Y.Y. LAM, B.Arch. (*Kung Shang*); A.R.I.B.A.

Senior Architect

Johnson Yu LAU, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); A.R.I.B.A.

Assistant Buildings Officers

Vincent W.S. CHEN, B.Sc. (*H.K.*)

Y.C. LIU, B.Sc. (*Nanking*)

Ka-chai WONG, B.Arch. (*H.K.*)

Architect

Winston Y.S. KAN, B.Arch. (*Melbourne*); A.R.A.I.A., A.R.I.B.A.

Assistant Quantity Surveyor

Chak-yuen Lo

Assistant Architects

Sung-yip Ho, B.Sc. (*Cheng Kung*)

Sheung-tat LEUNG, B.Arch. (*South China Engineering Coll.*)

John Kok-ping FUNG

Assistant Engineer

Charles Miu-cheung CHAN, B.Eng. (*McGill*)

Graduate School

Dean

Chang-tu HU, B.A. (*National Fu-tan*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Washington*)

Associate Dean

Shang-wai TAM, B.Sc., M.Sc. (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Nottingham*); F.R.I.C.

School of Education

Director

S.L. KONG, B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. (*Ottawa*)

Administrative Assistant

Yan-san HSIA, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Lingnan Institute of Business Administration

Director

Hsin SUTU, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.B.A., Ph.D. (*Pennsylvania*)

Associate Director

John ESPY, B.S. (*Georgia Inst. of Tech.*); M.S. (*Mass. Inst. of Tech.*);

D.B.A. (*Harvard*)

Department of Extramural Studies

Director

T.C. LAI, B.A., M.A. (*H.K.*); Dip.Ad.Ed. (*Manchester*); J.P.

Staff Tutors

Ewo CHANG, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); B.Sc. (*Cornell*)

Chih-tai CHU, B.A. (*National Fu-tan*); M.A. (*Michigan*)

C.L. KING, B.A. (*Taiwan Normal*); M.F.A. (*Art Institute of Chicago*)

Perry SIU, B.A., Dip.Ed., M.A. (*Sydney*)

Spencer C.K. WONG, B.S.Ed., M.Ed. (*Oklahoma*); B.A. Hons. (*New Brunswick*); Dip.Ed. (*Edin.*)

Organiser

*Sze-hu WANG, B.Comm. (*National Chiao-Tung*)

Maggie KONG, Mrs., B.N.Sc., Dip. in Teaching & Supervision
(*Queen's Univ.*); M.A.(Ed) (*C.U.H.K.*)

Administrative Assistant

Kit-hung WONG, B.Sc. (*Lond.*); Dip. (*Lond. Coll. of Printing*)

New Asia Yale-in-China Chinese Language Centre

Director

Ming LIU, B.S. (*Chinese Naval Academy*); M.A. (*Hawaii*)

University Library

Sub-Librarian

Frederick CHANG, B.L.S., M.Ed. (*Ottawa*);

M.L.S. (*Kansas State Teachers College*)

Assistant Librarians

Evangeline L. CHAN, Mrs. B.A. (*Univ. of the East*);

M.A.(Lib.Sc.) (*Minnesota*)

Nancy L. CHAN, Mrs., B.A. (*Queen's*); M.L.S. (*McGill*)

Yu-mei CHOI, Miss, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*);

M.L.S. (*Southern Connecticut State*)

Tso-huai CHOW, B.S. (*National Chung Hsing*); M.S. (*Kansas*);

M.L.S. (*George Peabody*)

Ruth B. ESPY, Mrs., B.S. (*Simmons College*) (Honorary & Part-time)

Chik-fong LEE, B.A., M.A. (*H.K.*); M.L.S. (*Columbia*)

Mabel Yeuk-ho WANG, Mrs., B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.L.S. (*Indiana State*)

Christine A.F. WILL, Mrs., B.A. (*Queensland*); A.L.A.A.

Pauline YIH, Miss, B.S. (*Calif.*); M.L.S. (*Pittsburgh*)

* Part-time

Probationary Assistant Librarian

Jeanne Man-shun MAK, B.A. (H.K.); M.L.S. (*Texas Woman's Univ.*)

Cataloguers

Patty LEUNG, Mrs., B.A. (H.K.)

Kin-keung LIU, B.A. (*National Taiwan*)

John Heng-yu WU, B.A. (*National Taiwan*)

Kwoon-choh YUE, B.A. (C.U.H.K.); B.A. (*Tokyo U. of Foreign Studies*)

University Health Service*Director*

Robert DAN, M.B., B.S. (H.K.); Dip.Soc.Med. (*Edinburgh*); F.R.S.H.

Resident Physicians

Koon WONG, M.B., B.S. (H.K.)

Alice Shau-ping MA LEUNG, Mrs., M.B., B.S. (H.K.)

Dental Surgeons

Sai-tat WONG, D.M.D. (*Philippines*)

Yan-chi Tung LIANG, Mrs., B.D.S. (*Peking Medical Coll.*)

Art Gallery*Curator*

James Chi-yan WATT, B.A., M.A. (*Oxford*)

Administrative Assistant

Philip Yiu-cheung MAK, B.A. (*London*)

Translation Centre*Director*

Stephen C. SOONG, B.A. (*Yenching*)

Visiting Senior Fellow

George KAO, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.A. (*Columbia*); M.A. (*Missouri*)

Fellow and Associate Director

Ming-hsuan SU, B.A. (*Peiping National Normal University*); Dip. (*Post-Graduate School of Journalism, Central Inst. of Political Science*)

Assistant Fellow

Diana YUE, Miss, B.A. (H.K.)

Research Assistant

Rebecca Siu-ling YOUNG, Miss, B.A. (C.U.H.K.)

Appointments Service*Director*

Nelson H. YOUNG, B.A. (*H.K.*); Cert. Ed. (*London*)

Deputy Director

Elizabeth W. KO, Mrs., B.A. (*California*); M.A. (*San Francisco State*)

Administrative Assistant

Rosemary LEUNG, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*); M.Ed. (*Boston*)

Computer Services Terminal*Software Consultants*

Chi-shun HUI, B.A. (*Lond.*)

Doris Wai-chong TANG WATT, Mrs., B.A. Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*);
Cert. of Systems Analysis (*National Computer Centre*)

Programmers I

Nelson Wai CHAN, B.Sc. (*Wisconsin*); M.Sc. (*Michigan*)

Paul Chun-ming NG, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.S. (*Utah*); M.S., M.A. (*Hawaii*)

Publications Office*Director*

T.C. LAI, B.A., M.A. (*H.K.*); Dip.Ad.Ed. (*Manchester*); J.P.

Assistant

Adrian TENG, B.A. (*National Hunan*)

Editor

Ping-nan CHU, B.A., M.A. (*Calif.*); Ph.D. (*Illinois*)

Production Assistant

Chun-chung Ho, B.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Administrative Assistant

Pansy Pok-fai NG WONG, Mrs., B.F.A. (*Maryland Inst.*)

University of California Study Centre*Director*

William F. DUKES, A.B. (*Emory*); M.A. (*North Carolina*); Ph.D. (*Calif.*)

Associate Director

Benjamin WARD, A.B., Ph.D. (*Calif.*)

University Science Centre*Administrative Assistant*

Julia Ning Woo, Miss, B.A., M.Ed. (*Ohio*)

PART II
GENERAL INFORMATION

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Chinese University of Hong Kong was incorporated in October 1963 under a Hong Kong Ordinance 'to establish a university with a federal constitution in which the principal language of instruction shall be Chinese'.

It is a self-governing corporation drawing its income mainly from grants made by the Hong Kong Government.

Origin

The University has its origin in three Post-Secondary Colleges: New Asia College, Chung Chi College, and United College, which drew, in their early days, most of their teachers and students from the mainland of China. New Asia College was founded in 1949 by a group of "refugee" professors and students, and in the early period used rented flats in a poor district in Kowloon. Chung Chi College was founded in 1951 by educationists and representatives of various Protestant Churches and Missions in Hong Kong. It had only sixty-three students at its founding. The United College of Hong Kong, founded in 1956, was a combination of five colleges established earlier. In spite of adversity, the College developed steadily with the help of friends and the community at large and by their own persistent efforts.

In 1957, these three Colleges came together to form the Chinese Colleges Joint Council. The objectives of the Council were to raise standards in Chinese higher education, to develop joint policies where possible, to work for the achievement of objects of common interest, and to represent Member Colleges in joint negotiations with Government where common policy was concerned.

In June 1959, Government, satisfied with the progress being made, announced that financial aid would be given to the three Colleges to help them improve their standards, and that in due course, provided the required standards were met, a commission would be appointed to review the readiness of the Colleges for university status.

In the same year, Mr. John S. Fulton (now Lord Fulton of Falmer, former Vice-Chancellor of the University of Sussex) was invited to visit Hong Kong to advise on the general lines of development which the Colleges should pursue.

In 1960, Government introduced the Post-Secondary Colleges Ordinance and Regulations, which were designed to provide financial support to the three Colleges and to ensure that such support would be related to the measures taken to raise standards to a higher level.

Under the Grant Regulations, students were selected for admission to first-year courses from among those attaining an approved standard in a Joint Entry Examination and to participate in a Joint Diploma Examination. A Joint Establishment Board was formed for the selection of staff.

In 1961, a University Preparatory Committee, chaired by the late Dr. the Hon. Sir Cho-yiu Kwan, was appointed to advise on sites and buildings and matters connected with the establishment of the University.

In the same year, advisers from Britain and the United States visited Hong Kong to advise the Colleges on development to university level of their courses in arts, science, commerce and social science. Reports of these advisers were encouraging, and in 1962, Government, in view of the progress made on all fronts, announced the appointment of a commission to make recommendations on the establishment of the University. The Commission was chaired by Mr. John S. Fulton and had as members Dr. Choh-Ming Li (now Vice-Chancellor of the University), then Professor of Business Administration and Director of the Centre for Chinese Studies at the University of California, Berkeley, Dr. J.V. Loach, Registrar of the University of Leeds, Professor Thong Saw-pak, Professor of Physics at the University of Malaya, and Professor F.C. Young, Professor of Biochemistry at the University of Cambridge. Mr. I.C.M. Maxwell, Secretary of the Inter-University Council for Higher Education Overseas, served as the Commission's Secretary.

The Commission came to Hong Kong that summer, and, before its departure, publicly announced that in their view the three Post-Secondary Grant Colleges were ready for university status. It undertook the task of recommending the university organization and constitution. In April 1963, their eagerly awaited report, known as the *Fulton Report*, was published and received with general enthusiasm. The painstaking care and profundity which characterize it has won the gratitude of the University towards Lord John Fulton and the other learned members of the Commission.

In June 1963, Government announced that it approved the Commission's recommendations in principle, as did the Colleges. Then the formation of a Provisional Council was announced. On 2nd July, 1963, the necessary preliminary work having been completed, preparation for the University began. The Chinese University Ordinance and Statutes were enacted in September 1963.

After Government had made a promise to grant the University a plot of land at Shatin, New Territories, the University Architect was appointed to draw up a master plan of development. Temporary headquarters for the University was established in Mongkok, Kowloon.

On 17th October, 1963, the University was formally inaugurated. A Selection Committee was appointed to find a Vice-Chancellor for the University. Meanwhile, the University administration was entrusted to the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Dr. C.T. Yung, President of Chung Chi College.

The appointment of Professor Choh-Ming Li as the first Vice-Chancellor was announced in December the same year, and he assumed office in January 1964.

University Motto, Colours and Emblem

The motto of the University is ‘博文約禮’ (*po-wen yueh-li*):

‘By extensively studying all learning, and keeping himself under the restraint of the rules of propriety, one may thus likewise not err from what is right.’ (Legge’s version of the *Four Books*)

It is recorded in the *Analects of Confucius* that Yen Yuan, a disciple of Confucius, in praising the education he received from the Master, quoted ‘博文約禮’ as its characteristics. The great Sung Confucianists, the Ch’eng brothers and Chu Hsi, also mentioned ‘博文約禮’ as an important educational principle of Confucius.

To interpret it in modern terms, ‘文’ covers all kinds of knowledge or learning. Thus, the terms ‘天文’ (the learning of Heaven), ‘地文’ (the learning of the Earth) and ‘人文’ (the learning of Man) are broadly used. Together they include the humanities, social sciences and natural sciences.

‘禮’ covers all rules propriety required of an individual, a society or a government.

A man’s intellectual horizon must constantly be broadened — this is ‘博文’; his personality may only be developed within the bounds of the rules of propriety — this is ‘禮約’. The University motto therefore lays equal emphasis on the intellectual and moral aspects of education.

The University colours are purple and gold, symbolizing devotion and loyalty (purple) and perseverance and resolution (gold).

The emblem of the University is the mythical Chinese bird *feng*, which is chosen because of its association in Han and later times with the South, as well as with nobility, beauty, loyalty, majesty, and many other virtues.

Caps, Gowns and Hoods

The Chancellor's official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of 5½" from yoke tapering down to 2½" in front. Sleeves with two gold bands of 3½" and 1" respectively are turned up to show purple lining. The cap is black, trimmed and edged gold with gold tassel.

The Vice-Chancellor's official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of 5½" from yoke tapering down to 1" in front. Sleeves with one gold band of 1" are turned up to show purple lining. The cap is black and edged gold with gold tassel.

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor's official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of 1" and purple trimmings of 3". The sleeves are edged purple. The cap is black and edged gold with black tassel.

The Treasurer's official gown is a grey robe edged gold with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The Secretary's official gown is a grey robe edged with purple and gold stripes and has a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The Registrar's official gown is a grey robe edged purple with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The Bursar's official gown is a grey robe edged dark grey with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The Librarian's official gown is a grey robe edged with double purple stripes and has a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The Chairman of the Convocation wears a mauve robe edged purple with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The academic gown of an LL.D. Degree holder is a red woollen robe with gold trimmings on the sleeves and from the yoke down in front and a Mandarin collar. The cap is black in a "Pork-pie" style. The hood is red and edged gold.

The academic gown of a Master's Degree holder is a black robe with black velvet trimmings on the front of the robe and the sleeves, and a Mandarin collar. On the upper edge of the velvet trimmings of the sleeves, there is a ½" deep purple line. The cap is black with black tassel. The hood is lined with the relevant faculty colour, and has a ½" edge of the same colour. The faculty colours are:

ARTS:	pale yellow
SCIENCE:	mauve
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION:	grey
SOCIAL SCIENCE:	sage green

The academic gown of a Bachelor's Degree holder is black with black velvet trimmings on the front of the robe and the sleeves, and a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel. The hood is black on both sides and a 2½"-broad edge in the relevant faculty colour.

Land and Buildings

Construction of The Chinese University of Hong Kong is progressing steadily. The bulk of the basic buildings included in the initial 10-year Master Development Plan have been completed and the remaining units will soon be advertised for tender.

However, the physical development of the University will not stop upon completion of the 10-year plan. The University must continue to grow if it is to keep viable and maintain its pre-eminence in tertiary education not only within Asia but internationally as well.

With this objective in view, plans have already been submitted to the University and Polytechnic Grants Committee covering additional capital projects to be undertaken following completion of the original programme. A decision on these proposals is expected soon.

The University's spectacular 331-acre campus is located near the town of Shatin which is now under development as a major urban centre in the New Territories. The site overlooks beautiful Tolo Harbour to the north and Tide Cove to the east. Majestic mountains ranging over 3,000 feet are in view from any direction.

The campus itself varies in elevation from 14 to 460 feet and has been formed essentially into four plateaus to provide necessary building sites. The Headquarters and Central Activities of the University are located on the mid-level plateau (330 feet) in the approximate centre of the campus around which the three Constituent Colleges have been placed. Chung Chi College occupies a 57-acre tract on the lower plateau (14-90 feet) in the southern sector of the campus. New Asia and United Colleges share the 38-acre upper plateau (450 feet) in the northern sector. Five blocks of staff flats are located further north on the reverse slope of this ridge with a beautiful view of the harbour and the mountains on the far shore.

The campus at present constitutes a day-time community of several thousand academic and administrative staff and students. Resident accommodations now exist for almost 200 married staff and their dependents, 60 single staff and over 900 students (33½% of the student body). The University is striving diligently to increase the number of accommodations on campus for both staff and students. A number of projects are in progress toward this end which will be funded from both Government and private sources.

The University has integrated telephone, water, electrical, sewage, road and street lighting systems. The major buildings now in use include:

University Buildings:

Administrative Headquarters
 Benjamin Franklin Staff/Student Amenities Building
 University Library
 Health Centre
 Institute of Chinese Studies
 Minor Staff Quarters (Joint) (38 married — 16 single)
 Marine Science Laboratory
 Staff Residences (5 apartment blocks — 90 flats)
 Science Centre
 Vice-Chancellor's Residence
 Yali Guest House (5 single and 2 double rooms)

University facilities also include a Sports Field and a Olympic-sized swimming pool.

Chung Chi College:

Administration Building
 Chapel
 Library/Teaching Building
 Minor Staff Quarters (12 married quarters and 1 single dormitory)
 Music Centre
 President's House
 Staff Centre
 Staff Quarters (48 flats plus 3 single rooms in the Old Clinic)
 Student Dining Hall/Amenities Building
 Student Hostels (4 units — rooms for 392 students)
 Seminary (includes 6 staff flats and rooms for 40 students)
 Teaching Block

New Asia College:

Administration, Fine Arts and Journalism Building
 Arts and Commerce Building
 Library
 Staff/Student Amenities Building
 Student Hostels (2 units — rooms for 250 students)
 President's House

United College:

Administration and Arts Building
 Commerce and Social Science Building
 Library/Teaching Building
 Staff/Student Amenities Building
 Student Hostels (2 units — rooms for 250 students)
 President's House

Each College has an indoor gymnasium and Chung Chi College also has a Sports Field.

Additional approved projects soon to be tendered include:

University Buildings:

Business Administration, Economics and Public Administration Building
 Central Activities Building
 Lecture Theatre Complex
 Multi-Purpose Auditorium
 Science Centre Extension
 Sports Centre
 Lift Tower
 Staff Housing (36 flats including 12 for visiting scholars)
 Sir Cho-Yiu Hall (Hostel) (rooms for 140 students)
 Post-Graduate Hall (rooms for 116 graduate students)
 Minor Staff Quarters (Joint) (48 married quarters)

College Buildings:

Junior Staff Quarters (New Asia — 15 flats; United College — 20 flats; Chung Chi — 18 single, 7 double room and 1 flat)
 Student Hostels (3 units — 220 student spaces per College)

New projects proposed to the University and Polytechnic Grants Committee and now under consideration include:

University Buildings:

School of Education, Translation and Language Centre
 Buildings Office and Maintenance Building
 Transportation & Security Depot and Vehicle Service Station
 Medical Centre
 Nurses Quarters and Extension to Health Centre
 Extension to Marine Science Laboratory
 Additional Staff Quarters (58 units)
 Additional Minor Staff Quarters (for 100 single persons)
 Post-Graduate Student Hall (rooms for 100 graduate students)

College Buildings:

Additional Student Hostels (6 units of approximately 300 students each. Two for each College)

It is also proposed to bring the pre-University buildings in Chung Chi College up to the standard of the newly constructed buildings in so far as possible and to improve the water and sewage systems of the College (the electrical, telephone and road systems have already been integrated into the University systems). Certain alterations to the University Science Centre are also proposed to correspond to recent adjustments in student enrolments in the various disciplines.

Work on most of the approved projects listed above will start before the end of 1974 and be well toward completion by the end of the quadrennium (1975). The newly proposed projects if and when approved will begin progressively over the next 2 years and be completed during the following quadrennium.

Finance

The University and its Foundation Colleges have small endowment funds and receive grants from private donors and interested associations for scholarships, research and other restricted purposes. Apart from fees which are comparatively low, the main source of income for salaries, operating expenses and equipment is the Hong Kong Government.

Negotiations between the University and the Government are conducted by the University and Polytechnic Grants Committee, established in 1965, composed of eleven overseas academic members and six local business or professional members. This Committee advises the Government on the financial requirements of the University.

The capital cost of buildings in the new campus will amount to some HK\$160 million and the cost of the site formation and external works has been about HK\$37 million. The Hong Kong Government has assumed responsibility for several basic buildings in addition to site formation and external work: private funds have been paid for the Student Centre, Library, Chinese Studies Building, University Health Centre and Yali Guest House. It is hoped that building funds may be obtained from overseas friends and associations for other buildings.

Faculties, Degrees and Diplomas

Admission to all Faculties and Colleges is conditional upon passing the Matriculation Examination of the University or obtaining exemption therefrom.

The University has at present four Faculties, namely, Arts, Science, Social Science and Business Administration.

Students entering any one of the above Faculties follow a four-year undergraduate course. They will be required to pass the Degree Examination consisting of two parts before they will be conferred a degree. Part I of the Examination will be taken at the end of the third and Part II at the end of the fourth year of their studies. Altogether they will take 7-9 papers. The degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Business Administration, or Bachelor of Social Science will be conferred on those who pass all the requisite papers in a major and a minor subject.

The degree of Master of Philosophy, Master of Business Administration or Master of Divinity will be conferred on graduate students who successfully complete a two-year course in the Graduate School. The degree of Master of Science and Master of Arts in Education will be conferred on graduate students who successfully complete a one-year course in the same school.

Students having successfully completed a one-year postgraduate full-time course or a two-year postgraduate part-time course in the School of Education receive a Diploma in Education.

Students having successfully completed a one-year post-graduate full-time course in Systems Analysis receive a Diploma in Systems Analysis.

The University has power to confer higher degrees and as faculties and staff increase, further degree programmes will be initiated.

Undergraduate Teaching

On the whole, each of the University's Foundation Colleges conducts its own undergraduate teaching. The names of the Departments established in the Colleges will be found in the College entries in this *Calendar*.

The curricula and their standards are set by the University's different Boards of Studies and approved by the Faculty Boards and the Senate. There are now 21 Boards of Studies and six Committees, each taking care of one (or one group) of the following subjects:

Accounting	History
Anthropology	International Business
Biochemistry	Journalism
Biology	Marketing
Business Administration	Mathematics
Chemistry	Music
Chinese Language & Literature	Personnel Management & Industrial Relations
Computer Science	Philosophy
Economics	Physical Education
Education	Physics
Electronics	Production
English	Psychology
Finance	Religion
Fine Arts	Social Work
French, German, Japanese & Italian Studies	Sociology
Geography	Theology
Government & Public Administration	Translation

Beginning from the undergraduates' third year, intercollegiate teaching is the aim, although a number of first and second year courses are also being offered on an intercollegiate basis. Such teaching has been expanded since its introduction in 1964 by leaps and bounds.

On the undergraduate level, a broad change is taking place with the introduction of small-class teaching and seminars and the "core" programmes in the curricula. The latter represents a reduction of required courses in each subject field to a minimum, thus freeing the teachers for tutorial work and research, and also giving the students greater freedom to exercise their intellectual curiosity.

The University Library

The University Library had its unpretentious beginnings in 1965 in the On Lee Building in Kowloon where it stayed until August 1969, when it came to take up temporary quarters in the Benjamin Franklin Centre on the Shatin Campus. In September 1970, Sir David Trench, Governor of Hong Kong, laid the foundation stone of the new building, and on 15th December, 1972, the new University Library was officially opened by Mrs. Kin May W. Tang in memory of her late husband, Dr. Tang Ping-Yuan. This spacious five-storied edifice can house over 400,000 volumes and accommodate 500 readers on its 86,000 square feet of floor space. Its faculty study rooms and carrels for readers, its conference and seminar rooms, an audio-visual room, a photographic laboratory, its micro-film facilities, rare book room, proposed book bindery, and its free-standing steel shelving, all go to make the Library one of the most modern academic libraries in the Far East.

The University Library is primarily a reference and research library for the use of the faculty, staff, visiting research scholars, and students of the University. In neither duplicating nor usurping the role and function of the three Foundation College Libraries, the University Library and these libraries now comprise one coordinated University Library System. Since the University is a federal-type university, this coordinated University Library System is most desirable. At present coordination is being carried out in three main ways: (1) the centralized acquisition of all books and periodicals in both Oriental and Western languages, (2) the centralized cataloguing of all books and periodicals in both Oriental and Western languages and (3) the maintenance of a union card catalogue of all the holdings in the libraries of the three Foundation Colleges and the University Library. Furthermore, inter-collegiate borrowing privileges are available to all faculty members and students of the University. With the pooling of personnel and resources from both the College and University Libraries for centralized ordering and processing, unnecessary duplication of work in cataloguing and purchasing is greatly minimized.

Further coordination of the University Library System is effected by the Library System Working Party, consisting of the University Librarian (Chairman) and the three College Librarians. This committee has been established to facilitate the day-to-day functioning of the libraries and to discuss mutual technical problems. There is also a Senate Committee on University Library System which advises the Senate on the policy and administration of the University Library System. This Committee has the following membership:

Chairman: The Vice-Chancellor

Members: Chairmen of College Library Committees
 University Faculty Deans
 The Dean of the Graduate School
 The Director of the University Library System

Since October 1969, the Library of Congress Classification has been used for Western language materials. During this time, the Western language collection of the University Library has also been reclassified from the Dewey Decimal Classification System to that of the Library of Congress. The Oriental language collection was classified and catalogued according to the *Classification Scheme for Chinese and Japanese Books*, edited by Yenching and Harvard Universities, and *Ch'iu's Cataloguing Rules for Chinese Books*. In August 1971, however, the Library of Congress Classification System was also adopted for the Library's Oriental language collections.

In May 1969, a union catalogue of serials in the University Library System was published in book form. This catalogue lists 2,281 scholarly and collegiate journals with complete holdings in the various libraries. A supplement to this came out in December 1970. The University Library System also publishes monthly acquisitions lists for both Oriental and Western language materials.

Large sets of Chinese classical books in the traditional format of silk-stitched fascicles have been acquired for the research of the faculty and graduate students in Chinese Studies. Many important journals in the field of Chinese Studies, in both Oriental and Western languages, have been obtained. The Western language collection is also growing steadily stronger, particularly in bibliographic and reference materials.

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY BOOK HOLDINGS AT 30TH JUNE, 1974

<i>Language</i>	<i>Titles</i>	<i>Volumes</i>
Chinese	42,251	86,518
Japanese	5,153	9,012
Western	33,679	49,907
	Total:	145,437
	81,083	

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY JOURNAL HOLDINGS AT 30TH JUNE, 1974

<i>Language</i>	<i>Titles</i>
Chinese	453
Japanese	891
Western	1,847
	Total:
	3,191

Of this total, 1,598 titles are currently received: 120 journals in Chinese, 28 in Japanese and Korean, and 1,450 in Western languages.

With more than ample space in the new building, many books and journals formerly shelved in departmental libraries and research centres are now in the University Library for easy access of all users. The School of Education still has educational materials at its temporary centre in Chung Chi College.

In addition to the above, the three College Libraries have a total collection of over 342,000 volumes. Details concerning these three libraries are presented in the College entries of this *Calendar*.

Computer Services Terminal

The Chinese University Computer Services Terminal (CUCST) is in operation on the lower ground floor of the Benjamin Franklin Centre. This terminal is designed to serve the needs of the University community. It affords high speed remote job entry to the ICL 1904A computer of the Joint Universities Computer (JUCC) which is located in the Tung Ying Building, Tsim Sha Tsui.

The central ICL computer consists of 128 thousand words of 24-bit core memory and 240 million characters of on-line disk storage.

The Computer Services Terminal provides the following services to university student users, faculty researchers, and university administration users:

- (a) Over-the-counter remote job entry services.
- (b) Computer software consultation services for users having difficulty in debugging programmes or unfamiliar with the various software packages available.
- (c) Data preparation services.

A Management Committee has been established to:

- (a) Oversee the operation of the CUCST.
- (b) Advise the Vice-Chancellor on all matters relating to computer services requirements of the University community.

Admission

Before a candidate may be considered for admission to the University, he or she must first pass the prescribed Matriculation Examination or obtain exemption therefrom. The minimum requirement for matriculation by examination is to obtain a passing grade in Chinese Language & Literature, English Language and three other subjects. Further information concerning entry into the Matriculation Examination are included in Part VI of this publication. In special circumstances, a candidate who possesses qualifications equivalent to the matriculation requirements and has proven proficiency in Chinese may be exempted from taking the Matriculation Examination. Such exemptions are granted only to applicants for whom an immediate place in the University exists.

To be eligible for admission to one of the three Foundation Colleges of the University, an applicant must, in addition to fulfilling the matriculation requirements, satisfy any special requirements that may from time to time be prescribed by the Faculty Boards and the College.

Fees

In the academic year 1974-75, the following fees are charged for undergraduate students in the University and the Foundation Colleges:

1. FEES PAYABLE EACH ACADEMIC YEAR

	<i>HK\$</i>
Composition Fee	1,750.00
Annual Student Union Subscription	60.00

2. FEES PAYABLE AT ENTRANCE

	<i>HK\$</i>
Caution Money	100.00

3. MISCELLANEOUS

	<i>HK\$</i>
Transcript Fee (1st copy)	5.00
(additional copy)	1.00
Matriculation Examination Fee	60.00
Re-examination Fee (per paper)	20.00
Graduation Fee	100.00

Fees payable by graduate students are listed in Part IV Graduate School of this *Calendar*.

Scholarships, Bursaries and Financial Aid to Students

There are available at this University a number of scholarships and bursaries, as listed below, for both undergraduate and post-graduate students, and the Senate Committee on University Scholarships is responsible for "fixing, subject to any conditions made by the donor and accepted by the Council, the times, the mode and the conditions of competition for University scholarships, bursaries, and prizes, and loan funds, and awarding the same".

Except in the case of single awards which exceed HK\$5,000, no undergraduate is normally given scholarships or bursaries above a total of HK\$5,000 per year.

The following table shows an analysis of awards given out to undergraduates in the academic year 1973-74:

	ENROL- MENT	GOVERN- MENT AWARDS	UNIVER- SITY AWARDS	COLLEGE AWARDS	OTHER AWARDS	TOTAL NO. OF AWARDS	TOTAL NO. OF RECIPIENTS
		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	
		Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	
Chung Chi	944	462 \$ 435,090	54 \$128,150	156 \$ 92,300	7 \$ 5,500	679 \$ 661,040	559
New Asia	900	479 \$ 453,310	44 \$ 77,500	77 \$ 44,700	44 \$ 54,180	644 \$ 629,690	561
United	934	470 \$ 440,430	64 \$131,450	99 \$110,100	9 \$ 10,200	642 \$ 692,180	535
Total	2,778	1,411 \$1,328,830	162 \$337,100	332 \$247,100	60 \$ 69,880	1,965 \$1,982,910	1,655
% of total awards		71.92%	8.25%	16.77%	3.06%	100%	
% of total students							59.54%

Details of University-wide scholarships and bursaries are given below, and details of College awards may be found in the *College Calendars*. There are limited opportunities for part-time employment, and the Joint Universities' Committee on Student Finance and some Colleges have student loan funds for emergencies.

American University Club of Hong Kong Scholarship

The American University Club of Hong Kong has donated a scholarship of HK\$3,000 for a student of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration.

Anonymous Scholarships

An anonymous donation of HK\$100,000 has been made to establish a scholarship fund to provide two "Anonymous Scholarships" of HK\$3,500 each for students of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration.

Bank of America Debating Scholarships and Scholarships for Research Projects

The Bank of America Debating Scholarships are awarded to four undergraduates, two each from The Chinese University of Hong Kong and the University of Hong Kong, on the basis of an annual debating contest organized jointly by the Students' Unions of the two Universities early in the second term of each academic year. The debating contest is between two teams each comprising four undergraduate students, two from each University, and each member of the winning team is awarded a scholarship of the value of HK\$500 in respect of the current academic year.

The Bank of America Scholarships for Research Projects are awarded on the result of a debating contest between the two Universities. A scholarship of HK\$3,000 and a trophy are available for award to the University whose team of four undergraduates wins the contest, and a scholarship of HK\$2,000 is awarded to the other University. The sum is awarded to students for the best research projects to be conducted in the summer vacation or in the following academic year.

The Bank of East Asia Golden Jubilee Scholarships

In commemoration of its Golden Jubilee, the Bank of East Asia has since 1972-73 donated six scholarships of HK\$3,500 each year, to two students of each College.

The Chartered Bank Scholarships

The Chartered Bank Ltd. has donated three scholarships of HK\$4,000, for one student of Business Administration at each College.

Chinese Engineers & Scientists Association of Southern California Scholarship

The Chinese Engineers & Scientists Association of Southern California has donated a scholarship of US\$100 to be awarded to an undergraduate in the Science Faculty, as encouragement for scientific and engineering development among the Chinese in Hong Kong. Award is made on the basis of need, leadership, scholastic record and contribution in undergraduate summer research.

The Chinese Manufacturers' Association Scholarships

The Chinese Manufacturers' Association of Hong Kong has donated six scholarships of HK\$500 for two students of each College, and each College can fix its own mode and conditions of award.

Chinese Temples Committee Scholarships

A sum of HK\$6,000 each year is donated by the Chinese Temples Committee to the University to set up six scholarships for the advancement of Chinese studies. Three scholarships are awarded to students in the School of Education working towards a Diploma in Education and specialising in the teaching of Chinese studies. The other three scholarships are awarded at each of the three Foundation Colleges of the University to a 2nd- or 3rd-year student of the Department of Chinese, History or Philosophy according to the results of the College's Chinese Language Examination.

Chiu Fuksan Scholarships

A scholarship fund of HK\$30,000 has been donated by Mr. Chiu Fuksan. The income therefrom is used to provide scholarship(s) for 4th-year students, allocated to the Colleges by turn.

Dow Chemical Scholarships

Dow Chemical has donated two scholarships of HK\$5,500 for students of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration.

First National City Bank Scholarships

Two scholarships have been donated by the First National City Bank, one of HK\$5,500 to a student of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration and the other of HK\$5,000 to an undergraduate of Business Administration, Economics or related fields. The scholarships are awarded on the basis of academic merit and the candidates' potential contribution as members of the business community in Hong Kong. These scholarships may not be held concurrently with any other scholarship, bursary or loan.

Alfred A. Gilman Medical Scholarship

A scholarship of US\$500 per annum, for a period of five year w.e.f. 1970-71, has been donated by Dr. Francis S. Hutchins, former Representative of the Yale-in-China Association in Hong Kong, and Mrs. (Dr.) Hutchins, in memory of Mr. Alfred A. Gilman, for a student of this University to study medicine at the University of Hong Kong.

The Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce Scholarships

The Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce has donated three scholarships of HK\$2,000, awarded to the best 4th-year student of Business Administration at each College on the basis of performance in the third year.

Hong Kong Government Grants and Loans

The Hong Kong Government approved a scheme in May 1969, under which public funds are made available for grants and interest-free loans to needy students so that no student who is offered a place in this University should be unable to accept it because of lack of means. The scheme is administered by the Joint Universities' Committee on Student Finance, and the allocation of grants and loans is based solely on financial need. Over 17 million dollars will be available for this scheme in the academic year 1974-75 for this University and the University of Hong Kong.

Hong Kong Government Social Work Bursaries

Public funds are made available for the award of bursaries to 3rd- and 4th-year students of Social Work. Maximum value of each bursary is HK\$3,500 per annum for a maximum period of two years, subject to annual review. Successful candidates must take up a career in social work in Hong Kong for at least two years after graduation.

Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank Social Work Scholarships

In commemoration of its Centenary in 1965 and to attract some of the best undergraduates to careers in social work, The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation has donated certain investments to the University and the annual income is used for the award of scholarships to 3rd- and 4th-year students in the Department of Social Work. The scholarships are each of the value of HK \$5,000 per annum for a maximum period of two years, and may not be held concurrently with any other scholarships. Tenure is subject to satisfactory academic progress and evidence of continued interest in social work. Successful applicants must work for at least two years after graduation for social welfare agencies in Hong Kong.

International Computers Ltd. (ICL) Scholarships

International Computers Ltd. (ICL) has donated six scholarships of HK \$1,000 each, to be awarded to full-time undergraduates or postgraduates studying computer science or its applications as part or all of their curriculum.

Kong E Suen Memorial Scholarships

A sum of HK\$435,000 has been donated by four sons of the late Mr. Kong E Suen for the establishment of the "Kong E Suen Memorial Scholarship Fund". The income therefrom is utilised to provide a number of scholarships for promising and needy students.

Kwok Ching Tong Scholarships

A scholarship fund of HK\$100,000 has been donated in memory of the late Mr. Kwok Ching Tong, the income of which is used to provide a scholarship of HK\$3,000 per annum for a student of each College, awarded on the basis of academic ability and financial need. These awards are renewable to enable the recipients to complete their studies.

B.Y. Lam Foundation Scholarships

The B.Y. Lam Foundation Limited donates a sum of HK\$6,000 each year for three scholarships for students majoring in Economics or Business Administration, one for each College.

Lam Oi Tong Scholarships

A sum of HK\$50,000 has been donated to this University to set up a "Lam Oi Tong Scholarship Fund". The interest accruing annually from the fund is used for two scholarships tenable at the School of Education.

C.K. Law Memorial Scholarships

A scholarship fund of approximately HK\$100,000 has been established by the late Mr. C.K. Law's friends in his memory, the income from which provides four scholarships of HK\$1,500 each, awarded to three needy 4th-year students in the Department of Chinese on the basis of Part I Degree Examination results and one postgraduate needy student of Chinese with outstanding performance in the first year.

Li Po Chun Scholarships

The Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund Committee donates each year a number of scholarships of HK\$2,000 per annum each, tenable for four years. Consideration is given to both academic merit and financial conditions, and renewal is subject to satisfactory progress.

Li Tsoo-yiu Memorial Scholarship

The Y's Men's Club of Hong Kong, in memory of Dr. T.Y. Li for his service to the community, has donated a sum of HK\$17,000 to establish a scholarship fund, the annual income from which provides a scholarship of HK\$1,000 to be awarded to a 4th-year student in the Chinese Department on the basis of Part I Degree Examination results and on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Chinese.

G.E. Marden Memorial Scholarships

A scholarship fund of HK\$30,000 has been established by Rotary Club of Hong Kong in memory of the late Mr. G.E. Marden, the income from which is awarded to two 4th-year students of Business Administration, on the basis of Part I Degree Examination results and on the recommendation of the Faculty of Business Administration.

McDouall Scholarships

Nine scholarships, three for each College, are awarded to students majoring in Chinese Literature or History with the interest from a fund of HK\$160,000 established in recognition of the excellent service of Mr. J.C. McDouall, former Secretary for Chinese Affairs.

Mong Man Wai Scholarships

The Shun Hing Electronic Trading Co. Ltd. has donated a scholarship fund of HK\$100,000, the income from which is utilized to provide two scholarships of HK\$3,500 for promising and needy students of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration.

Reader's Digest Scholarship

A scholarship of HK\$6,000 has been donated by the Reader's Digest, to be awarded each year to the academically most distinguished student of the Faculties by rotation, on the basis of Part I Degree Examination results and the candidate's personality and potential leadership.

Rho Psi Brothers Foundation Inc. Scholarship

The Rho Psi Brothers Foundation, Inc. has donated a scholarship of US\$200 for a third- or fourth-year student with outstanding leadership in student activities, superior scholarship, and financial needs.

Jackie Ruxton Memorial Scholarships

The American University Club of Hong Kong has donated since the academic year 1973-74, two scholarships of HK\$2,500 per annum each, for a period of four years, in memory of the late Mrs. Jackie Ruxton. These scholarships are awarded to a 3rd-year student and a 4th-year student on the basis of financial need, academic merit and contribution to student welfare.

San Miguel Scholarships

The San Miguel Brewery Ltd. donates each year three scholarships of HK\$6,000 each, to be awarded to final-year students on the basis of Part I Degree Examination results and the candidates' financial conditions, character, academic ability, and capacity for work.

Shell Scholarship for Post-Graduate Studies in the United Kingdom

A sum of HK\$200,000 was donated by the Shell Company of Hong Kong Ltd. to establish a Shell Scholarship Endowment Fund in 1965. The fund is administered by the University, and the interest accruing annually is used exclusively to finance from time to time a scholarship for an outstanding graduate of this University to pursue post-graduate studies leading to a degree in the United Kingdom. The value of the scholarship awarded in any year is related to the cost of the course undertaken, and includes passage and living expenses. The scholarship is not awarded every year, but only once every two or three years, depending on the duration of studies of the preceding scholarship winner. Selection is based on the student's personality, variety of interests, academic standing, and potential contribution to the development of Hong Kong, and particular attention is paid to his qualities of leadership. The student must be Chinese and is expected to take up a career in Hong Kong.

Sing Tao Newspapers Ltd. Scholarships

Four scholarships of HK\$1,500 per annum each are donated by Sing Tao Newspapers Ltd. annually for outstanding students in the Department of Journalism.

South China Morning Post Journalism Scholarships

Four scholarships of HK\$1,500 per annum each are donated by South China Morning Post annually for outstanding students in the Department of Journalism.

Swire Scholarships

John Swire & Sons (H.K.) Ltd. has donated six scholarships of HK\$5,000 per annum each, tenable for three years. The first two scholarships were awarded in the academic year 1973-74; the next two are to be awarded in 74-75 and the next two in 75-76. These scholarships are awarded to 2nd-year students on the basis of their first-year assessment, but character and qualities of leadership are also taken into consideration. Swire scholars may not hold any other scholarships or bursaries.

University Lodge Masonic Bursary

To mark its Diamond Jubilee in 1973, the University Lodge of Hong Kong No. 3666 E.C. has donated a bursary of HK\$1,500 to assist an undergraduate or postgraduate who is in financial need. Preference may be given to the children of Masons living or deceased, and academic merit is also taken into consideration.

Wah Kiu Yat Po Journalism Scholarships

Four scholarships of HK\$1,500 per annum each are donated by Wah Kiu Yat Po annually for outstanding students in the Department of Journalism.

Yee Sui Cheong Memorial Scholarships

A sum of HK\$200,000 has been donated by the sons of the late Mr. Yee Sui Cheong to establish the "Yee Sui Cheong Memorial Scholarship Fund". The income therefrom is to be utilised to provide a number of scholarships of HK\$2,000 per annum each for 1st-year students on the basis of Matriculation Examination results and financial circumstances. The scholarships are tenable for a maximum of four years, subject to financial need and satisfactory academic progress.

Distribution of scholarships & bursaries is as follows:

I. *General*

- (1) The Bank of East Asia Golden Jubilee Scholarships
- (2) Chinese Manufacturers' Association Scholarships
- (3) Chiu Fuksan Scholarships
- (4) Hong Kong Government Grants & Loans
- (5) Kong E Suen Memorial Scholarships
- (6) Kwok Ching Tong Scholarships
- (7) Li Po Chun Scholarships
- (8) Reader's Digest Scholarship
- (9) Rho Psi Brothers Foundation Inc. Scholarship
- (10) Jackie Ruxton Memorial Scholarships
- (11) San Miguel Scholarships
- (12) Swire Scholarships
- (13) University Lodge Masonic Bursary
- (14) Yee Sui Cheong Memorial Scholarships

II. *Business Administration*

- (1) The Chartered Bank Scholarships
- (2) The Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce Scholarships
- (3) G.E. Marden Memorial Scholarships

III. *Business Administration or Economics*

- (1) B.Y. Lam Foundation Scholarships
- (2) First National City Bank Scholarship

IV. *Chinese Language & Literature*

- (1) Chinese Temples Committee Scholarships
- (2) C.K. Law Memorial Scholarships
- (3) Li Tsoo-yiu Scholarship
- (4) McDouall Scholarships

V. *Computer Science*

International Computers Ltd. (ICL) Scholarships

VI. *Journalism*

- (1) Sing Tao Newspapers Ltd. Scholarships
- (2) South China Morning Post Journalism Scholarships
- (3) Wah Kiu Yat Po Journalism Scholarships

VII. *Science*

Chinese Engineers & Scientists Association of Southern California Scholarship

VIII. *Social Work*

- (1) Hong Kong Government Social Work Bursaries
- (2) Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank Social Work Scholarships

IX. *Graduate School*

C.K. Law Memorial Scholarship

X. *Lingnan Institute of Business Administration*

- (1) American University Club of Hong Kong Scholarship
- (2) Anonymous Scholarships
- (3) Dow Chemical Scholarships
- (4) First National City Bank Scholarship
- (5) Mong Man Wai Scholarships

XI. *School of Education*

- (1) Chinese Temples Committee Scholarships
- (2) Lam Oi Tong Scholarships

XII. *Overseas Studies*

Shell Scholarship for Post-Graduate Studies in the United Kingdom

XIII. *Others*

- (1) Alfred A. Gilman Medical Scholarship
- (2) Bank of America Debating Scholarships and Scholarships for Research Projects

Student Hostels

There are student hostels at the three Foundation Colleges with a total capacity of about 1,000. With the exception of Ying Lin Tang (for men only) and Hua Lien Tang (for women only) at Chung Chi College, all the hostels provide accommodation for both male and female students — Ming Hua Tang, Wen Lin Tang and the hostel of the Theology Building of Chung Chi College, the hostel of New Asia College, and Adam Schall Residence of United College.

In addition, there are Temporary Hostels for about 400 male and female students.

Hostel fees range from \$150 to \$300 per term.

University Health Service

The University Health Service is charged with the responsibility of meeting the health needs of students, staff and their dependents. Special emphasis is being placed in developing a comprehensive primary care service to handle the many medical, dental, psychological and social needs and problems of students.

The University Health Centre, serving as the physical basis for the operation of the health programme, is a gift of the Yale-in-China Association. Officially opened on 30th September, 1971, it has been specially designed and built as a student health centre with adequate premises for the practice of preventive care, health education and personal medical services.

The Health Centre is open from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Mondays through Fridays and from 9:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. on Saturdays. Services include:

- Health consultations for diagnosis, counselling and treatment including drugs, dressings, immunisations and diagnostic tests
- 24 hour service with nurse on duty and doctor "on call" Monday through Saturday morning throughout term-time
- Infirmary care for students in need of observation, isolation, diagnosis and treatment of minor to intermediate illness of short duration
- Dental examination, consultations, prophylaxis and emergency treatment
- Periodic physical examination for certification purposes
- Co-ordination of access to diagnostic laboratory and x-ray services, referral to appropriate specialists and treatment centres when necessary, admission to hospitals

No charges are made for any of the services provided directly by the University Health Service with the exception of house visit and dental service.

It is hoped that through the unique educational opportunities generally available in the University and its constituent Colleges, and the numerous contacts students may have with the Health Service, they will have ample chance to replenish themselves with adequate knowledge of good health attitudes and habits and will be well oriented to accept appropriate responsibilities to look after their most valuable personal asset in life — **HEALTH.**

Appointments Service

The University Appointments Service, organized in May 1968, operates under the advice of an Appointments Board, which recommends to the Vice-Chancellor broad policies concerning the operation of the Appointments Service and measures of coordination within the University in matters of student appointment and career placement.

Besides serving as a centre and clearing house of employment information, the Service assists in initiating and developing job opportunities, in organizing training courses with orientation to the furtherance of career interests as well as in helping employers in their needs for recruitment and executive development.

Publications Office

The University Publications Office was set up in January 1968, under the advice of the Senate Committee on Academic Publications, to publish and distribute academic works approved by the Committee as well as a number of administrative publications of the University. Its operating services are also available to individual Colleges and Schools within the University. By June 1974, one hundred and four titles have been published including research papers, journals and texts in the field of Chinese studies, history, linguistics, physics, economics, English literature, etc.

The Office maintains an office in the town area, currently located at 677 Nathan Road, 12th floor, Kowloon.

Liaison with the World of Learning

The Chinese University is playing a special role in the world of learning in keeping with the unique international status of Hong Kong. Relations with overseas institutions of higher education have been close, and their interest in the University has been keen and genuine. These ties prove to be of incalculable value in keeping the Chinese University "not just a Chinese institution with British affiliation, but a Chinese institution of international character", as the Vice-Chancellor said in his installation address.

Three Advisory Boards, consisting of prominent scholars from many parts of the world, are consulted by the University from time to time on academic matters. Serving on the University Council are such distinguished educationists from overseas institutions as the former Vice-Chancellor of the University of Sussex, the Director of the School of Oriental and African Studies of the University of London, the President of Harvard University and the former President of the University of California.

Besides holding the membership of the Association of Commonwealth Universities (ACU), the Association of Southeast Asia Institutions of Higher Learning (ASAIHL), and the Eastern Regional Organization for Public Administration (EROPA), the University is closely associated with the Inter-University Council for Higher Education Overseas (IUC) in the United Kingdom.

The University has an exchange agreement with the University of California which provides for the waiver of non-resident tuition fees for a number of students from the Chinese University enrolled at any one of the campuses of the University of California. Besides, fellowships are available to faculty members of this University for post-graduate studies at the University of California. The exchange programme is a mutually enriching association, bringing with it an international recognition of the academic standard of the Chinese University.

Through a grant from the Ford Foundation, forty-nine of the University's staff have gone to the United States, the senior men to engage in research and refresher courses and to get acquainted with the work of their American colleagues, the younger staff to study for higher degree. Also, through the generosity of the Leverhulme Trust Fund, the Shell Oil Company and the Sino-British Fellowship Trust, several of our staff and graduates are studying in the United Kingdom.

Minor degree courses in French, German and Japanese have been introduced at the University and an interdisciplinary machinery has been set up to promote studies in these fields. The University has received assistance in the form of the services of two lecturers in French, three in German and a team of three from Japan, besides a number of scholarships for graduates. Elective courses in Italian has also been introduced on an intercollegiate basis.

From time to time the University invites prominent scholars from abroad for short periods of visits to give advice and assistance.

In addition to these University-sponsored programmes, there have been exchange commitments between the Foundation Colleges and certain overseas groups interested in higher education. In particular, New Asia College has close connection with the Yale-in-China Association and has established a student exchange programme with Beaver College, Glenside, Pennsylvania. Chung Chi has its ties with the Wellesley-Yenching Committee and the Princeton-in-Asia Committee for the contribution of recent graduate-tutors, and Redlands University and Washington and Lee University for undergraduate student exchange. Wellesley College is now considering an enlarged programme including a Hong Kong resident director and Wellesley undergraduate Chinese studies here. United College has close exchange relations with Williams College and Indiana University.

Calendar and Bulletin

Apart from this annual *Calendar*, the University also publishes a *University Bulletin* in which the University announces its important developments. The *Bulletin*, published every month, is distributed free among the University faculty and staff as well as to its friends and supporters in Hong Kong and overseas.

PART III
FOUNDATION COLLEGES

CHUNG CHI COLLEGE

Shatin, New Territories, Hong Kong

Tel. No.: NT-612211

Cable Address: CHUNGCHI-COLKL

Chairman, Board of Governors

The Hon. Fook-wo LI, O.B.E.; B.S. (*Boston*); M.C.S. (*N.Y.U.*); J.P.

Vice-Chairman, Board of Governors

The Hon. Wilfred Sienbing WONG, C.B.E.; B.Sc.; J.P.

President

Chi-tung YUNG, O.B.E.; B.Sc. (*Tsinghua*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*);
LL.D. (*H.K. & C.U.H.K.*); J.P.

Vice-President

Robert N. RAYNE, M.A. (*Oxon*)

Treasurer

John L. SOONG, B.Sc. (*Notre Dame*); M.B.A. (*Chicago*)

Chaplain

The Rev. Franklin Woo, B.S. (*Calif.*);
B.D., Th.M. (*San Francisco Theol. Sem.*); Ed.D. (*Columbia*)

Dean of the Faculty of Arts

Teh-chang CHANG, B.A., M.A. (*Tsinghua*)

Dean of the Faculty of Business Administration

Po-yiu Lo, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.B.A. (*Wisconsin*); I.T.P. Cert. (*Harvard*)

Dean of the Faculty of Social Science

Shau-lam WONG, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A. (*S. Calif.*)

Dean of the Faculty of Science

Ronald F. TURNER-SMITH, B.Sc. (*Birmingham*); Ph.D. (*London*)

Registrar

Lyon Y. LEE, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.A. (*George Peabody*);
Prof. Dip. (*Columbia*)

Acting Bursar

Kwok-keung YUE, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A. (*Columbia*)

Librarian

Sylvia LO SHEN, Mrs., B.Sc. (*National Teachers Coll., Manila*);
M.S., Lib.Sc. (*Columbia*) (on leave)

Acting Dean of Students

Alice WONG, Mrs., B.A. (*St. John's*); M.A. (*Columbia*)

Secretary

Hsin-hou FANG, B.A. (*Yenching*)

Assistant in the President's Office

Tak-sun Foo, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.P.A. (*The Philippines*)

Assistant Registrar

Alice WONG, Mrs., B.A. (*St. John's*); M.A. (*Columbia*)

Assistant Librarian (Acting Librarian, 1974-75)

Meliza YU NG, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*); M.L.S. (*Simmons*)

Administrative Assistants

Siu-yee LAM, Jt. Dip. (*Chung Chi*)

Shu-an CHAN, Mrs., B.A. (*Yenching*)

Wai-ming CHAN, Miss, B.A. (*Bethel*); M.Ed. (*Ottawa*)

Hudson Y.Y. Soo, B.A. (*Hope*); M.R.E. (*W. Theol*); M.A. (*W. Michigan*)

ACADEMIC STAFF**FACULTY OF ARTS****Department of Chinese Language and Literature***Professor*

Fa-kao CHOU, B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*Peking*)

Lecturers

Lin-sen LAM CHOW, Mrs., B.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*);
M.A., Ph.D. (*H.K.*)

Shu-leung DANG, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*) (on leave)

Pung Ho, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); Research Associate (*Kyoto*);
M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Kai-chee WONG, B.A. Hons., M.A., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*)

Chairman of the Department

Mang-khui WONG, B.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Assistant Lecturers

Sheung-chee NG, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Ming-sun POON, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.L.S. (*California*);
 Cer. of adv. study in L.S. (*Chicago*)

Language Instructor

Ying-hoe CHIANG, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Tutor

Kwok-ching CHOW, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of English*Senior Lecturer*

A.R.B. ETHERTON, B.A. Hons., M.A., Ph.D. (*London*)

Lecturers

Brian C. BLOMFIELD, B.A. Hons. (*Cantab*); Dip.Ed. (*Leicester*)
 Simon P.J. ELLIS, B.A. Hons., M.A. (*Oxon*); Dip.Ed. (*Leeds*)
Chairman of the Department
 Esmé LYON, Mrs., M.A., Dip.Ed. (*Oxon*); Academic Dip.Ed. (*London*)
 John N. DENT-YOUNG, M.A. (*Clare, Cambridge*);
 P.G.C.E. (*London Inst. of Ed.*); B.A. (*London*)

Assistant Lecturers

Peter B.O. ETHERTON, B.A., M.A. (*London*) (on leave)
 Gail Schaefer, Fu, Mrs., B.A. (*Wellesley*); M.A. (*Michigan*) (on leave)
 Wai-chun LEE LAU, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*California*)
 Herbert D. PIERSON, B.A. (*Maryknoll*); B.D., M.A. (*N.Y. State*) (on leave)

Language Instructor

Carlene CAVANAUGH, Mrs., B.Sc. (*Indiana*)

Junior Fellows

Jane A. LEIFER, Miss, B.A. (*Princeton*)
 Carolyn CURTIS, Miss, B.A. (*Wellesley*)

Tutors

Joseph Hin-wai HUNG, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Joyce Chee-oi LEE, Miss, B.A. (*Queen's*)
 Peter G. PAN, B.A. (*New York*)
 Lena YOUNG, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*)

Department of History*Professor*

Noah E. FEHL, A.B. (*Bucknell*); B.D. (*Andover-Newton*);
 M.A. (*Brown*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*)

Senior Lecturer

Teh-Chang CHANG, B.A., M.A. (*Tsinghua*)
Chairman of the Department

Lecturers

Chiu-ching Lo, M.A. (*New Asia Res. Inst.*); M.A. (*Harvard*)
 Kwan-san Hsu, B.A., M.A. (*National Northeastern*)
 Tseng-tsai WANG, B.A., M.A. (*National Taiwan*); M.Litt., Ph.D. (*Cantab.*)

Tutor

Hong-ming YIP, Miss, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Japanese Studies*Visiting Professor*

Takashi KOTONO, M.A. (*Tokyo*); Ph.D. (*Hokkaido*)
Chairman of the Department

Visiting Lecturers

Seiki SHONO, B.A., M.A. (*Keio*)
 Nobuhisa TSUJI, B.A. (*Keio*); M.A. (*Cornell*)

Assistant Lecturer

Kwan-cheuk YUE, B.A., Dip.Ed. (*C.U.H.K.*);
 B.A. (*Tokyo U. of Foreign Studies*)

Department of Music*Visiting Professor*

Rulan CHAO PIAN, Mrs., B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*Harvard*)

Senior Lecturer

David GWILT, B.Mus. (*Cambridge*)

Lecturers

A. Keith ANDERSON, B.A., M.A. (*Oxon*); B.A. (*London*)
Chairman of the Department
 Philip CAVANAUGH, B.S. (*Indiana*); M.A. (*Columbia*); Ph.D. (*Pittsburgh*)
 Dale A. CRAIG, B.M. (*Millikin*); M.A. (*Cornell*); D.M.A. (*Stanford*)
 Ruth-Esther HILLILA, B.S. in Music (*N. Michigan*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Boston*)
 Harrison C. RYKER, B.A. (*Calif.*); M.M., Ph.D. (*Washington*)

Part-time Lecturers

John CHENG, A.R.C.M., F.T.C.L.
 Sai-bung CHEUNG, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Bing LEE, Mrs., L.R.S.M., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M.

Piano Instructor

Tien-tak KING, Miss, Dip. (*HK Music Inst.*); B.M. (*Oberlin*);
 M.M. (*Texas*)

Curator of the Archives of Chinese Music

Sai-bung CHEUNG, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Part-time Instructors

John KOLJONEN (clarinet)
 Kyung-sook LEE, Miss, Artist Dip. (*Curtis Inst. of Music*) (Piano)

Christine MURRAY, Miss, Cert. Ed. (*Notre Dame Coll. U.K.*) (oboe)
 Kwok-choi NG (pipa)
 Ingeline NIELSEN, Mrs., Ph.D. (*Vienna*) (organ)
 Michael RYAN, L.L.C.M., L.R.S.M. (Voice)
 Sek-cheong SIU (sheng)
 Chun Bo SO, Graduate (*Swatow Art Centre*) (cheng)
 Wah-nam TSUI (er-hu)
 Seung TSANG (yang-ch'in)
 Kuen WONG (di & hsiao)
 Nancy ZI, Miss, B.Mus. (*Milliken*) (Voice)

Tutors

Kin-woon TONG, B.A. (*National Taiwan Normal*)
 Donald S. MACDONALD, A.R.C.M.

Department of Philosophy and Religion

Senior Lecturer

Philip SHEN, B.A. (*Philippine Christ. Coll.*); M.A. (*Oberlin*);
 B.D., Ph.D. (*Chicago*) (on leave)

Lecturers

Te CHEN, Dip. (*Chu Hai*); Graduate (*New Asia Res. Inst.*);
 Ph.D. (*S. Illinois*) (on leave)
 Richard R. DEUTSCH, Th.D. (*Basel*)
 Hsiu-hwang HO, B.A., M.A. (*National Taiwan*); Ph.D. (*Michigan*)
Head of Philosophy Section
 Yung-wei LAO, B.A. (*National Taiwan*)
 Paul W. NEWMAN, B.A., B.D. (*Toronto*); Ph.D. (*St. Andrew's*)
Chairman of the Department and Head of Theology Division
 Lee-ming NG, B.A. (*I.C.U. Tokyo*); B.D., Th.M., Th.D. (*Princeton Sem.*)
Head of Religious Knowledge Section
 John W. OLLEY, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Sydney*); B.D. (*Melbourne*)
 James Y.K. PAN, B.Th. (*Trinity Singapore*); B.Div. (Hon.) (*London*);
 Ph.D. (*Edinburgh*)

Assistant Lecturers

The Rev. Peter K.K. KWONG, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); B.D. (*Kenyon Coll.*);
 M.Th. (*Colgate Rochester Divinity School*)
 Kin-chee WONG, B.A. (*National Taiwan*)

Part-time Lecturers

Joe DUNN, B.Sc. (*Cheng Kung*); Dip. (*Lutheran Theol. Sem.*);
 M.Th. (*Hamburg*)
 The Rev. Nai-wang KWOK, B.A. (*H.K.*); B.D. (*Yale*)
 The Rev. Carl T. SMITH, A.B. (*De Pauw*); B.D. (*Union Theol. Sem.*)
 The Rev. Raymond L. WHITEHEAD, B.A. (*Elmhurst*);
 B.D. (*Union Theol. Sem.*)

Tutor

*Tze-wan KWAN, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

* Part-time.

FACULTY OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION*Dean*

Po-yiu Lo

Chairman of Accounting & Finance Group

Philip Fu

Chairman of Marketing & International Business Group

Po-yiu Lo

Chairman of Production and Personnel Management & Industrial Relations Group

Chan-hsiung FANG

*Professor*Hsin SUTU, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.B.A., Ph.D. (*Pennsylvania*)*Senior Lecturer*Po-yiu Lo, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.B.A. (*Wisconsin*); I.T.P. Cert. (*Harvard*)*Lecturers*Chan-hsiung FANG, LL.B. (*National Taiwan*); B.A., M.A. (*S. Carolina*);Radio & TV Cert. (*R.C.A.*); Production Management Cert. (*Stanford*)Philip Fu, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S. (*Brigham Young*); Ph.D. (*Illinois*)*Assistant Lecturers*Kam-hon LEE, B.Comm., M.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*) (on leave)Kuen-chor KWAN, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.B.A. (*U.C. Berkeley*);
(on leave)Patrick T. McGUIRE, B.A. (*Sacred Heart Coll.*);B.D., M.R.E. (*Maryknoll, N.Y.*)*Demonstrators*Kam-sar PANG LEE, Mrs., B.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*)Sik-kam POON, B.S. (*Cheng Kung*)**FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE****Department of Economics***Professor*Mo-huan HSING, B.A. (*National Central*)*Lecturers*Hsiao-sheng HU, B.A. (*Amoy*); M.A., G.P.E.D. (*Vanderbilt*)Oi MOK, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Michigan State*)*Chairman of the Department*Joel G. McCLELLAN, A.B. (*Princeton*); Lic. es Sci. Pol. (*Geneve*);M.A. (*Wisconsin*)Ghulam M. RADHU, B.A., M.A. (*Karachi*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Pennsylvania*)*Demonstrator*Lap-ping YUE, B.S. (*Wisconsin*); M.S. (*W. Michigan*)

Department of Geography

Senior Lecturer

Hsi-lin Tschang, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Ph.D. (*Tokyo U. of Ed.*);
F.R.G.S.
Chairman of the Department

Lecturers

Chi-sen LIANG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); M.A. (*National Chekiang*);
M.A. (*Calif.*); Ph.D. (*London*); F.R.G.S.
Arthur J. VAN ALSTYNE, B.A. (*Maryville*); B.D. (*W. Theol. Sem.*);
M.A., Ph.D. (*Pittsburgh*)
Fu-yuen TSE, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*London*)

Tutors

Kwok-kwan KONG, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
Kam-biu LIU, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Social Work

Lecturers

Harold Ho, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S.W. (*Chicago*)
Chairman of the Department
Agnes Mung-chan Ng, Miss, Soc. Studies Cert. (*H.K.*);
B.A., B.S.W., M.S.W. (*U.B.C. Vancouver*)
Hannah Fu LYNN, Mrs., B.A. (*Seattle Pacific*); M.S.W. (*Washington*)

Field Work Supervisors

Mary BOLDRICK, Mrs., B.A. (*Maryville*); M.S.W. (*Pittsburgh*)
Shui WONG CHAN, Mrs., B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
Monica Mo-hung YU, B.S.Sc. (*H.K.*)

Department of Sociology

Senior Lecturer

Shau-lam WONG, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A. (*S. Calif.*)
Chairman of the Department

Lecturers

William D. HACKETT, B.A. (*Drury*); M.A. (*Hartford Sem.*);
Ph.D. (*Cornell*)
Rance Pui-leung LEE, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Pittsburgh*)
Pedro NG, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Harvard*)
Fai-ming WONG, B.A. (*Redlands*); M.A. (*U.C.L.A.*);
Ph.D. (*U.C. Santa Barbara*) (on leave)

Tutors

*Kwok-leung CHAN, B.S.Sc. (*H.K.*)
Wing-kuen LI, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
*Wing-kwong TSANG, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

* Part-time.

Section of Psychology

Visiting Professor

William F. DUKES, A.B. (*Emory*); M.A. (*N. Carolina*); Ph.D. (*Calif.*)
Head of the Section

Lecturers

Theodora Pu-san TING CHAU, Mrs. B.S. (*National Taiwan*);
 M.S.E., Ph.D. (*Wisconsin*)
 Michael BOND, B.A. (*Toronto*); Ph.D. (*Stanford*)
 Richard A. LYCZAK, A.B., Ph.D. (*Dartmouth*)
 Neil H. GOODMAN, B.A. (*Queen's*); M.A. (*Princeton*); Ph.D. (*Calif.*)

Junior Fellow

Nicola Scibert, Miss, B.A. (*Wellesley*)

Tutors

Mun-wan Ho, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)
 Hung-fun CHAN, B.A. (*H.K.*)

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Department of Biology

Professor

Lyle B. THROWER, B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Melbourne*)

Reader

Shu-ting CHANG, B.Sc. (*National Taiwan*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Wisconsin*)
Chairman of the Department

Senior Lecturer

Shiu-ying HU, Miss, B.A. (*Ginling*); M.Sc. (*Lingnan*); Ph.D. (*Harvard*)

Lecturers

Kam-wai CHIU, B.Sc., B.Sc. Special, Ph.D. (*H.K.*) (on leave)
 Elvera K.S. LIM DHILLON, Mrs., B.Sc., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Hawaii*)
 Kung-hing YUNG, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Calif.*) (on leave)

Assistant Lecturer

Ann P. STIRLING, Mrs., B.Sc. (*Wales*); M.Sc. (*Southampton*)

Demonstrators

Kit-yock CHAN, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 *Tze-fun LEE, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Fung-hun LEI, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 *Tat-ming TONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 *Chun-cheung WONG, B.Sc. (*National Taiwan Normal*)
 *Ching-hei YEUNG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 *Sau-wah YIP, B.Sc. (*Fu Jen*)

* Part-time.

Department of Chemistry

Reader

Hson-mou CHANG, B.Sc. (*Shanghai*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Iowa State*)

Senior Lecturer

Shang-wai TAM, B.Sc., M.Sc. (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Nottingham*); F.R.I.C.

Lecturers

Oi-wah LAU HON, Mrs., B.Sc., Ph.D. (*H.K.*)

Chairman of the Department

Wo-pok LAY, B.A., M.Sc. (*British Columbia*); Ph.D. (*Bristol*)

Wai-kee LI, B.S. (*Illinois*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Michigan*)

Suk-ping So, B.Sc., B.Sc. Special (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*McMaster*);

A.R.I.C., M.C.I.C.

Woo-chun Hsu, B.S. (*Cheng Kung*); M.S. (*Washington*);

Ph.D. (*Missouri*)

Demonstrators

Mei-kuen AU, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Tik-tak LAM, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Kai-kwong LAW, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Chow-kong LEE, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Shu-wing LEE, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Chi-sang TSE, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Kang-lin LI, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Mathematics

Senior Lecturers

Elmer J. BRODY, B.S. (*Calif. I. Tech.*); Ph.D. (*Princeton*) (on leave)

Ronald F. TURNER-SMITH, B.Sc. (*Birmingham*); Ph.D. (*London*)

Lecturers

Wai-leung CHAN, B.Sc. (*H.K.*); M.Sc. (*W. Ontario*); Ph.D. (*Toledo*)

Chi-hsing YONG CHAO, Mrs., B.Eng. (*National S.W. Assoc.*);

D.I.C., Ph.D. (*London*)

Hing-lun CHOW, Jt.Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S. (*N.Y.U.*); Ph.D. (*Liverpool*)

Kar-ping SHUM, Dip (*Baptist*); M.Sc. (*Leeds*); Ph.D. (*Alberta*)

Chairman of the Department

Lan-on TSE, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

* Part-time.

Tutors

- *Yan-ping CHAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
- *Hung-kit CHOW, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)
- *David C.Y. HUNG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
- *Chin-chi SHAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Physics*Senior Lecturer*

Yau-wa CHAN, B.S., M.S. (*Lingnan*); Ph.D. (*Calif.*)
Chairman of the Department

Lecturers

- Chung-loon CHOY, B.Sc., B.Sc. Special (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Rensselaer*)
 (on leave)
- Lien-sheng CHUANG, B.Sc. (*National Taiwan Normal*);
 Ph.D. (*Tokyo Univ. of Ed.*); F.Inst.P.
- Shih-yu FENG, S.M., Ph.D. (*Harvard*)
- Alfred F. LEUNG, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (*U.C.L.A.*)
- Hon-ming LAI, B.Sc. (*Chung Chi*); Ph.D. (*Dartmouth*)

Demonstrators

- *Ting-wai CHIU, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
- *Wai-Kee, Ho, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
- *Kwong-hon LAU, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
- *Tai-Kee LEUNG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
- *Ying-ming POON, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
- *Wan-lam TSUI, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
- *Kin-chung WONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Physical Education*Director*

Aaron Siu-lok LEE, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.S. (*Springfield*)

Instructors

- Kwai-yu HAN, Miss, Dip. (*Wah Nam Normal*); Cert. in Phy.Ed.,
 Idraetshojskolrn I Sonderberg & Paul-Petterson's Institute
- Yuen-wah Kwok, B.Phy.Ed. (*National Taiwan Normal*)
- Jing WONG, B.Phy.Ed. (*National Taiwan Normal*)

* Part-time.

GENERAL INFORMATION

History

Chung Chi College was founded in October 1951 by representatives of Protestant Churches in Hong Kong.

The College had a very modest beginning with 63 students enrolled the first year. It used borrowed and rented premises, first in the Cathedral hall and St. Paul's Co-educational College, and later on in Caine Road and in the newly-completed Bishop Hoare Memorial Building on Lower Albert Road. Expansion was made possible by financial help received from North America through the United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia and the Trustees of Lingnan University and from Britain through the Asia Christian Colleges Association. Local churches, individuals and firms also gave considerable support.

In 1955 the College was incorporated under an ordinance of the Hong Kong Government with a Board of Governors as its supreme governing body, the College Council as its executive committee and the Academic Board and Faculty Boards to deal with academic affairs, a structure which has remained unchanged in substance since then.

In 1956 the College moved to its permanent site in the New Territories, in the beautiful Ma Liu Shui Valley. Government assisted this move with a grant of 10 acres of land and the building of a railway station, now known as University Station. To allow more space for the growing number of buildings and for a playing field, this area was increased to 55 acres by purchase of land and through Government grants.

In 1957 Chung Chi College, along with New Asia College and the United College of Hong Kong formed the Chinese Colleges Joint Council to promote Chinese higher education in Hong Kong and to secure Government recognition.

The Government in 1959 gave approval to the Post-Secondary Colleges Ordinance. Chung Chi at once applied for registration, which was granted early in 1963. Since 1959 the College has received the bulk of its funds from the Hong Kong Government.

In 1963 the College was incorporated as one of the three foundation colleges of The Chinese University of Hong Kong which was formally inaugurated on October 17, 1963, as a result of the Fulton Commission's recommendation.

There are four faculties in the College — Arts, Business Administration, Social Science and Science. The departments of the Faculty of Arts are Chinese Language and Literature, English Language and Literature, History, Japanese Studies, Music, and Philosophy and Religion; (Theology Division included); of the Faculty of Business Administration: Accounting & Finance Group, Marketing & International Business Group, and Production & Personnel Management &

Industrial Relations Group; of the Faculty of Social Science: Economics, Geography, Sociology (Section of Psychology attached), and Social Work; and of the Faculty of Science: Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, and Physics.

Buildings and Grounds

The College campus lies to the north and east of the Taipo Road near the 11½ milestone from the Star Ferry in Kowloon, overlooking Sandy Cove and Tolo Harbour.

By June, 1974, the major buildings included:

Classrooms, and offices for teaching staff — eight inter-connected blocks with interior courtyards

Chapel with offices etc.

Staff Residences — six buildings with 36 apartments

— a small building (the old clinic) with single rooms etc.

Bamboo Lodge — with living quarters for 16 families and single members of the minor staff

President's House

Elisabeth Luce Moore Library

Administration Building

Chung Chi Centre — student refectory, offices etc.

Music Building (the old library)

Staff Club and Dining Room

Stadium and Athletic Field

Theology Building — containing 6 staff flats, a hostel for 48 students and an administrative and teaching section.

Student Hostels — four hostels accommodating about 400 students

Recreation Centre (the old student canteen)

A building containing rooms for single staff and an apartment for a member of the Theology staff is now being built.

Other project in the planning stage are a new student hostel and minor staff quarters.

Admission and Academic Programme

The College selects students for its four-year course of study from among those who have passed the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong or who have been specifically exempted from it.

The teaching and examination programmes for students' major, minor and elective courses are organized by the University's board of studies for each subject (which includes the members of the College departments). They are under continual review. In 1973-74 for the first time incoming students were enrolled

in a faculty for their first year and in a department only after the successful completion of the first year. In addition to the subjects required for the degree examination students in Chung Chi are required to complete:—

- 1) four years of the Integrative Basic Studies Programme
- 2) one year of General Chinese
- 3) one or two years of General English unless exempted
- 4) one year of Physical Education
- 5) one term course in Mandarin for first-year students

The language of instruction may be Cantonese, Mandarin or English according to the choice of the teacher.

Students who have satisfactorily completed the course, fulfilled the requirements of the College and are recommended by the Academic Board are eligible to sit for the Degree Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong. The successful candidates will be awarded the bachelor's degree.

Staff and Student

Chung Chi College in the academic year 1973-74 had a student enrolment of 947, of whom 583 were men and 364 were women. Most of the students were either born in Hong Kong or entered it in childhood or as migrants since 1949, but a few overseas Chinese were from Macau, Taiwan and Thailand. Six American students and one Japanese student were admitted as special students. 37.16% of the students reported that they were Christians.

The teaching staff numbered 160, of whom 97 were full-time, 19 part-time and 44 tutors and demonstrators.

Scholarships and Bursaries

In 1973-74 over half of the students received scholarships or bursaries of some kind. The College also has a loan fund.

Library

The Library now has a total 124,005 volumes, of which 68,937 (16,509 titles) are in Asian languages, and 55,068 (43,807 titles) are in European languages. It has over 286 Asian and European language periodicals and 4,530 bound volumes of past numbers. It has also 117 reels of microfilms in Asian languages and 264 reels in Western languages.

The Library provides free access to books and periodicals. Students are permitted to borrow for reading or study outside the Library.

Extra-Curricular Activities

The Student Union exists to promote the general interests of the students, to organize their corporate activities, and to act as a recognized channel of communication between them and the College authorities and other student bodies. It is responsible for cultural, athletic and extra-curricular activities, working through various societies, in particular the departmental societies, which play an active role in the life of the College.

In addition to the departmental societies, class houses and self-governing bodies of the hostels, there are the following societies and clubs:—

The Student Christian Union,
 The Roman Catholic St. Ignatius Fellowship,
 The Sports Clubs,
 The College Choir,
 The Music Club,
 The Photographic Club,
 The Dramatic Club,
 The Oratorical and Debating Society,
 The World University Service, Hong Kong Committee,
 Chung Chi Chapter, etc.

The teaching and administrative staff have their own club run by an elected committee.

Chung Chi aims at a close relationship between staff and students. It is hoped that, as more staff and students are housed within the College precincts, there will be increased participation in extra-curricular activities.

Theological Training

From 1957 until the establishment of The Chinese University of Hong Kong in 1963, religious education and theological training were a part of the academic programme of Chung Chi College. With the establishment of the University and the securing of government funds for teachers' salaries, the Board of Governors put the training of Christian ministers, as distinct from training in religious knowledge, on an affiliated basis supported entirely by gifts from interested churches. The Seminary functioned in this affiliated relationship from 1963 to 1968, and a class of students completed their five-year programme for B.Th. degree conferred by the Seminary Council. In the meantime the Seminary was joined by the Lok Yuk Theological Seminary of the Evangelical Hakka Church (related to the Basel Mission of Switzerland). The Seminary was interdenominational and ecumenical, with provision for individual participating churches to provide for special training of their own students.

In 1968, the Seminary as such ceased to exist and its function was transferred to a new Division of Theology in the recognized Department of Philosophy and Religion. The new Division, under a Theological Council, is financed independently by Church gifts, but academically is a recognized part of the College and University. Students enter through the same matriculation examination as all other university students, and university degrees are available for those who qualify. A small number of selected non-degrees students are also trained, but with a separate curriculum.

Publications

In addition to the *College Calendar*, the College publishes the following:

1. *The Chung Chi Journal*, issued twice a year, with scholarly articles in Chinese or English.
2. *The Chung Chi Bulletin*, issued two/three times a year, reporting College activities and news and views in general in Chinese and English.
3. *Chung Chi Campus Newsletter*, issued weekly on Mondays in Chinese and English.
4. *The Chinese Literary Review* (華國), published twice a year, reporting the results of research work done by the Department of Chinese Language and Literature in Chinese.
5. *Wen Tsin* (文津), containing literary articles, published once a term by the Chinese Society in Chinese.
6. *Business Administration* published once a term by the Business Administration Society in Chinese and English.
7. *The Chung Chi Student*, published by the Student Union, issued once a term in Chinese and English.
8. *The Student Press, Chung Chi College*, published by the Student Union in Chinese and English.
9. *Chemistry Society Annual*, published by the Chemistry Society once a year in Chinese and English.
10. *Science Student Annual*, published jointly by the Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics Societies, the articles being mainly contributed by students, in Chinese and English.
11. *The English Society Magazine and Echo*, published irregularly by the English Society in English.
12. *The Societal Observer*, published twice a year by the Societies of Sociology and Social Work in Chinese.
13. *History and Geography Magazine*, published in Chinese by the History and Geography Societies.
14. *Beagle*, published by the Biology Society in Chinese and English.

NEW ASIA COLLEGE

Cable Address: NASCOL

President

Ying-shih Yü, Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Harvard*)

Director of the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research

Chun-i TANG, B.A. (*National Central*)

Dean of Studies and Registrar

Chi WANG, LL.B. (*Soochow*); LL.M. (*Yale*)

Dean of the Faculty of Arts

Kuo-tung SUN, B.A. (*National Chengchi*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); Ph.D. (*H.K.*)

Dean of the Faculty of Science

Tzee-char KUO, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Chicago*)

Dean of the Faculty of Social Science

Cheng-hsung WU, B.A. (*National Chengchi*); M.A. (*California*)

Dean of Faculty of Business Administration

Jun-chung LEE, B.E. (*National Central*), Dip., Research Institute of Business Administration (*Illinois*)

Dean of the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research

Han-sheng CHUAN, B.A. (*National Peking*)

Deputy Registrar/Secretary

Stephen T.Y. TIONG, Jt.Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A. (*Columbia*)

Comptroller

Shih-du SUN, Dip. (*Ordance School, U.S.A.*);
Dip. (*Ordance Engineering College, China*); M.B.A. (*Syracuse*)

Business Manager

Tsai-hsien CHIANG, Grad. (*Tientsin*)

Accountant

Yan-sun LIN, B.Com. (C.U.H.K.)

Dean of Students

Kuo-tung SUN, B.A. (*National Chengchi*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); Ph.D. (H.K.)

Director of Physical Education

Sze-kim NG, B.Ed. (*Taiwan Normal*)

Wardens

Ding-fai CHOW LEE, Mrs., Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.A. (*Mt. Holyoke College*)
Wan-man YU, B.A. (C.U.H.K.)

Librarian

Wah-tung POON, B.A. (C.U.H.K.); Grad. (*College of Librarianship, Wales*); A.L.A.

Assistant Librarian

Chien-wei HU, B.A. (C.U.H.K.); M.L.S. (*George Peabody*)

Administrative Assistants

Yu-chen WEI, B.A. (C.U.H.K.)
Shih-chong HU, B.A. (C.U.H.K.)

ACADEMIC STAFF**FACULTY OF ARTS****Department of Chinese Literature***Professor*

T.I. JAO

Reader

Yim LEE, B.A. (*Catholic, Peking*); M.A. (*National Peking*)

Senior Lecturer

Ching-chang WONG, B.A. (*Kwanghua*);
M.A. (*Nanking Univ. Research Institute*)

Lecturers

Siu-tong CHAN, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (C.U.H.K.)

Kin-hung KWONG, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); Ph.D. (*Athens*)
Head of the Department

Kuang MEI, B.A. (*Tunghai*); M.A. (*National Taiwan*); Ph.D. (*Harvard*)

Ying-yun MEI, B.A. (*National Central*)

Chuan-ming MENG, B.A., M.A. (*Taiwan Normal*)

Yung YOUNG, B.A. (C.U.H.K.); M.A. (H.K.)

Instructors

Pok HUNG, B.A. (*Fu Jeng*)

Kai-hua HUANG, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (C.U.H.K.)

Chun-ju WANG, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of History*Readers*

Keng-wang YEN, B.A. (*National Wuhan*)

Han-sheng CHUAN, B.A. (*National Peking*)
Head of the Department

Senior Lecturer

Kuo-tung SUN, B.A. (*National Chengchi*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); Ph.D. (H.K.)

Lecturers

Thomas Hong-chi LEE, B.A. (*National Taiwan*)

*Meng-tze Lo, B.A. (*Honan*); M.A. (*Peiping Normal*)

Hing-bun So, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of Philosophy*Senior Lecturer*

Shu-hsien LIU, B.A. M.A. (*National Taiwan*); Ph.D. (*Southern Illinois*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers

Tou-hui FOK, Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*)

Tien-ming LEE, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Tu LI, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Duen-ching TONG, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Yuk WONG, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*H.K.*)

Tutors

*Wing-cheuk CHAN, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Shui-chuen LEE, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of English*Lecturers*

Ning WANG, B.A. (*St. John's, Shanghai*); M.A. (*Louisiana*)

Hch-hsiang YUAN, B.A. (*Soochow*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Occidental College*)

Assistant Lecturers

Gerald W. BERKLEY, B.A. (*Oklahoma City*); M.A. (*Hawaii*)

Louise Ho, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*East Anglia*)

Rolance Sau-kwan LEE, Miss, B.A., M.A. (*H.K.*)

Instructor

Carolyn Ruth ORTMAYER, Mrs., B.S. (*Chicago*)

Tutors

Thomas J. DOYLE, Jr., B.A. (*Yale*)

Kenneth M. KINCAID, B.A. (*Yale*)

Wanda Woon-ye LAM, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)

Robinson D. PIKE, B.A. (*Yale*)

Kok-bun WONG, B.A. (*H.K.*)

Alan K. YAMASHITA, B.A. (*Yale*)

* Part-time.

Department of Fine Arts

Visiting Professor

Te-k'un CHENG, M.A., Ph.D. (*Cambridge*)

Lecturers

Shou-soo CHEN, Dip. (*R. Academia Di Belle Arti Di Roma*)

*Kang-hon FENG

*Yuk-hay LAL, Dip. (*Hangchow Fine Arts*)

*Shau-king LAM, Miss, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.A. (*Wisconsin*)

Kuo-sung LIU, B.A. (*Taiwan Normal*)

Head of the Department

*Lau VAN, B.A. (*Taiwan Normal*)

*L.S. SHAW

*Yin-yung TING, B.A. (*Nibon*)

May-ching KAO YEUNG, Mrs., B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.A. (*New Mexico*);

Ph.D. (*Stanford*)

Temporary Lecturer

I-pong VAN

Assistant Lecturer

John Tung-keung LI, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.A., M.F.A. (*Iowa*)

Demonstrator

Lai-yee SI, Miss, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of French Studies

Lecturer

Adine WANG, Ph.D. (*Brussels*)

Visiting Lecturers

Jean-Rémy BURE, B.A. (*Ecole Nationale Langues Orientales*);

M.A. (*Faculté des Lettres de Paris*)

Philippe CERTAIN, Dip. (*National School of Oriental Languages, Paris*);

M.A. (*Sorbonne*)

Department of Translation

Senior Lecturer

Phillip S.Y. SUN, Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Yale*)

Lecturer

P.C. YAO, B.A. (*H.K.*)

Head of the Department

Assistant Lecturers

Serena Jin FUNG, Mrs., Jt.Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.A. (*Washington*)

Rebecca Wing-yin Mok, Miss, B.A., M.Phil. (*H.K.*)

Tutor

Sui-cheong CHAU, B.A. (*H.K.*)

* Part-time.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE
Department of Mathematics

Senior Lecturer

Tzée-char KUO, B.Sc. (*National Taiwan*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Chicago*)

Lecturers

Ching-ju CHANG, B.Sc. (*Peiping Normal*); M.A. (*Calif.*)

Ming-lun CHU, B.Sc. (*Chungking*)

Ping-kwan TAM, B.Sc. (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*British Columbia*)

Hsing-young WANG, Miss, B.Sc. (*National Taiwan*);

M.Sc. (*Texas Technological*)

Head of the Department

Demonstrators

*Kam-chan Lo, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Tak-kwan MAK, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Hon-wun YU, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Physics

Professor

Bay-sung Hsu, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Manchester*); F.Inst.P.; F.I.O.P.

Lecturers

Kin-pong CHIK, B.Sc. (*H.K.*); Dr.rer.nat. (*Stuttgart*)

Hin-hung Ho, Ph.D. (*Southampton*)

Yu-yang LEE, B.Sc. (*British Columbia*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Toronto*)

Lin-kuan SU, B.Sc. (*National Central*)

Tak-chiu WONG, B.Sc. (*H.K.*); M.Sc. (*Chicago*); Ph.D. (*Oxon*)

Head of the Department

Demonstrators

*On-kwok CHAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Kwok-leung LAM, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Wai-man MAK, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Siu-fung TAM, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Sai-ming TSUI, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Hong-kuen WONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Chemistry

Senior Lecturer

Thomas Chung-wai MAK, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*British Columbia*)

Lecturers

Tse-lock CHAN, B.Sc. (*St. Francis Xavier*); M.Sc. (*Missouri*);

Ph.D. (*Tulane*)

David Tao-yung CHEN, B.E. (*Chekiang*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Ottawa*)

Hsiu CHI, B.Sc. (*Tokyo*); D.Sc. (*Tokyo Kyoiku*)

James Chien-nan MA, B.Sc. (*East China Normal*); D.Sc. (*Strasbourg*)

Head of the Department

* Part-time.

Demonstrators

- *Bong-hing FONG, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)
 Wing-man LEUNG, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)
 Kwong-chi LI, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)
 Shing-wang SIT, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)
 *King-mo SUN, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)
 Yiu-wa Tso, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of Biology*Senior Lecturer*

- Chuan-ying CHAO, B.Sc. (Shanghai); M.Sc. (National Taiwan);
 Ph.D. (Illinois)

Visiting Senior Lecturer

- Robert G. WEAR, B.Sc. (N.Z.); M.Sc., Ph.D. (Vict., N.Z.)

Senior Lecturer

- Kai-keung MARK, Dip. (Baptist); M.A. (California); Ph.D. (Oregon)
Head of the Department

Lecturers

- Yun-shen BAU, B.Sc. (National Taiwan); M.Sc., Ph.D. (Wisconsin)
 Kwong-yu CHAN, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.); M.Sc., Ph.D. (Connecticut)
 Ming-hung WONG, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.); M.Sc., Ph.D. (Durham)
 David T. YEW, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.); Ph.D. (Wayne State)

Demonstrators

- *Kam-ching CHAN, B.Sc. (H.K.)
 Siu-wah CHUNG, Miss, B.Sc. (Chung Hsing)
 *Sing MAK, B.Sc. (Chung Hsing)
 *Ming SZE-TO, Miss, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)
 Ching-wah WAN, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)
 Yin-ping YU, Miss, B.Sc. (California)

FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE**Department of Economics***Senior Lecturer*

- Tzong-biau LIN, B.A. (National Taiwan);
 Diploma-Volkswirt, Ph.D. (Freiburg)
Head of the Department

Lecturers

- Tong-yung CHENG, LL.B., M.A. (National Taiwan); Ph.D. (Köln)
 Yak-yeow KUEH, Jt.Dip. (New Asia); Ph.D. (Marburg)
 Cheng-hsiung WU, B.A. (National Chengchi); M.A. (California)

Demonstrator

- Shee-wu SUNG, B.S.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

* Part-time.

Department of Journalism*Professor*

Timothy L.M. YU, B.A. (*National Chengchi*); M.A. (*Stanford*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers

Bruce Yi-pei LEE, B.A. (*Yenching*)
 Michael Ta-kung WEI, B.J., M.A., Ph.D. (*Missouri*)

Visiting Lecturers

Edward Y. CHENHWANG, B.S. (*National Taiwan*); B.D. (*Taiwan Theological Coll.*); Cert. Theol. (*Westminster Coll.*); M.A. (*Stanford*); Ph.D. (*Michigan State*)
 John Leroy MITCHELL, B.A., M.A. (*St. Louis*); M.A. (*Michigan*)

Department of Sociology*Senior Lecturer*

Ambrose Yeo-chi KING, B.A. (*National Taiwan*);
 M.A. (*National Chengchi*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Pittsburgh*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers

Te-hing TUNG HO, Mrs., B.A. (*National S.W. Assoc.*);
 M.A. (*Michigan*); M.S.W. (*Smith*) (on leave)
 Chok-king LIANG, B.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Ph.D. (*Pittsburgh*)

Visiting Lecturer

Robert J. WILSON, B.A. (*Waterloo*); M.Sc. (*London*);
 Ph.D. (*London School of Economics*)

Demonstrators

Betty Yuk-fun CHEN, Miss, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Miu-kwan IP, Miss, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Kit-tung Lo, Miss, B.S.Sc. (*H.K.*)
 *Che-sun So, B.S.Sc. (*National Taiwan*)

Section of Anthropology*Lecturers*

Chien CHIAO, B.A., M.A. (*National Taiwan*); Ph.D. (*Cornell*)
 John T. MEYERS, Jr., B.A., M.A. (*Notre Dame Seminary*)

* Part-time.

FACULTY OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION*Senior Lecturer*

Peter Kin-chok MUN, Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Freiburg*)
Chairman of Marketing & International Business Group

Lecturers

Tung-ping DENG, B.A. (*Soochow*); M.Ec. (*Sydney*)
 Pao-shu HUNG, Dip. (*Finance School, U.S.A.*); M.A. (*National Chengchi*)
 Jun-chung LEE, B.E. (*National Central*)
Chairman of Personnel Management & Production Group
 Shih-du SUN, Dip. (*Ordance School, U.S.A.*);
 Dip. (*Ordance Engineering College, China*); M.B.A. (*Syracuse*)
 Dan-lin HSU, Jt.Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S. (*San Diego State*)

Assistant Lecturer

Kie-ann WONG, B.Comm., M.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*)
Chairman of Accounting & Finance Group

Temporary Assistant Lecturer

Suk-ching Ho, Miss, B.B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.B.A. (*Indiana*)

Demonstrators

Chan-ieong CHAN, B.B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Wai-keung KUNG, B.B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Kam-ha YIP, Miss, B.B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Physical Education*Director*

Sze-kim NG, B.Ed. (*Taiwan Normal*)

Instructor

Albertina M. LAM, Mrs., B.S. (*Wisconsin*)
 Yee-Churn LEE, B.Phy.Ed. (*Taiwan Normal*)
 Mau-hing Lo, B.Ed. (*Taiwan Normal*)

**THE INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED CHINESE STUDIES
AND RESEARCH***Professor*

Chun-i TANG, B.A. (*National Central*)
Director of the Institute

Reader

Keng-wang YEN, B.A. (*Wuhan*)

Senior Lecturer

Han-sheng CHUAN, B.A. (*National Peking*)
Dean of the Institute

Lecturers

*Chin-lien CHIEN, B.A., LL.B. (*Soochow*); Ph.D. (*London*)

*Masayuki DATE, B.A. (*Takushoku Univ.*)

Tou-hui FOK, Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*)

* Part-time.

GENERAL INFORMATION

History

New Asia College was founded in 1949 by its former President, Dr. Ch'ien Mu, and a small group of scholars from China. Their purpose was to preserve traditional Chinese culture and to balance it with Western learning that students might at once have a thorough knowledge of their cultural heritage and be prepared to cope with the modern world.

The College began humbly in impoverished surroundings, but soon attracted support both locally and from overseas. Since 1954, it has had the cooperation and support of the Yale-in-China Association which had been active in educational development in China for many years. It has also received support from other educational institutions and foundations, notably the Harvard-Yenching Institute, The Asia Foundation, the Rockefeller Foundation, the British Council, the Mencius Foundation and the Ford Foundation. As a Grant College from 1959 to 1963, and now as a University College, it has received generous financial support from the Hong Kong Government since 1959. In 1953, with the help of The Asia Foundation and the Harvard-Yenching Institute, the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research was found to pursue Chinese learning and research on a graduate level.

Grounds and Buildings

The College is situated in Ma Liu Shui, Shatin, New Territories, adjacent to United and Chung Chi Colleges. On a promontory 480 feet above Tolo Harbour the 19-acre campus has a vista of this harbour, the Plover Cover Reservoir, and the Pat Sin Mountain Range.

The College campus at present consists of the following five buildings:

1. *Administration and Fine Arts*

The Dean of Students' Office and the Dean of Studies' Office are located on the ground floor and the President's Office, the Comptroller's Office and a board room on the first floor. Classrooms for the Departments of Fine Arts and Journalism, seminar rooms and faculty offices occupy the second floor, while painting studios extend throughout the third floor. The total area of the building is 27,000 sq. ft.

2. *Arts and Commerce*

More than 40,000 sq. ft., this complex may be divided into three parts.

- i. To the West, offices of the various departments in the faculties of arts and commerce occupy the first, second and third floors, with accounting and statistics laboratories on the fourth floor.

- ii. The middle section of this building is used as classrooms, seminar rooms and business administration laboratories. On the ground floor are sculpture rooms and storage.
- iii. Tiered lecture theatres and a language laboratory comprise the east wing.

3. *Library*

The Library building occupies a total area of about 24,000 sq. ft. Books and magazines are kept in open stacks in four reading bays which take up approximately one-third and seat 300 students. A late reading room is open for student use after normal library hours. There are also a microfilm reading room, newspaper reading area and faculty reading rooms.

4. *Student/Staff Amenities and Gymnasium*

The total area of this building is 39,000 sq. ft.

The gymnasium occupies the first and second floors with a mezzanine used as the physical education office. A student common room, Student Union's Office, conference rooms and student societies' offices, alumni office, music room, television room, recreation room, ping-pong room and gymnastic room take up space on the first floor. On the ground floor, facing to the South are a faculty lounge, a recreation room, a canteen and an office for the Staff Association. Facing to the North is the student canteen with a capacity of 350.

5. *Student Hostel*

At the eastern promotory of the campus is the student hostel which accommodates 250 students. In order to develop a spirit of self-government and mutual assistance among the students, the hostel is divided into several living units instead of assigning students to the usual train-style corridors. Each living unit accommodates more than 20 students and has its own common room, reading room, wash rooms and other facilities. Each room is shared by two students.

Faculties and Department

The College offers a four-year undergraduate course in the Arts, Science, Social Science and Business Administration which are divided into the following faculties, departments and groups:

Faculty of Arts: Department of Chinese Literature, Department of History, Department of Philosophy, Department of English, Department of Fine Arts, Department of French Studies and Department of Translation.

Faculty of Science: Department of Mathematics, Department of Physics, Department of Chemistry and Department of Biology.

Faculty of Social Science: Department of Economics, Department of Journalism and Department of Sociology.

Faculty of Business Administration: Accounting & Finance Group, Marketing & International Business Group and Personnel Management & Production Group.

At the graduate level, the College offers in its Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research a two-year course in Chinese history, literature and philosophy, and in Southeast Asian studies.

Admission

Admission to the College is very competitive. Students seeking admission must, in addition to passing the Matriculation Examination, satisfy the College that they have shown good competence at the Matriculation Examination in the courses related to their fields of specialization.

Programme of Study

The four-year programme is divided into two parts. The first two years are devoted to languages, general education and basic courses in the student's major and minor fields; the third and fourth years are for advanced courses for which some groundwork has been laid during the first and second years.

Major and Minor

Students must, with the advice of the Dean of Studies and the Head/Chairman of their Department/Group, choose one of the following as their major field of study: Chinese Literature, History, Philosophy, English, Fine Arts, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Economics, Journalism, Sociology, Accounting, Finance, Marketing, International Business Personnel Management, or Production. Besides, students should choose a suitable subject as their minor.

Degree

A student must meet the following requirements in order to be entitled to the Degree issued by the University:

1. Fulfil a four-year attendance requirement. For transfer students this requirement may be partially waived.
2. Complete a total of at least 120 units including all the required courses prescribed by the College. For transfer students credits earned at other schools may be accepted in partial fulfilment of this requirement.
3. Pass the Degree Examination.

Expenses

The following fees are charged:

1. Composition fee — HK\$1,750 per academic year.
2. Caution money — \$100.
3. Student Union membership fee — \$60 per year.

Scholarships and Bursaries

The New Asia College scholarship/bursary programme is designed both to provide education for students who would otherwise not be able to afford it, and to reward high academic achievement. For these two purposes, New Asia has a variety of bursaries and scholarships. The former include partial tuition aid, or full tuition aid in return for some work. The latter include special scholarships ranging from \$300 to \$5,000 per year. They are donated by the College, the Hong Kong Government, foundations and charitable organizations, both local and overseas, as well as by interested individuals.

Health Service

The College offers free medical service to its students and staff.

A medical examination by the University Physician and a chest X-ray are required of all students.

Extra-Curricular Activities

Extra-curricular activities form an important part of student life in the College. These fall into the following categories:

1. Student organizations — The College has a Student Union which represents the total student body. Besides, there are independent clubs of two types: those formed on a departmental basis, of which all students of a department are *ipso facto* members, and those on an entirely voluntary basis. The latter include Drama Club, Chess Club, Music Club, Chinese Music Club, Catholic Students Association, Christian Fellowship, New Asia Committee of World University Service, Photography Club, Judo Club, Forensic Society, and New Asia Students Social Service Group.

2. Athletic and other activities — Other extra-curricular activities include public speaking, debating, student publications, drama and music performance, ball games, and track and field contests.

Publications

The College regularly publishes journals and scholarly works of its faculty members. In 1973-74 the following journals and bi-weekly were issued:

The New Asia Journal, a semi-annual in Chinese on Chinese studies, is published by the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research of the College with financial assistance from the Harvard-Yenching Institute. Beginning in August 1955 when the first issue appeared, a total of twenty issues has been published. It includes essays and dissertations by scholars, faculty members and students on Chinese history, literature, philosophy, education, society, ethnic groups, arts, religion and customs and articles on Southeast Asia.

The Chinese Scholars, also an annual in Chinese published by the Institute, began in March 1970 and has had its fifth issue. This new journal which emphasises the impact of western culture on Chinese society and learning is edited by younger scholars in the Institute.

The New Asia Academic Annual is of broader scope than *The New Asia Journal*. Written by faculty members and students, it consists mainly of articles under the following headings: philosophy, history, literature, natural science and social science. The *Annual* began in 1959 and has had its fifteenth issue.

The New Asia Life is a monthly carrying academic articles and speeches as well as news and reports concerning life in the College.

Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research

Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research is an integral part of the College. It was founded in 1953 with the help of The Asia Foundation, and has developed with the aid of both the Harvard-Yenching Institute and the Rockefeller Foundation. Its aim is to provide opportunities for research and training in the fields of Chinese philosophy, history and literature. Research trainees for the two-year course are selected from graduates of approved universities and post-secondary colleges. The Institute has also Assistant Research Fellows who carry out independent investigations, and some Fellows and Associate Research Fellows engaging in advanced research.

In 1962, a new Southeast Asian Studies Section was initiated. In this section, trainees may specialize in the history of Southeast Asia or engage in contemporary social and cultural investigations of Southeast Asia.

New Asia Yale-in-China Chinese Language Centre

To enable non-Chinese speakers to learn to speak and read Chinese, New Asia College and the Yale-in-China Association have jointly sponsored the Chinese Language Centre. The Centre was founded in October 1961 at temporary premises outside and moved to its present premises at Farm Road, Kowloon in May 1963. It offers intensive courses in spoken Cantonese and Mandarin as well as in reading and recognition of characters.

Applications for admission should be made directly to the Chinese Language Centre, 6 Farm Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong. Further information is available upon request.

UNITED COLLEGE

President

T.C. CHENG, O.B.E.; B.A. (H.K.); M.A., Dip.Ed. (Lond.); J.P.

Treasurer

P.C. WONG, M.A. (Cantab.); F.C.A., F.R.Econ.S.; J.P.

Academic Registrar

Tsu-ru LIU, LL.B. (National Fuhtan)

Dean of the Faculty of Arts

Teh-chao WANG, B.A. (National Peking); M.A. (Harvard)

Dean of the Faculty of Business Administration

Shu-chia YANG, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Minnesota)

Dean of the Faculty of Social Science

Kwan-yiu WONG, B.A. (H.K.); M.A., Ph.D. (Melbourne)

Dean of the Faculty of Science

S.T. TSOU, B.Sc. (National Sun Yat-sen); Ph.D. (Liverpool)

Librarian

Ching LIU, B.A. (National Taiwan); M.A. (Taiwan Provincial Normal)

Bursar

S.T. WONG, A.I.I.A. (Australia)

Dean of Students

Andrew W.F. WONG, B.A. (H.K.); M.P.A. (Syracuse)

Deputy Registrar

Andrew CHAN, B.A. (H.K.); Cert.Ed.Mgt. (Harvard)

Director, Men's Section (Adam Schall Residence)

Fr. Ciaran F. KANE, S.J., B.A. (N.U.I.); Lic Phil., B.D., S.T.L. (Gregorian)

Directress, Women's Section (Adam Schall Residence)

Sr. Agnes CAZALE, B.A. (Rogers Coll., N.Y.)

Director of Physical Education

Joachim POON, B.B.A. (*Armstrong*); M.Sc. (*Springfield*)

Instructors of Physical Education

Yiu-mo CHAN, Dip. in Phy. Ed. (*Taiwan Phy. Ed. Coll.*)

Mary L. FUNG, Miss, Cert.Ed. (*Chelsea College*); B.Ed. (*Sussex*)

Tak-kai LO, B.Ed. (*Taiwan Normal*)

Assistant Bursars

Wan-long CHIU, Cert.Econ. (*Wen Hua*)

Denny Y.L. WUN, A.A.S.A., F.H.K.S.A.

Assistant Librarian

Rita WONG, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*), A.L.A.

Administrative Assistants

Grace M.Y. CHOW, Mrs., B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Katherine P. WONG, Mrs., B.Ec. (*W. Aust.*)

ACADEMIC STAFF

FACULTY OF ARTS

Department of Chinese Language and Literature

Reader

Kwang-chung YU, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); M.F.A. (*Iowa State*)

Lecturers

Tat-leung LEE, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Yun-kuang LEE, B.A., M.A., Litt.D. (*Taiwan Normal*)

Hui-ying LI, Dip.Ch.Litt. (*China Institute of Woosung, Shanghai*)
Head of the Department

Chung-ho SHEUNG, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Man-jock SO, Dip.Ch.Lit. (*Wusih College of Classical Chinese Studies*)

Ting-cheuk YUEN, B.A., M.A., Litt.D. (*Taiwan Normal*)

Assistant Lecturers

Shing-cheong CHAN, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Song-hing CHANG, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Chung-key YEUNG, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.A. (*Kyoto*)

Department of English*Senior Lecturer*

J.B. GANNON, B.A. (*N.U.I.*); M.A. (*Columbia*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers

Joan Barbara BOOZER, Miss, B.A. (*U.C.L.A.*); M.A. (*New York*)
 Margaret E.R. BRIDGES, Mrs., M.A. (*Glasgow*)
 Bruce Andrew CHAN, B.A. (*Leeds*); Cert.Ed., Ph.D. (*Lond.*)
 Pao-chung FENG CHANG, Mrs., B.A. (*Yenching*); M.A. (*H.K.*)
 Penelope A. JORDAN, Mrs., M.A. (*Oxon.*)
 Denis J. O'SHEA, B.A. (*Queensland*);
 Dip.Gen.Linguistics, Dip.Phonetics (*Edinburgh*)

Assistant Lecturer

Lillian YEE, Miss, A.B., A.M. (*Michigan*)

Language Instructors

Anne Christine ETHERTON, Mrs., B.A. (*London*); Dip.Ed. (*Reading*)
 Joyce PONG, Mrs., B.A., Dip. Ed. (*Monash*)

Tutors

*Stephen France WERBE, B.A. (*Williams*)
 *Gary Tang WONG, B.A. (*Williams*)

Demonstrator

Barbara CARMONE, Mrs., B.S. (*Pennsylvania*); M.A. (*Waterloo*)

Department of German Studies*Visiting Lecturers*

Jürgen KLUENDER, Ph.D. (*Vienna*)
 Georg NEUMANN (*Staatsexamen, Hamburg*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers

*Bernhild K. CHAI, Mrs., M.A. (*Free Univ. of Berlin*)
 *Josef D. HILLENBRAND, Philosophicum (*Passau*), Dip. in Soc. Sc. (*Florence*)

* Part-time.

Department of History

Reader

Teh-chao WANG, B.A. (*National Peking*), M.A. (*Harvard*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers

Chi-shui CHANG, B.A. (*National Peking*)
 Ngai-ha LUN NG, Mrs., B.A., Dip.Ed., M.A. (*H.K.*)

Assistant Lecturer

Yuk-tong WONG, B.A., Dip.Ed. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.A. (*H.K.*)

Tutors

*Siu-hing Foo, Miss, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 *Chi-hung WAN, B.A. (*National Taiwan*)

FACULTY OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Reader

Shu-chia YANG, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (*Minnesota*)

Senior Lecturer

Yu-to CHUNG, B.Comm. (*Edinburgh*); M.B.A. (*Indiana*); A.C.A.
Head of Concentration Group

Lecturers

Chien-min CHANG, LL.B. (*Tsing Hua*); M.A., M.S. (*Wyoming*)
Head of Concentration Group

Cecil C. LUK, B.A. (*Tsing Hua*); M.B.A. (*New York*); Cert.Ed. (*H.K.*);
 A.M.B.I.M.; M.I.S.M.

Nan SUN, Miss, M.B.A. (*Michigan*)

Kwok-chi TAM, B.A. (*International Christian*);
 M.B.A., Ph.D. (*Georgia State*)
Head of Concentration Group

Demonstrators

King-yin Foo, Miss, B.B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Sau-man LAM, Miss, B.B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Ko-lum LAU, B.B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Ngan-ching MAK, Miss, B.B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

* Part-time.

FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE**Department of Economics***Lecturers*

Tien-tung HSUEH, B.A., M.A. (*National Taiwan*); Ph.D. (*Colorado*)

Head of the Department

Gek-boo NG, B.A. (*Nanyang*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Manchester*)

Kuo-tao YUI, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); M.A. (*National Chengchi*);
M.Sc. (*Cantab.*)

Assistant Lecturer

Koon-lam SHEA, B.Soc.Sc. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*Washington*)

Demonstrator

Hester P. LOK, Miss, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Geography*Professor*

Cheng-siang CHEN, B.Sc. (*National Central*); D.Sc. (*Tohoku*)

Lecturers

Mo-kwan LEE FONG, Mrs., B.A., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*Wisconsin*)

Kwan-yiu WONG, B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Melbourne*)

*Head of the Department**Assistant Lecturer*

Norman Yen-tak NG, B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*Minnesota*)

Demonstrators

Tat-choi CHAN, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Mary Yue-yee Ko, Miss, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Government and Public Administration*Professor*

Shou-sheng HSUEH, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Geneva*)
(on secondment to Nanyang University)

Visiting Professor

Shen-yu DAI, LL.B. (*National Chengchi*); M.A. (*Washington*);
Ph.D. (*Pennsylvania*)

Lecturers

Daniel H. HENNING, B.S. (*Bowling Green*); M.S. (*Michigan*);
Ph.D. (*Syracuse*)

Hsin-chi KUAN, LL.B. (*Chengchi*); M.A. (*Free Univ. of Berlin*);
Ph.D. (*Munich*)

Head of the Department

Kuang-sheng LIAO, B.A. (*National Taiwan*), M.A. (*Utah State*),

Robert N. SPADARO, M.A. (*Pennsylvania*), Ph.D. (*Georgia*)

Ph.D. (Michigan)

Andrew W.F. WONG, B.A. (*H.K.*); M.P.A. (*Syracuse*)

Assistant Lecturer

Kui-hung WONG, B.A., M.A. (*International Christian*)

Tutor

*Francis F.W. LAI, Miss, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Chu-ho NG, B.A. (*H.K.*)

*Hsiao-ming YEE, Mrs., B.S. (*National Taiwan*); M.A. (*Maryland*)

Department of Sociology*Lecturers*

Ching-yan CHOI, B.A. (*International Christian*); M.A. (*Western Reserve*);
Ph.D. (*A.N.U.*)

Head of the Department

Robert M. PANKIN, A.B., M.A. (*Wayne State*); Ph.D. (*Purdue*)

Assistant Lecturer

Michael J.E. PALMER, B.Sc., M.A. (*London*)

Tutor

Michael T.L. WONG, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Student Demonstrators

Man-hung CHAN, B.Soc.Sc. (*H.K.*)

Yu-fai LAW, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Social Work*Visiting Professor*

Alfred J.O. FARINA, B.S.W., M.S.W. (*British Columbia*);
D.S.W. (*Washington*)

Senior Lecturer

Kam-fai Ho, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); Dip.Soc.St. (*H.K.*);
M.S.W., D.S.W. (*Columbia*)

Head of the Department

Lecturers

Daniel Fook-kwan CHAN, B.Sc. (*H.K.*); M.S.W. (*Fordham*)

Eva B.C. LI Ko, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*); B.S.W., M.S.W. (*Toronto*);

Dip. Soc. Welfare Policy (*Institute of Soc. Studies, The Hague*);

Cert. Soc. Science and Administration (*Lond.*)

Field Instructors

Tuen-wah Lo CHAU, Mrs., B.A., Dip.Soc.St. (*H.K.*)

Shiv Pal GREWAL, Mrs., B.A. (*Toronto*); M.S.W. (*Wilfred Laurier*)

Mela LEUNG, Mrs., Dip. (*H.K. Baptist*), Dip. Soc. St. (*Wales*)

* Part-time.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE**Department of Biochemistry***Professor*

Lin MA, B.Sc. (*West China Union*); Ph.D. (*Leeds*)
Head of the Department

Senior Lecturer

Yun-cheung KONG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Ph.D. (*Bruxelles*)

Lecturers

Yuen-min CHOY, B.Sc. (*H.K.*); M.Sc. (*Simon Fraser*);
 Ph.D. (*British Columbia*)

Cheuk-yu LEE, B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (*British Columbia*)

Hin-wing YEUNG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); B.Sc.Sp., M.Sc. (*H.K.*);
 Ph.D. (*Toronto*)

Hon. Research Fellow

Donald Sai-hang Ko, B.Sc. (*London*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*)

Demonstrators

Ka-leung KAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Wing-ming KEUNG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Student Demonstrators

Kwong-keung AU, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Kin-fu CHAK, B.Sc. (*National Taiwan*)

Chung-shun CHAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Yuen-han CHAN, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Kwok-pui FUNG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Kwan-chi LEUNG, B.Sc. (*National Taiwan*)

Wing-wah LEUNG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Lai-har NG, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Man-shuen WONG, Miss, B.Sc. (*Toronto*)

Shirley She-lai WONG, Miss, B.Sc. (*H.K.*)

Department of Chemistry*Lecturers*

Ping-kay HON, Ph.D. (*Illinois*)

Kwan-yu HUI, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); B.Sc.Sp., Ph.D. (*H.K.*)

Choi-nang LAM, B.Sc.Sp., M.Sc. (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Southampton*)

Danny S.H. MAK, B.Sc. (*McGill*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*British Columbia*)

Head of the Department

Edmund P. Woo, B.Sc. Hons. (*Queen's*); Ph.D. (*Windsor*)

Teaching Assistants

Kwok-kuen LEUNG, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Kwok-tim MAK, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Yat-sun OR, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Cho-hun WU, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Student Demonstrators

Long-fuk BOOK, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Wen-chun JUI, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of Computer Science*Professor*

Shiu-chang LOH, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Leeds)

*Head of the Department**Lecturers*

Hing-sum HUNG, B.S. (Stanford); M.S. (Illinois); M.S., Ph.D. (Wisconsin)

Ronald A. RUSSELL-CLARK, B.Sc. (Liverpool); M.A. (Cantab);

Cert.Ed., Ph.D. (London)

Didier H. SCHWARTZMANN, B.A. (Lycee Turgot, Paris);

M.S., Ph.D. (U.C.L.A.)

Assistant Lecturers

†Kenneth Lian TONG, B.S.E.E., M.B.A., M.S. (Ohio)

Douglas Shu-lung TUNG, B.S. (Oregon State); M.B.A. (Saskatchewan)

Demonstrators

Evelyn Chi-suk CHEUNG, Miss, B.Soc.Sc. (H.K.)

Dennis K.K. LI, B.Sc.Eng. (H.K.)

Department of Electronics*Senior Lecturer*

Yat-wah LAM, B.Sc. (London); M.Sc. (Birmingham);

Ph.D. (Manchester); M.I.E.E., A.Inst.P.

*Head of the Department**Lecturers*

Chu-cheng CHANG, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Manchester);

Thomas Tak-cheung CHOY, B.Sc., B.E. (Sydney); M.Tech. (N.S.W.);
M.I.E.E.

Jashwant Singh DAHELE, Grad.I.E.R.E. (Harlow Technical Coll.);

Post Grad. Dip. (Surrey); C.Eng., M.I.E.R.E., M.I.E.E.

Harry H.L. KWOK, B.Sc. (U.C.L.A.); M.S., Ph.D. (Stanford)

†York LIAO, B.Sc. (Caltech); M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard)

James G.N. LEE, B.Sc., B.E. (Sydney); M.Eng.Sc. (N.S.W.)

Kai-fong LEE, B.Sc., M.Sc. (Queen's), Ph.D. (Cornell)

Ronnie K.L. POON, B.Sc., M.Sc., D.Sc. (M.I.T.)

Hung-tat TSUI, B.Sc. (H.K.); M.Sc. (Manchester); Ph.D. (Birmingham)

† Temporary.

Teaching Assistants

Tze-chiang CHENG, Dip. (*Peking*)
 Kee-ping IP, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Ka-kit, NG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Student Demonstrators

Kat-fu CHAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Hau-chung LAM, B.Sc. (*H.K.*)
 Hing-yan NGAI, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Kong-fung POON, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Ka-lung WONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Peter Sai-bun TUNG, B.Sc. (*Taiwan Chung Yuen*)

Department of Mathematics*Senior Lecturers*

N.N. CHAN, B.Sc. (*National Peking*); Ph.D. (*Liverpool*); F.S.S.
 S.T. TSOU, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Ph.D. (*Liverpool*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers

Kung-fu NG, Dip.Math. (*Chu Hai*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Wales*)
 Yau-chuen WONG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Wales*)
 Kai-wing YIP, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); M.Sc. (*Newcastle-upon-Tyne*)

Demonstrator

Yuk-miu LAM, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Tai-shing LAU, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Student Demonstrators

Yui-wing CHAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Yuen-ying WONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Physics*Lecturers*

Fong-ching CHEN, B.A. (*Harvard*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Brandeis*)
 Yun-tong FUNG, A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (*U.C. Berkeley*)
Head of the Department
 Wing-chuen Ho, M.Sc., Dr.Techn. (*Tech. U., Vienna*)
 Martin Hon-shang LAU, B.Sc.Sp. (*H.K.*);
 Dip. Adv. Studies in Physics, Ph.D. (*Manchester*)
 Kenneth YOUNG, B.S., Ph.D. (*Calif. Inst. of Technology*)

Student Demonstrator

Yin-mui NG, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Teaching Assistants

Sau-on CHOW, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Cheuk-sum LEE, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Yu-keung TSE, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Kit-man TSU, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Kwong-chi WONG, B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

EXCHANGE PERSONNEL FROM OTHER ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS**Williams-in-Hong Kong Programme***Representatives*

Stephen France WERBE, B.A. (*Williams*)

Gary Tang WONG, B.A. (*Williams*)

Indiana University/United College Graduate Exchange Programme*Graduate Fellow*

Donald Lee BREITER, B.A. (*Michigan*)

**Chinese University of Hong Kong/University of California
Exchange Programme***Graduate Fellow*

Dwayne G. RAMSEY, A.B. (*U.C. Berkeley*); M.A. (*U.C. Davis*)

GENERAL INFORMATION

History

United College was founded in 1956 by the amalgamation of five "refugee" post-secondary colleges (namely, Canton Overseas College, Kwang Hsia College, Wah Kiu College, Wen Hua College, and Ping Jing College of Accountancy) which decided to pool their resources so as to provide more efficiently higher education for both refugee and local students. It was incorporated under an Ordinance of the Hong Kong Government the following year, and began to receive Government subvention in 1959.

In the first three years of its existence, there were seven teaching departments — four in the Faculty of Arts and three in the Faculty of Commerce. In 1959, a Faculty of Science was started. During those early years, the College experienced considerable difficulties, not the least of which was the problem of premises.

In February 1960, when the day section of the College became a Government-aided institution, a clear separation was made between the grant Day College and the private Evening School. From then on until the founding of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, the College passed through a period of important changes. Notable among these were the reorganization of its administration and revision of its curricula and syllabuses in the light of the reports by Sir James Duff, Dr. K. Mellanby, and Dr. F.E. Folts, which did much to put its administrative and teaching organization on a sound and firm footing. Through the improvements made in those years, the College's role in fulfilling the community's need for higher education was soon recognized, thus paving the way for it to attain the status of a Foundation College when The Chinese University of Hong Kong was founded on 17th October, 1963, as a result of the Fulton Commission's recommendations.

In 1962, the College Board of Trustees was re-constituted to widen representation from the local community, and on 10th July, 1962, Dr. the Hon. Fung Ping-fan, C.B.E., K.St.J., LL.D., D.Soc.Sc., J.P., was elected its Chairman. In the same month, Mr. T.C. Cheng, O.B.E., M.A., Dip.Ed., J.P., then Chief Assistant Secretary for Chinese Affairs, accepted the Board of Trustees' offer of appointment as President, and assumed office in January 1963.

Since then, the College has made rapid progress which was reflected by the large increase in enrolment, improved quality of the staff and the students, as well as a general enlivening in all aspects of College life.

In March 1971, foundation stones were laid for the five new buildings for the College in Shatin. Late in December the same year, the process of relocation began, and the College was able to begin Second Term of 1971-72 on the new campus.

Further change occurred in May 1972, when Dr. the Hon. P.C. Woo, C.B.E., Ph.D., J.P. succeeded Dr. the Hon. Sir Kenneth Ping-fan Fung in becoming Chairman of the College Board of Trustees. Sir Kenneth has resigned in order to take up his appointment as a member of the University and Polytechnic Grants Committee.

Academic Policy

The College provides a four-year course of study leading to the Bachelor's degree. Beginning in 1973/74, a new Academic Programme has been introduced whereby first year students are admitted on a Faculty basis. Under this programme, students are able to choose from a much wider range of subjects and to achieve a fairly broad foundation before they select areas of specialization in their later years of study.

In brief, the four-year programme is organized as follows:—

1. In the first year, students are required to take:
 - (a) compulsory course in Chinese, with a view to enabling all students to learn something of the Literature, History, Culture and Civilization of China;
 - (b) compulsory course in English (unless exempted), with emphasis on practical usage;
 - (c) 2-3 courses in the potential major subject;
 - (d) at least one term course each in two other subjects;
 - (e) general education, physical education and kuo-yu courses.
2. In the second year, students will select their major and minor subjects, and will be assigned to departments accordingly.
3. In the third and fourth years, students will undergo a more intensive study of a limited range of subjects for which some groundwork has been laid in the first and second years.

The principal medium of instruction is Chinese, but English reference and textbooks are used to a great extent.

Faculties

There are four Faculties in the College — Arts, Business Administration, Social Science, and Science — with fifteen teaching Departments and three Concentration Groups in all:

Faculty of Arts:

- Department of Chinese Language and Literature
- Department of English
- Department of German Studies
- Department of History

Faculty of Business Administration:

The Faculty conducts a programme of six areas of concentration which are organized under the following three Concentration Groups:

Group 1: Accounting
and
Finance

Group 2: Personnel Management & Industrial Relations
and
Production

Group 3: Marketing
and
International Business

Faculty of Social Science:

- Department of Economics
- Department of Geography
- Department of Government and Public Administration
- Department of Social Work
- Department of Sociology

Faculty of Science:

- Department of Biochemistry
- Department of Chemistry
- Department of Computer Science
- Department of Electronics
- Department of Mathematics
- Department of Physics

Each Faculty has a Dean, who, subject to the direction of the Academic Board and the Board of Faculty, is in general charge of affairs within the Faculty. Each teaching Department has a Head nominated by the President and appointed by the Academic Board. The Head of a teaching Department is responsible to the Faculty for the organization of teaching within the Department.

Finance

Like most of the Commonwealth universities, the University and its Foundation Colleges depend almost entirely on public funds for financial support. In addition to capital and recurrent subsidies from the Hong Kong Government, it is gratifying to note that, as a result of a fund-raising campaign, started in 1963, the College Endowment Fund now totals over two million Hong Kong dollars. The income of the Fund is used mainly for the provision of scholarships and bursaries for needy students and other staff and student welfare projects.

Publications

The regular publications of the College are as follows:

1. *Calendar* — published annually in Chinese and English, giving comprehensive information on the College.
2. *College Journal* — published once a year, with articles of academic interest written by faculty members.
3. *United Bulletin* — published twice a year (December and June), giving information of documentary and general interest, with contributions from staff and students.

College Premises

The College was accommodated in a rented tenement building on Caine Road when it was founded in 1956. After 1961, it was housed in various buildings, rented from the Government, on Bonham Road, High Street and Caine Lane on the mid-level of the Island of Hong Kong.

At the beginning of 1972, the College moved to its new campus at Shatin in the New Territories. The new buildings provide a total usable area of some 132,000 sq. ft. and a brief description of them follows:

1. Tsang Shiu Tim Building (Arts and Administration) — This 4-storey structure provides a total usable area of 18,000 sq. ft. Its design provides for lecture rooms on the ground floor, administrative offices on the first floor; and faculty offices and language laboratories on the second and third floors.

2. Business Administration and Social Science Building and Lecture Theatre Complex — This 5-storey building has a total usable area of 26,000 sq. ft. The ground and first floors consist of lecture rooms with three lecture theatres in an adjacent complex. The remaining three floors include faculty offices, a commerce laboratory, cartography laboratory and ancillary facilities.

3. Wu Chung Library — The Library consists of three storeys and a basement with a total usable area of 16,500 sq. ft. The entire building is centrally air-conditioned.

4. Cheung Chuk Shan Building for Student / Staff Amenities — One section of this building has four storeys and the other two storeys. An 8,000 sq. ft. gymnasium is built on top of the Dining Hall and Kitchen. The remaining part of the building has a usable floor area of 22,500 sq. ft. Part of the first floor and all of the second floor are devoted to student amenities. The remainder of the first floor provides offices for the physical education staff and facilities for instruction in physical education. The third floor accommodates staff amenities, including staff common rooms, and recreation rooms. Student amenities include common rooms, a general office and committee room for student clubs and societies, general offices, and conference rooms, a “co-operative” counter and rooms for television, music, games and photography.

5. Adam Schall Residence — This 4-storey structure, with a usable area of 41,000 sq. ft., is divided into a male and a female wing, each designed to accommodate 125 students. The Maryknoll and Jesuit Orders have jointly contributed half of the costs of construction and furnishings for this hostel which is managed by them under arrangements agreed to between the College and the Orders concerned. In addition to the 124 double and 2 single rooms provided for students, the wardens and the tutors have accommodation at the far ends of the building on the 2nd and 3rd floors. Included in the design is space for an oratory as well as tea kitchens, laundry and ironing rooms, music and game rooms, committee rooms, reading and study areas and communal common rooms.

In addition to the above, the College is pursuing the following new projects:

- (a) Staff Quarters — This is a 5-storey building and will provide 20 flats. Construction work is expected to complete in November 1974.
- (b) Student Hostel — A new student hostel, now at its final planning stage, will provide 220 additional places for resident students by 1975.

Library

In recent years the Wu Chung Library has undergone considerable expansion. Books and periodicals have been acquired through Government grants supplemented by generous donations from the British Council, U.S.I.S., The Asia Foundation and the College Endowment Fund Committee. Among other individual donors, Mr. Fung Kui-fai contributed a large collection of Chinese classics which forms the nucleus of the Chinese collection. Worthy of mention are three recent acquisitions. The first is a collection of modern Chinese plays published during 1921-45; the second is the Hong Kong collection; the third is a rare collection, and the largest in Hong Kong, of 56 pieces of oracle bones donated by Mrs. T.F.Y. Tang, widow of the late calligraphist and seal engraver.

The total collection in the library holding now amounts to 99,734 volumes, plus over 300 titles of periodicals and journals, acquired either by subscription or through donation and exchange. The classification scheme adopted for all new acquisitions is the Library of Congress System. The total seating capacity in the library is 325, and the entire library building is centrally air-conditioned.

Overseas Cooperative Exchange Programmes

1. *Williams-in-Hong Kong*

Williams College, a leading liberal arts College in Massachusetts, U.S.A., has sponsored a Williams-in-Hong Kong Programme since 1961, under which several young graduates or senior students are sent to Hong Kong in the summer to teach intensive courses in spoken English to local school teachers. This programme was originally located at New Asia College, but was transferred to United College early in 1966. Under the present revised programme, two graduates of Williams are sent to United each year to assist in the teaching of General English. Concomitant with the transfer of the programme, Williams College also transferred to United College the "Haystack Scholarship" which offers annually US\$4,000 to a deserving United student to pursue further studies at Williams.

2. *Exchange Programme with Indiana University*

Since 1967-68, an exchange programme was started between Indiana University and United College. Under the programme, one graduate fellow is exchanged each year. The fellow from Indiana usually carries out research in the field of Political Science or Chinese Studies, while at the same time assisting in the teaching of English at United College. The fellow from United College pursues higher studies at Indiana University leading to a higher degree.

Students

For the academic year 1973-74, a total of 934 students enrolled at United College, of whom, 666 were men and 268 were women. All students of the College are automatically members of the United College Student Union which was inaugurated on 8th April, 1963. Through the Student Union and other student societies, extra-curricular activities are promoted, ranging from academic discussions to excursions, visits and other social functions. These other student societies are as follows:—

Faculty/Departmental Societies:

- Arts Association
- Business Administration Society
- Chinese Society
- Economics Society
- Electronics Society

English Society
Geography Society
Government & Public Administration Society
History Society
Mathematics Society
Science Society
Social Science Society
Sociology & Social Work Society

Alumni Associations:

Chinese Y.M.C.A. Middle School Alumni Association
Clementi Middle School Alumni Association
King's College Alumni Association
Homantin Government Middle School Alumni Association
Precious Blood Old Girls' Association
Pui Ying Alumni Association

Miscellaneous Societies:

A.B.E. Soccer Team
Adam Schall Residence Students' Association
Art Club
Astronomy Club
Athletic Club
Badminton Club
Basketball Club
Bridge Club
Catholic Society
Chess Club
Consumers' Cooperative Society
Debating Society
Drama Society
Foreign Languages Society
Guitar Club
Hsi She (Class of 1977)
Judo Club
Karate Association
Life Guard Club
Music Society
Photographic Society
Rambling Club
Rotaract Club
Student Christian Fellowship
Table-tennis Club
Tennis Club
Union Choir
Volley Ball Club
World University Service United College Branch

Publications by student bodies include:

- (1) *United Students*, the official fortnightly publication of the Student Union;
- (2) *United News in Brief*, the official weekly newsletter of the Student Union;
- (3) *Wah Fung*, a publication of the Chinese Society;
- (4) *United English Review*, a publication of the English Society;
- (5) *Shih Ch'ao* and (6) *History Journal*, publications of the History Society;
- (7) *Geography Journal*, a publication of the Geography Society;
- (8) *GPA Review*, a publication of the Government & Public Administration Society;
- (9) *Science Journal*, a publication of the Science Society;
- (10) *SSS*, a publication of the Sociology and Social Work Society.

Scholarships and Bursaries

In the 1973-74 academic year, over 57% of the student population of the College received scholarships or bursaries granted by the College, the University, the Government, organizations concerned with education, and individual donors, totalling 642 awards. Following is a list of the awards:

Sir David Trench Scholarships	3
College Endowment Fund Donor Scholarships	51
College Annual Grant Donor Scholarships	45
The Chinese University of Hong Kong Scholarships	32
JUCSF Grants	470
Grantham Maintenance Grants	5
Social Work Scholarships/Bursaries	32
Police Children Education Trust Fund Awards	4
	<hr/>
Total	642
	<hr/>

Prizes

In commemoration of the Tenth Anniversary of the College in 1966, prizes were donated by individuals and organizations interested in the promotion of higher education in Hong Kong for award to students of distinction. Although such prizes have a token cash value of only HK\$500, they are a rare honour and are awarded in recognition of outstanding academic performance in the previous year. The prizes are as follows:

Endowed Prizes (7 permanent awards)

- Chiap Hua Shipbreaking Co. Ltd. Prize — donated in 1966 by the Chiap Hua Shipbreaking Co. Ltd.
- Dr. P.N. Chu Prize in Economics — donated in 1972 by members of the staff and students of the Economics Department on the occasion of the retirement of the Head of Department, Dr. P.N. Chu
- Hui Yao Thoac Gold Medal in Chemistry — donated in 1966 by the Manager of the Lun Hing Cheong Co. Ltd. and members of the staff of the Chemistry Department in memory of the late Mr. Hui Yao Thoac
- Mathematics Study Monoid Prize in Mathematics — donated in 1966 by members of the Mathematics Study Monoid
- Rotary Club of H.K. Island East Prize — donated in 1966 by members of the Rotary Club H.K. Island East
- Tak Shing Investment Co. Prize in Biochemistry — donated in 1973 by Mr. Ko Fook Son as part of his generous donation of HK\$100,000 for the development of the Biochemistry Department
- United College Staff Association Prize — donated in 1966 by members of the United College Staff Association

Annual Grant Prizes (32 awards, donated and awarded in 1973-74)

- Alumni Association of United College Prize
- Bank of East Asia Prize
- Ben Line Steamers Prize
- Business Administration Prize
- Lady Ida Chau Memorial Prize
- T.C. Cheng Prize
- Thomas H.C. Cheung Prize
- Chinese Manufacturers' Association of H.K. Prizes (2 awards)
- Chiu Fuk San Prize
- Dr. P.N. Chu Prize in Economics
- Davie, Boag & Co. Prize
- Fong Shu Chuen Prize
- Fung Ping Fan Prize
- Hong Kong Spinners Prize
- K.P. Hui Prize
- Ko Fook Son Prize
- Mrs. Kwan Fung Hang So Prize
- Kwan Ka Yue Prize
- M.K. Lam Prize
- Madam Ng Tai Kit Man Prize
- Ng Tor Tai Prizes (2 awards)
- Mobil Oil H.K. Ltd. Prize

Run Run Shaw Prize
Soco Textiles Prize
Bunnan Tong Prize
Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Prize
Wilson T.S. Wang Prize
Wong Wan Tin Prize
P.C. Woo Prize
Yeung Tat Che Prize

Health Service

The College is a member of the University Health Scheme, thereby enabling all students, staff and their dependents to enjoy the free services provided by the University Health Centre.

The Centre is located on University campus, and is staffed by resident physicians, nurses and a dental surgeon and nurses. It offers personal medical and dental services, health education and preventive care programmes. All new students of the College are required to undergo a physical examination.

PART IV
POSTGRADUATE SCHOOLS, INSTITUTES
AND UNIVERSITY EXTENSIONS

GRADUATE SCHOOL

The Graduate School was established in the summer of 1966. It is operated directly by the University.

Graduate Council

The Graduate Council is the policy-making body of the Graduate School. Membership consists of the Vice-Chancellor (Chairman), the Dean of the Graduate School, College Presidents, University Deans, University Librarian, the Director of the School of Education, Heads of the various Divisions of the Graduate School, Professors, and such Readers as may be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor. Major decisions of the Graduate Council are subject to the approval of the Senate.

Divisions

The following Divisions offer instructions at the postgraduate level leading to the Master's degrees: Biochemistry, Biology, Business Administration, Chemistry, Chinese History, Chinese Language & Literature, Economics, Education, Electronics, Geography, Mathematics, Philosophy, Physics, Sociology and Theology. In the Division of Chinese Language & Literature, there are two departments: Chinese Linguistics and Chinese Literature.

Admission Requirements

Candidates for admission to the Graduate School are normally graduates of this University or other recognized universities possessing a Bachelor's degree with honours not lower than Second Class Lower Division. Undergraduates who expect to receive their Bachelor's degrees in the current academic year or candidates who have completed a course of study in a tertiary educational institution and hold professional or similar qualifications equivalent to a degree may also apply for admission.

The Division of Business Administration accepts applications for admission from any graduate with a first degree in Economics, Business Administration, Engineering, Arts, Natural Sciences or the Social Sciences.

Candidates must pass the entrance examination including Chinese and English Languages, as well as other subjects required by the Division concerned. Candidates must also sit for an oral examination in the form of an interview. Overseas students applying for exemption from the entrance examination should submit the following credentials to this School before April 16 for consideration:

1. Acceptable credentials testifying to their language proficiency in Chinese and English.
2. A letter of recommendation signed by a scholar of international standing testifying to the research ability of the candidate.

Graduates with a First Class Honours degree from The Chinese University of Hong Kong may be partially exempted from the entrance examination if they pursue the same major subject as in their undergraduate studies.

Language Requirement

While Chinese and English are both used as media of instruction in most of the Divisions, instruction is usually given only in Chinese for the subjects of Chinese History, Chinese Language & Literature, Education, Geography and Philosophy, therefore students in these subjects must be proficient in the Chinese language.

Application

The Graduate School will accept applications for admission from March 1 to April 16 each year.

At the time of application, each candidate should have two copies of his academic records and two letters of recommendation by his former undergraduate teachers forwarded directly from his university to the Graduate School; other supporting documents should accompany the application form.

An examination fee of HK\$50 should be paid to the School as soon as the candidate is admitted to sit for the entrance examination.

Degree

- (a) The following Master's degrees are awarded to candidates who have successfully completed the required two-year postgraduate programme including course work and a research thesis:

Master of Philosophy (M.Phil.)
 Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.)
 Master of Divinity (M.Div.)

- (b) The following Master's degrees are awarded to candidates who have successfully completed one calendar year of their postgraduate programme based on course work:

Master of Arts (M.A.)
 Master of Science (M.Sc.)
 Master of Social Science (M.S.Sc.)

Fees

Fees for the current academic year are as follows:

General Fee	HK\$1,750 per annum
Caution Money	HK\$100

Caution money will be refunded at the termination of a student's studies if he has no outstanding financial obligation to the University.

Auditing Students

A small number of auditing students may be admitted. The course fee will be HK\$225 per course each term. The total of course fees payable will not be more than HK\$1,750 per year.

Financial Aid

Scholarships and bursaries up to HK\$5,000 per annum are available. Half-time demonstratorships are also available in certain Divisions.

Division of Biochemistry

In addition to the general qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, candidates should have majored in Biology, Chemistry or related fields.

Fields of Study:

1. Nucleic Acids/Actions of Animal Hormones
2. Protein Biochemistry/Clinical Biochemistry
3. Molecular Biology/Virus
4. Intermediary Metabolism/Actions of Plant Hormones
5. Lysosomal Functions in Carcinogenesis
6. Protein biosynthesis/Structure-Activity Relationships of Protein Hormones

M.Phil. Degree Programme:

Each student is required to complete a total of at least 24 units for the Degree.

First Year:

Courses in Biochemistry or in other disciplines as approved by the Board	8 units
Research/Special Study/Literature Review	4 units
Seminar	2 units

Second Year:

Graduate Course/Seminar	2 units
Research towards a Master's thesis	8 units

Division of Biology

Fields of Study:

1. Animal Physiology/Comparative Endocrinology
2. Cytogenetics
3. Developmental Biochemistry/Endocrinology
4. Fungal Genetics

5. Microbiology/Phycology
6. Molecular Biology/Cancer
7. Plant Pathology/Mycology
8. Plant Hormone/Intermediary Metabolism
9. Plant Taxonomy/Flora of Hong Kong
10. Virology/Bacteriophage
11. Ecology/Environmental Studies
12. Oceanography/Marine Biology

M.Phil. Degree Programme:

First Year:

1. One or two special courses in Biology
2. One or two elective courses
3. Seminar

Second Year:

1. Tutorial course arranged with the supervisor
2. Seminar
3. Research towards a Master's thesis

Division of Business Administration

This Division is operated under the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration. The Institute provides facilities for graduate study and research in the broad area of business administration, and offers a two-year curriculum leading to the degree of Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.). For students whose first degree is in the field of Economics or Business Administration, the completion of this curriculum will normally take two years. The Institute also welcomes applicants whose first degree is in the field of Engineering, Natural Sciences, Social Sciences or Arts. For these students, the Institute provides tailor-made curricula, the completion of which requires a minimum of two years.

A high degree of proficiency in English, both written and spoken, is essential for the successful completion of the Institute's curriculum, so that only those who are truly bilingual should apply for admission.

M.B.A. Degree Programme:

The first year of the two-year curriculum is designed to bring the students to a high level of competence in the basic skills underlying the successful administration of complex enterprises. For students without an undergraduate background in business administration, certain basic business courses are provided to make up for their deficiencies. In the second year of study, students are offered the opportunity to concentrate in areas of their own special interest, and to write a Master's thesis incorporating the results of their investigation of an appropriate problem.

Division of Chemistry

Fields of Study:

1. Inorganic Chemistry
2. Analytical Chemistry
3. Organic Chemistry
4. Physical Chemistry
5. Theoretical Chemistry
6. Applied Chemistry

M.Phil. Degree Programme:

The courses offered to students are varied according to their interest and their research project. The study plan for each student will be arranged by his research supervisor, following the guideline set up by the Chemistry Board.

First Year:

1. Selected topic courses in Chemistry offered both to 4th year undergraduates and graduate students;
2. Tutorial course in an advanced special field to strengthen his background in research, as arranged by the supervisor;
3. Survey of current literature in the chosen field arranged with the supervisor;
4. Courses offered by other departments but specially useful to the graduate students;
5. Seminar and
6. Research

Second Year:

1. Tutorial course and literature survey arranged with the supervisor;
2. Seminar and
3. Research towards a Master's thesis

Division of Chinese History

M.Phil. Degree Programme:

Fields of Study:

1. History of Chinese Political Institutions
2. Chinese Historical Geography
3. Chinese Economic History
4. History of Ming and Ch'ing Dynasties
5. Modern Chinese History
6. Historical Relations between China and Asian Countries

Study Programme:

Students are required to take at least three full courses in the first and second years of study, and to prepare a Master's thesis in the second year.

Courses, either lectures or seminars, are to be offered in the following fields:

1. Ancient Chinese History
2. Medieval Chinese History
3. History of Ming and Ch'ing Dynasties
4. Historical Relations of China and the Western World
5. Chinese Economic History
6. Historical Relations between China and Asian Countries

Students are also required to learn a third modern language other than Chinese and English for a period of two years.

M.A. Degree Programme:

Students are required to take at least four full courses (equivalent to eight term courses) in one calendar year. On the advice of their assigned supervisors, they should take relevant graduate courses and/or courses offered for junior or senior undergraduates as listed below, and they should get a satisfactory grade approved by the Graduate Panel of the Division.

The Division will offer the following courses in the current academic year to be chosen by the students according to their specialization:

- *1. Comparative Historiography and Historical Method
- *2. Historical Relations of China and the Western World
3. Topic Studies in China's Relations with other Asian States
4. Topic Studies in European History
5. Topic Studies in Chinese Social and Economic History
6. Topic Studies in European Social and Economic History
7. Topic Studies in 19th Century Britain and British Commonwealth
8. Topic Studies in Contemporary World

Division of Chinese Language and Literature

Fields of Study:

1. Chinese Linguistics
2. Chinese Literature

M.Phil. Degree Programme:

Students are required to take at least three full courses and participate in one seminar in their first and second year, and to prepare a Master's thesis in the second year of study.

* Courses also for junior and senior students.

Courses are to be offered in the following fields:

1. For Department of Chinese Linguistics:
 - (a) Chinese Linguistics
 - (b) Chinese Etymology
 - (c) Selected readings
2. For Department of Chinese Literature:
 - (a) Lectures on special subjects
 - (b) Selected Readings (I)
 - (c) Selected Readings (II)

Students of both Departments must learn a third modern language other than Chinese and English for a period of two years.

Students of the Department of Chinese Linguistics who have not taken the course on General Linguistics in their undergraduate studies are required to take such course in the first year.

Division of Economics

M.Phil. Degree Programme:

I. *Fields of Study*

- (1) Quantitative Economics
- (2) International Economics
- (3) Economic Development
- (4) Asian Economic Studies

II. *Courses*

- (1) Economic Theory — year course (compulsory)
- (2) Econometrics — year course (compulsory)
- (3) Mathematical Economics — term course
- (4) International Economics — term course
- (5) Economic Development — term course
- (6) Socialist Economics — term course
- (7) Seminar in Economic Theory — term course
- (8) Seminar in Quantitative Economics — term course
- (9) Seminar in International Economics — term course (international finance and commercial policies may be discussed separately in smaller sections)
- (10) Seminar in Economic Growth and Development — term course
- (11) Seminar in Asian Economic Studies — term course (China, Japan, Hong Kong and other East and South-east Asian Economics may be discussed separately in smaller sections)

III. *Basic Requirements*

- (1) Each M.Phil. candidate must meet a minimum requirement of 30 credits for course work and a substantial thesis, which normally take two years for completion.
- (2) Of the 30 course credits, at least 24 (i.e. 80% of the total) should be taken from courses offered by the Programme itself including two compulsory year courses.
- (3) Where necessary, a maximum of 6 course credits may be taken from courses offered by other graduate programmes or from undergraduate courses subject to the approval of the Graduate Panel of the Division. For the undergraduate courses a higher passing standard is required in terms of either grade or additional assignments.
- (4) 80% of the course work is expected to be done in the first year by the M.Phil. candidates so that they could concentrate on thesis in the second year which normally requires a good part of a year's time to complete.

Division of Education

In addition to the general qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, candidates who have obtained a Diploma in Education or practical experience in Education, including publications, will receive special consideration. Oral examination in the form of an interview is also required.

Entrance Examination Subject:

Language tests (Chinese and English)

Fields of Study:

1. School Administration
2. Educational Technology
3. Counselling
4. Chinese Education
5. Curriculum Development
6. Educational Measurement

M.A. Degree Programme in Education:

This Division is operated by the School of Education of the University. The Division offers a one-calendar-year postgraduate programme leading to the degree of Master of Arts (Education). Candidates are required to complete at least four year courses or eight term courses offered by the School of Education and to present a thesis based on the results of a systematic investigation.

Division of Electronics

In addition to the general qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, the Division requires that the candidates should normally hold an honours degree in Electronics, Electrical Engineering, or Physics with appropriate Electronics subject, or the equivalent.

Study Programmes:

The course work consists of lectures and laboratory work. The students will be required to take a specified number of full papers. Each full paper consists of lectures on one or more topics to be covered in not less than 40 hours.

Courses are to be offered in the following fields:

- Selected Topics in Solid State Theory
- Communication System Design
- Stochastic Processes in Control
- Techniques of Logical and Digital System Design
- Semiconductor Devices
- Information Processing
- Mathematical Techniques
- Electromagnetic Wave Theory

(1) M.Sc. Programme:

A student pursuing the degree of Master of Science in Electronics is required to take lecture courses forming 4 full papers. They may be selected, with the guidance of the teaching staff, from course units offered at the Electronics Department of the Chinese University of Hong Kong and other recognised course units when they are offered at the University of Hong Kong.

The laboratory work consists of experimental work on an electronic project of around 3 months duration, for which a report or dissertation is required.

(2) M.Phil. Programme:

A student pursuing the degree of M.Phil. is required to take lecture courses forming at least 2 full papers. He is to carry out a research project of around one year duration for which a thesis is required.

Division of Geography

In addition to the general qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, candidates are expected to have had a basic training in their undergraduate studies in Economic Geography, Human Geography, Urban Geography, Climatology and Geography of China.

Fields of Study:

1. Geography of China
2. Economic Geography
3. Historical Geography
4. Cultural Geography
5. Urban Studies

M.Phil. Degree Programme:

First Year:

First Term:—

1. Economic Geography (3 hours per week, with emphasis on the theories of specific problems, e.g. regional planning, industrial location, etc.)
2. Human Geography (3 hours per week, including urban geography and the effect of population on economic development)
3. Seminar (on research method and selected readings)

Second Term:—

1. Geography of China (3 hours per week, with emphasis on regional studies and map design)
2. Seminar on cultural and historical geography of China
3. Other seminars

Second Year:

1. Seminar (once a week, on specific geographical problems of China)
2. Research towards a Master's thesis

Division of Mathematics*Fields of Study:*

1. Functional Analysis
2. Algebra
3. Applicable Mathematics

M.Phil. Degree Programme:

Each candidate should normally complete a total of 26 units. These may be distributed as follows:

First Year:

1. Courses	8 units
2. Seminar	2 units
3. Thesis	2 units
Total	12 units

Second Year:

1. Courses	2 units
2. Seminar	2 units
3. Thesis	10 units
Total	14 units

Each course arranged by the Graduate Panel will be for one term and will be equivalent to 2 units. The candidate may elect one term course during his first year. Other courses will be arranged under the guidance of the supervisor. These may be advanced undergraduate courses or graduate courses, but in no case shall a student be credited with more than the equivalent of 4 postgraduate units in undergraduate courses.

Division of Philosophy*Fields of Study:*

1. Problems of Chinese Philosophy
2. Problems of Epistemology
3. Metaphysics
4. Studies of Chinese or Western Philosophers
5. Other fields of philosophy

M.Phil. Degree Programme:

Students are required to take at least three full courses and participate in one seminar in their first and second year, and to prepare a Master's thesis in the second year of study.

Division of Physics

M.Phil. Degree Programme:

First Year:

- A. Courses: Each student is required to take two or three of the following courses per term:
1. Quantum Mechanics I (required)
 2. Quantum Mechanics II (elective)
 3. Mathematical Methods (elective)
 4. Electrodynamics (elective)
 5. Statistical Mechanics (elective)
 6. Solid State Theory (elective)
 7. Selected Topics (elective)
- B. Experiments: A student in theoretical research may be required to carry out one experiment such as:
1. High vacuum technique
 2. Semi-conductor detector
 3. Optical spectroscopy
 4. Beta and gamma-ray spectrometer

Second Year:

Each student is required to undertake a research project and to write a thesis. Facilities are available for work on the following:

1. Electrical, mechanical and thermal properties of solid state polymers
2. Electron paramagnetic resonance; nuclear magnetic resonance
3. Optical properties of solids
4. Electrical and optical properties of amorphous semi-conducting films
5. Ultrasonic studies
6. Mossbauer effects
7. Fast neutron dosimetry
8. Multi-valued logic circuits
9. Theoretical high energy physics
10. Theoretical study on collisions of electrons with atoms and molecules
11. Holography

Division of Sociology

In addition to the general qualifications for admission to the Graduate School, preference will be given to candidates who have a solid background in one social science subject (Sociology, Anthropology, History, etc.) and whose research interests are already well developed. Oral examination in the form of an interview is also required.

Fields of Study:

The Division offers supervised research and reading courses in the following areas: Chinese and other Asian Societies, Sociological Theory, Advanced Methodology, Sociology of Development, Political Sociology, Sociology of Organization and Comparative Sociology.

M.Phil. Degree Programme:

The Sociology Division offers a two-year programme leading to an M.Phil. degree. The programme is organized to enable the student to devote the first year to course work and to spend the major part of the second year writing his Master's thesis. Each student and his supervisor will plan a programme of studies at the beginning of the first year. This programme will consist of required graduate courses and elected reading courses chosen in the light of the student's needs and interests. In some cases, students may be required to take advanced courses in the undergraduate curriculum which are relevant to the students' thesis topic or which will strengthen their general sociological background. In addition, each student will be required to attend the Graduate Seminar which meets twice a month. The purpose of this Seminar is to provide a public space for the exchange of views amongst graduate students, faculty and visiting specialists in relation to a number of selected topics in current sociology and anthropology. Students are required to choose their thesis topic in the second term of the first year and, if possible, to initiate at least exploratory research during the summer months.

Division of Theology

In addition to the general qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, candidates should have majored in Theology or related fields. Those who hold a Bachelor's degree in subjects other than Theology will have to study more than two years to fulfil the requirements of the professional degree.

Application:

Applicants for admission must present letters of recommendation from an official of their church and from an undergraduate teacher.

*M.Div. Degree Programme:***First Year:**

The regular programme for Master of Divinity degree will consist of advanced studies designed to bring the students to a high level of competence in the basic skills and knowledge required for the professional ministry.

Second Year:

Students will concentrate on the area of their own special interest and write a Master's thesis incorporating the results of their study in their area of special interest.

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Director and Professor of Education

S.L. KONG, B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. (*Ottawa*)

Lecturers

Benjamin Y. CHAN, B.A. (*Houghton*); M.Ed., Ed.D. (*S.U.N.Y.*)

Kai-sun CHAN, B.A. (Ed.) (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

S.C. CHENG, B.A. (*H.K.*); A.I.E. (*London*); M.A. (*McGill*)

Arthur HINTON, B.A., Dip.Ed. (*Bristol*)

William J.F. LEW, Ph.D. (*Southern Ill.*)

Ping-kee SIU, M.S. & Ph.D. (*Fordham*)

Peter T.K. TAM, Ph.D. (*Florida State*)

Leo P.K. YAM, M.Sc. (*Wisconsin*); P.D. In Communication
Arts (*Columbia*)

YAU LAI Lai-ling, Betty, Mrs., M.A. (*H.K.*); M.Ed. (*Bristol*)

Assistant Lecturer

Lam-fat Loo, B.Sc. (*Washington*); M.Sc. (*Seattle Pacific*); M.Ed. (*Nevada*)

Part-time Lecturers

William Y.N. CHENG, B.A., Dip.Ed., M.A. (*H.K.*); Dip. in Applied
Linguistics (*Edinburgh*)

Chiu-leung KWOK, Dip. in Art & Design (Hons.) (*Ravensbourne*);
Teacher's Cert. (*Northcote*)

W.M. TANG, B.Sc. (Hons.), B.Sc. Sp. (Hons.), Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*)

Y.W. LIU, B.Sc. (Hons.), Cert.Ed. (*H.K.*); A.I.E. (*London*)

General Information

The School of Education was first established under the University Senate in September 1965. Before moving into the main Campus in May 1973, it was housed in rented premises at 601A Nathan Road in downtown Kowloon.

From the beginning, the School was mainly concerned with the education of school teachers for local secondary schools. Thus it offers a one-year full-time and a two-year part-time postgraduate programme leading to the award of a Diploma in Education. Currently, this programme includes courses such as Contemporary Development in Education, Administration and Organization of Schools in Hong Kong, Learning Psychology and Instructional Systems, School Supervision, Adolescent Psychopedagogy, Guidance, Educational Statistics, Test Construction, Audio-Visual Education, and Subject Teaching Methods. In addition to attending theory courses, students are required to spend a substantial part of the academic year in practice teaching which includes a series of Micro-teaching activities and two blocks of observation and teaching in secondary schools.

Applicants for the Diploma in Education Course should be degree holders of recognized universities. For the two-year part-time course, they should also be serving secondary school teachers. All applicants are required to sit for a qualifying examination, teach before a video-tape camera and attend an interview.

Beginning in September 1973 two new programmes of study were introduced: a one-calendar-year graduate programme leading to the degree of Master of Arts in Education, and an intercollegiate undergraduate programme in Education.

Candidates for the M.A. degree are required to complete at least four full courses or eight half courses and to conduct a piece of systematic research as a basis for writing a thesis. Courses offered in the current year include: Educational Systems, Technology, Counselling, Educational Administration, Educational Measurement, Research Methodology, Statistics, Comparative Education: Developments in China and the West, Curriculum Planning, Cognitive Psychology, Computer Application in Education, and Research Seminar. Students may choose to research in six broad areas of specialization including School Administration, Educational Technology, Counselling, Chinese Education, Curriculum Development and Educational Measurement. Admission requirements are as set out by the Graduate School of the University.

Undergraduate courses in Education are open to students enrolled in all Colleges and Faculties. Two courses are being offered currently: Introduction to Education for second and third year students, and General Teaching Methods for third and fourth year students. It is hoped that this will lead to the establishment of a minor and major degree in Education in the near future.

Up to the present the School has 394 alumni from its Diploma in Education Programme with the 1974-75 enrolment set at approximately 250. In its first year of operation, the M.A. in Education programme enrolled 11 students.

A number of financial grants are available to needy full-time students through the Joint University Grants Committee. Other scholarships include the Chinese Temple Committee Scholarships, the Wilson Wang Scholarship, Sik Sik Yuen Scholarship and Hang Lung Scholarship.

The School has a reference library with a collection of several thousand books and more than 80 periodicals on education and related fields. In addition, it has a 16-booth language laboratory and an Educational Technology Laboratory equipped with a Close-circuit Television System, a photographic room and learning consoles.

The School publishes *Stadium*, a bulletin in Chinese and English, containing articles on education and news about the School.

In addition staff members of the School contribute to the improvement of local education through the conduct of in-service training workshops for teachers and educators, as well as through their participation in the diverse range of educational committees.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

The Department aims to serve the community by offering opportunities for continuing education, utilising the teaching and research resources of the University as well as the community as a whole. The goals are personal enrichment and enhancement of professional and vocational competence.

The Department offers a large number of courses in different fields of study, including the following:

Chinese	Science & Mathematics
Philosophy, Psychology & Social Sciences	English
Social Work	Art & Music
History & Geography	Computer Science
Economics, Commerce & Law	Navigation
Education	

Apart from general Extramural courses, the Department has to-date run the following Certificate Courses: Hotel Management, Social Welfare, Tourist Guiding, Advanced Translation, Applied Design, Transistor Technology, Librarianship, Computer Fundamentals & Programming, Chinese History, The Teaching of Modern Mathematics in Secondary Schools, Tourism: Promotion & Techniques, Certificate Course for Teachers of Primary Mathematics, Chinese Literature, General Banking Administration, Hotel Operation, Basic Systems Analysis, Personnel Management, Industrial Design, Graphic Design, Film & T.V. Studies, Advanced Electronics, Music, Design and Construction of Structural Projects, Practical Accountancy. The following Certificate Courses are in progress: Modern Chinese Ink Painting, Basic Business Administration, Hotel Management (II), Advanced Electronics (II), Library Assistants, Buddhism, Foundation Course in University Mathematics, Computer Fundamentals & Programming (IV), Advanced Translation (III), Medical Laboratory Technology (Refresher Course). Participants in Extramural courses include persons from all walks of life of various ages and levels of education. The enrolment figures since April 1965 are as follows:

1965-66:	4,717
1966-67:	7,764
1967-68:	7,710
1968-69:	9,760
1969-70:	9,955
1970-71:	12,478
1971-72:	13,422
1972-73:	15,609
1973-74:	18,778

The Department also offers correspondence courses in English and Chinese Writing, English and Chinese Language and Literature, Business Administration, Principles of Economics, Child Development and Care, Design, Chinese Painting, etc.

The Department started Radio courses in 1973 and is planning Television courses for 1975.

The Extramural Town Centre is located at 809-816, Star House, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon.

Information brochures and leaflets are issued regularly and are obtainable free on request. For further information, call 3-669361 or write to the Department of Extramural Studies, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hang Seng Bank Building, Carnarvon Road, Kowloon.

INSTITUTES AND RESEARCH CENTRES

The University is directly responsible for providing faculty members with research facilities so as to enable them to keep up with the latest developments in their own fields and to contribute to them. For this purpose three Institutes have been established; namely, the Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities, the Institute of Science and Technology and the Institute of Chinese Studies.

Generally, the development of the Institutes is as follows: individual faculty research may develop into a group or inter-disciplinary effort; when substantial outside financial support permits, a research unit, a centre or an independent institute would be established. Various research centres have been set up within these three Institutes to concentrate on specific fields of studies. In addition, research projects in the fields of History, Linguistics, Education, Biology, Chemistry and Physics are conducted by individual faculty members.

Institute of Chinese Studies

The Institute of Chinese Studies was established on 1st November, 1967, on the basis of a broad but unified concept of Chinese Studies. It includes what is traditionally identified as Sinology, but emphasizes the application of social science discipline, characterized by its quantitative and comparative approaches.

The Institute has the following objectives:

1. To promote scholarship in Chinese Studies in Hong Kong and overseas by serving as an international centre for Chinese Studies capable of effectively assisting other academic and research institutions and scholars in this field and maintaining close and continuing co-operating and interchange with them;
2. To develop a well-integrated programme of teaching and research in Chinese Studies viewed within the context of Asian and world developments;
3. To provide interested local and visiting academic members of the University with the necessary facilities for training in order to help them strengthen their teaching and research abilities, and
4. To encourage the exchange of knowledge and experience in Chinese Studies through an effective programme of publications, academic conferences and research seminars.

Under the directorship of Prof. C.T. Hu, the Institute is governed by a Research Board composed of the following research members:

Mr. CHUAN Han-sheng
 Prof. CHOU Fa-kao
 Prof. CHEN Cheng-siang
 Dr. Chingho A. CHEN
 Prof. DAI Shen-yu
 Prof. C.T. HU
 Dr. Ambrose Y.C. KING
 Mr. WANG Teh-chao
 Mr. YEN Keng-wang

Special research projects are under the direction of Dr. C.M. Li, the Vice-Chancellor.

Publications of the Institute are handled by an Editorial Board. The first six volumes of the *Journal of the Institute of Chinese Studies* have been well received in Hong Kong and abroad. The seventh volume is due to appear later in 1974. Nine monographs have been published: Mr. Teh-chang Chang: *Life of a Peking Official in the Late Ch'ing Dynasty: A Study of Personal Income and Expenditure* (清季一個京官的生活); Mr. Shee-wu Sung: *A Study of Monetary History of the Western-Han Dynasty* (西漢貨幣史初稿); Dr. Chen Ching-ho: *Tu-duc Thanh-che Tu-hoc Gianghia-ca* (嗣德聖製字學解義歌譯註) and *A Collection of Chinese Inscriptions in Singapore* (新加坡華文碑銘集釋); Mr. Chuan Han-sheng: *A Brief History of the Hanyehping Iron and Coal Mining and Smelting Company (1890-1926)* (漢冶萍公司史畧); and Mr. Samuel Cheung: *Studies in Cantonese as a Spoken Language in Hong Kong* (香港粵語語法研究); Chou Fa-kao, Cheung Yat-shing, Tsui Chee-ye and Lam Kit-ming: *A Pronouncing Dictionary of Chinese Characters in Archaic and Ancient Chinese, Mandarin and Cantonese*; Cheung Yat-shing and Lam Kit-ming (editors): *Chou Fa-kao's Archaic Chinese Phonological Tables*; Cheung Yat-shing and Lam Kit-ming (editors): *A List of Phonetic Compounds in Shou-wen T'ung-shun Ting-sheng with Chou's Reconstructions of Archaic and Ancient Chinese together with Modern Mandarin and Cantonese*. The manuscript of another monography by Professor Fa-kao Chou on *Chin-wen Ku-lin* (金文詁林) will be published in 1974.

Research projects in Chinese Studies undertaken by the University's own academic members are in different stages of development. One such important project has produced its work, the monumental *Chinese-English Dictionary of Modern Usage* (當代漢英詞典). Dr. Lin Yu-tang, Research Professor of the University, was in charge of this pioneering task, which was published in October 1972. It is the first dictionary, in Chinese or English, to determine what are the words, not ideographs, of current Chinese language. This project has been financially supported by Chinese and British contributions in Hong Kong.

Other research projects in progress include "Studies on Wu Mei-ts'un's Poems" and Studies on Ch'ien Mu-chai's Poems by Professor Chou Fa-kao; A study of the Vocabulary in Several Romanized Mandarin Text Books for Westerners by Mr. Ho Kwok-cheung; "Ch'ing Economy" by Mr. T.C. Chang; "The Annual Expenditure of Silver Taels of the T'ai-ts'ang Vault after the Mid-Ming Period", "The Silver Mining Tax and Silver Output in Yunnan during the Ming and Ch'ing Periods" and "the Copper Mining Industry in Yunnan during the Ch'ing Period" by Mr. Chuan Han-sheng; "Han Studies" by Mr. Hsu Foo-kuan; "Supplement to the Grand Imperial Ch'ing Annotated Bibliography" by Professor Mou Jun-sun; "Modern China's Knowledge of the West" by Mr. Wang Teh-chao; "Routes Leading from Szechwan to Yunnan and Annam in the Han and T'ang Dynasties" by Mr. Yen Keng-wang and "Annotations of Chinese Inscriptions on Bronzes and Stone Rubbings" by Mr. Lee Yim.

A number of the above research projects are supported by grants from local and overseas foundations.

The new building of the Institute, the construction cost of which was donated by the Lee Hysan Estate Co., Ltd. in Hong Kong in memory of the late Mr. Lee Hysan, was completed in 1970.

A unique feature of the Institute is the Art Gallery which is at the eastern end of the building. Very modern in design, the Art Gallery is mainly for exhibition and teaching purposes. Eleven exhibitions have been held since the establishment of the Art Gallery in 1971. They were The Opening Exhibition, Bibliographical and other material relating to the Dream of the Red Chamber, The Ch'in — the seven-string Zither, Lok Tsai Hsien Collection of Calligraphic Couplets, Chinese Carved Jades, "Lan-t'ing Exhibition", Landscape Paintings by Kwangtung artists of the Ming and Ch'ing Periods, Wah Kwong Collection of Ch'ing Porcelain, Prints from American Universities, Display of Chinese Antiquities, and Excavation at Sham-wan, Lamma Island, Phase III.

A Management Committee has been appointed to recommend to the Vice-Chancellor policies on the Art Gallery and to implement the approved policies.

Institute of Science and Technology

The Institute of Science and Technology is established for the purpose of promoting faculty research, and to conduct postgraduate training in relevant fields.

At the beginning, the allocation of the research grants from various sources, including the Government of Hong Kong, Ford Foundation and The Asia Foundation, etc., embraces the following subjects in both the pure and applied aspects: (1) Biochemistry, (2) Biology, (3) Chemistry, (4) Computer Science, (5) Electronics, (6) Mathematics and Statistics, and (7) Physics.

The Institute is under the administration of a Director. A Board of Advisers is set up to recommend the award of research grants to projects which are acceptable to the University and within the available resources.

It is the intention of the University to make the Institute of Science and Technology an important vehicle for cooperation in scientific research and teaching with universities abroad.

Since the establishment of the Institute, more than 100 projects have been accepted for research grants and many of the research reports have been published.

Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities

The function of the Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities is two-fold: (1) to promote and encourage faculty research in various fields; (2) to conduct postgraduate training on different subjects. The faculty research mentioned above is distinct from the kind of research supported by other organizations in the University for teaching purposes. Through the Institute, the University hopes to come to closer cooperation with universities abroad.

The Institute embodies the following subjects: (1) Economics, (2) Business Administration (including Commerce, Finance and Accounting), (3) Public Administration, (4) Geography, (5) Mass Communication, (6) Modern Chinese Social Studies, (7) Contemporary Chinese Social Studies, (8) Social Survey, (9) Sociology, (10) Social Work, (11) World History, (12) Translation, (13) East Asian Studies, (14) Modern Languages, and (15) Education.

With the assistance of a Board of Advisers, the Director of the Institute recommends research grants for faculty members who have applied for financial aid, thus enabling them to do research work on individual projects.

Various projects have been carried out with grants from the Government of Hong Kong, The Asia Foundation and other private funds, and many of the projects have been brought to a successful conclusion.

Centre for Communication Studies

The Centre for Communication Studies, restructured July 1974, functions both as an interdisciplinary research unit carrying out investigations of its own, and as a service agency for externally originated studies.

The Centre's long-range goal is to develop, improve and maintain more effective communication of human society in general, and of the mass media in particular, at both local and regional levels.

The Centre's immediate objectives will be:

- a. the survey and analysis of what has been accomplished in the area of Chinese language communication studies,
- b. investigation into the variations and changes in the usage of the Chinese Language as a communication tool,

- c. collection and dissemination of news of communication education and findings of communication studies in the Asian region through its documentation unit,
- d. promotion of regional cooperation among communication educators and educational organizations through seminars, workshops and joint research projects, and
- e. offering of professional training programmes for persons in communication media industries in Asia pursuing advanced education

which will lead to the study of more fundamental problems of communication.

Centre for East Asian Studies

The Centre for East Asian Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong was established in January 1971, under the directorship of Dr. Chingho A. Chen.

Its objective is to promote the Japanese, Korean and Southeast Asian studies by arousing academic interest and training experts in this field locally as well as internationally.

Research personnel includes Research Fellows who are the experts of Asian studies within the teaching staff of the University, and Visiting Research Fellows invited from other institutions to carry on their own research in a specific field. Graduate School students of the University and graduates of foreign universities may also apply for appointment as Research Assistants and Visiting Research Assistants. The works of these Assistants are supervised by Research Fellows and Visiting Research Fellows according to their specific field. For the academic year 1973-74, the Centre has the following research staff members:

Adviser:

Professor Takashi KOTONO

Research Fellows:

Mr. James C.Y. WATT, Dr. May-ching KAO YEUNG and Dr. CHOI Ching-yan

Visiting Research Fellows:

Mr. Nobuhisa TSUJI, Mr. Seiki SHONO and Mr. Ts'ao Yung-ho

Research Associates:

Mr. YUE Wai, Mr. YEUNG Jo-ling, Mr. CHAO Hsiao-suan and Mr. YUE Kwan-cheuk

Consequently the Centre will recommend outstanding Research Assistants to distinguished universities in East Asian areas to further their studies leading to a Master or Doctoral degree under the government scholarship of those countries.

With the help of the University Library, the Centre will purchase reference books and research materials. 221 Vietnamese books has been donated to the Centre by the Government of the Republic of Vietnam. Donations from other countries are also expected.

The Centre holds monthly seminar to present personnel's research report by turns and encourage its personnel to participate actively in international conferences of Asian studies. During the 1973-74 academic year, the following lectures were given at the monthly seminar:

1. "Taiwan's Position in the Far Eastern International Trade during the 17th Century" — Mr. Ts'ao Yung-ho.
2. "Nichiren Shōshū and Sōka Gakkai" — Dr. Chingho A. CHEN.
3. "An Inquiry into the Relationship between Chinese and Japanese Arts" — Dr. May-ching KAO YEUNG.

Research reports will be published in University journals or in monograph series. An "Annual Report of the Centre for East Asian Studies" will be published in due course as an official publication of the Centre.

Also, the Centre will promote the international collaboration and carry out an exchange scheme of its publications with overseas universities, research institutes and other academic institutions.

Starting from September 1973 the Centre has undertaken research project named "Vietnamese Historical Sources Project", jointly sponsored by this University and Southern Illinois University (Carbondale). It is expected that the Project will be completed by April 1975. Research Projects starting from September 1974 will be:

1. Railway Investments in China in the Late 19th & Early 20th Centuries — Professor Takashi KOTONO
2. The Pottery Trade in S.E. Asia from the 13th to 16th Centuries — Mr. James C.Y. WATT
3. A Study of Asian Buddhist Iconography — Dr. May-ching KAO YEUNG

4. Urban Policies of Decentralization — A Comparative Study of Hong Kong and Tokyo
— Dr. CHOI Ching-yan
5. Sino-Japanese Trade in the 16th & 17th Centuries: the role of the Chinese maritime activities in E. & S.E. Asia
— Mr. TS'AO Yung-ho
6. Compiling the "Historical Source Materials on the E. Asian Countries, 1644-1912": A Collection of excerpts from the Ta-Ching Li-Chao Shih-Lu (Veritable Records of Successive Reigns of the Ching Dynasty)
— Dr. Chingho A. CHEN in collaboration with Mr. TS'AO Yung-ho, Mr. YEUNG Jo-ling, Mr. YUE Wai and Mr. CHAO Hsiao-suan
7. The Chinese Immigrants/Residents in Nagasaki during the Tokugawa Period (1603-1867)
— Dr. Chingho A. CHEN

Chinese Linguistics Research Centre

The Chinese Linguistics Research Centre is now working on three projects:

1. A study of the vocabulary of the Spoken Ch'ao-chou (潮州) Dialect — the Ch'ao-chou dialect is a South Min dialect. The proposed project is to compile a dictionary of the spoken Ch'ao-chou dialect with explanations in standard Chinese. It will be helpful both to the descriptive study of this dialect and to the contrastive study between this dialect and the Mandarin.
2. A study of the vocabulary before and after the Cultural Revolution — This study is based upon the vocabulary in the Mandarin text books for foreigners published in Mainland China in 1965 and 1972 respectively, as compared with several Mandarin text books published in the United States. It will show the basic Mandarin vocabulary common to these text books and the differences between them. It will be useful to the compilation of new text books.
3. The study of Ancient (ca. 600 A.D.) and Archaic (ca. 700 B.C.) Chinese phonology — The following books have been published:
 - a. *Chou's Archaic Chinese Phonological Tables* (周氏上古音韵表)
 - b. *A List of Phonetic Compounds in Shou-wen T'ung-hsun Ting-sheng with Chou's Reconstructions of Archaic and Ancient Chinese together with Modern Mandarin and Cantonese* (說文通訓定聲目錄周氏音)
 - c. *A Pronouncing Dictionary of Chinese Characters in Archaic and Ancient Chinese, Mandarin and Cantonese* (漢字古今音彙)

Economic Research Centre

The Economic Research Centre undertakes group research projects as well as facilitates research projects on individual basis. As an example of the former, the Centre conducted a study during 1965-68, under contract with the United States Department of Agriculture, in projecting Hong Kong's demand and supply for agricultural products between 1965-80 in the light of the long-term trends in local development, import requirements, and national income and population growth. The result was published in November 1969 in a book form under the title "Long-term Economic and Agricultural Commodity Projections for Hong Kong 1970, 1975, and 1980". Other research activities have led to publication of a series of monographs and occasional papers covering Hong Kong, Mainland China and other Far Eastern countries, and the United States.

Some faculty members are currently working on research projects dealing with various aspects of the economy of Hong Kong viewed as a part of the world economy, while others are focussing their attention on the recent experience in development and growth of the countries in the Far East, including Mainland China.

Geographical Research Centre

The Geographical Research Centre, one of the first few research centres founded by the University, was officially established in January 1966. The principal research work carried on in this Centre is closely related to the teaching in the Geography Division of the Graduate School. Students of the Geography Division can make full use of the facilities and financial assistance from the Centre and distinguished students may carry on their research in the Centre after graduation.

The Centre's current research work falls into two broad categories: the geographical studies of China and the geographical studies of Hong Kong. The geographical studies of China is in turn divided into two branches: (1) Historical and cultural geography of China and (2) Contemporary Chinese geographical studies. In the research on the historical and cultural geography of China, the materials used are *fang-chih* or local gazetteers, *The Twenty-five Histories* (二十五史), famous travels and other historical records. As far as possible, historical facts are presented through mapping. So far, the Centre has completed about 124 historical maps, including maps showing the political divisions, the population distribution and products of every dynasty, the building dates and sizes of the wall-cities and distribution of the birth-place of Chin-shih (進士) or persons of advanced scholarship which resembled in some ways the modern Ph.D. The limited collection of classic books in the libraries of Hong Kong necessitates part of the work to be completed in some overseas leading libraries. The ultimate aim of this research is to work out the cultural regions of China and from which a set of historical and cultural maps of China may also be produced. Another section of the research on China is the annotation of "Selected Famous Chinese

Travels". In preparing the annotation, modern geographical concepts and methods are used. The reports already published are as follows: *A Geographical and Annotated Evaluation of the Travels to the West of Taoist Ch'ang Ch'un* (長春真人西遊記的地理學評註), *Geographical Evaluation of I Yü Lu* (異域錄的地理學評價) and *A Study of Chin-la Feng T'u Chi* (真臘風土記的研究). The work underway at present includes 大唐西域記, 法顯傳, 鄭和的航海, 北行日錄, 宋雲使西域記, 許亢宗行程錄, 入蜀記, 李翱南來錄, 宣和奉使高麗圖經以及徐霞客遊記等。In the research on contemporary Chinese Geographical studies, stress is laid on the changes in the geographies of China in the past 20 years but the Centre often meets with difficulties in pushing on the work because of the unavailability of the latest information.

The Centre also undertakes two comprehensive research projects involving both historical and contemporary geographies of China. One is "The Development of Cartography in China" which is part of Prof. Chen's book, *The Development of Geographical Science in China*. Many rare maps of China, including the world's only hand-drawn copy of "The Map of The Great Wall", are reproduced in this article and listed as Research Report No. 9 of the Centre. Another one is "The Study of Place-names of China" which is well under way.

With regard to the geographical studies of Hong Kong, the Centre had to begin with the preparation of a series of Socio-Economic Maps of Hong Kong in view of the lack of any previous systematic research. At present, the Centre has prepared 96 sheets of maps; the materials of which are mainly obtained from field survey. This series of maps is useful as reference for those who want to understand the socio-economic conditions of Hong Kong. Owing to the lack of financial help, only seven of these maps have been published; one of which is a 16-colour map, *The Functional Land Use of Urban Areas in Hong Kong*. The Centre has also finished detailed survey of the use of floor space in the districts of Yaumati, Sanpokong, Central District, North Point and Wan Chai. The mapping work is already completed.

The Centre has published 78 research reports in Chinese with English and German summaries. Many of the research reports on China, especially those written by Prof. C.S. Chen, have been republished in England, U.S.A. and West Germany. These include research reports No. 23, "The Sugar Manufacturing Industry of China" (*The Geographical Journal*, March 1971 Issue, published by the Royal Geographical Society, London); No. 27, "The Agricultural Regions of China" (*Special Bulletin*, 1970, published by the American Institute of Crop Ecology); No. 44, "The Cities of China" (*The Geographical Review*, January 1970, published by the American Geographical Society, New York); and No. 52, "The Petroleum Industry of China" (published by *Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin*, No. 3-4, 1972).

The Centre has established good relationship with many leading geographical institutions all over the world. There is an increasing number of renowned geographers visiting the Centre every year and the number of the overseas applications for admission to this Centre has been considerable.

The Centre also conducts seminars from time to time for exchange of ideas and to discuss research results. Colour slide shows are arranged and participants include people from outside the University.

The Centre has a separate reference library housing about 25,900 geographical books and periodicals. The periodicals include complete sets of leading geographical journals in many languages. A large collection of maps and books were borrowed from the famous Fu-Min Geographical Institute of Economic Development.

Lingnan Institute of Business Administration

The inauguration of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration in September 1966 was made possible with funds supplied primarily by the trustees of Lingnan University as their contribution to the development of Hong Kong, where so many alumni of Lingnan University (formerly in Canton) are active.

The Institute provides facilities for graduate study and research in the broad area of business administration, and offers a two-year curriculum leading to the degree of Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.). For students whose first degree is in the field of economics or business administration, the completion of this curriculum will normally take two years. The Institute also welcomes applicants whose first degree is in the field of engineering or natural and social sciences or arts. For these students, the Institute provides tailor-made curricula, the completion of which requires a minimum of two years.

A high degree of proficiency in Chinese and English, both written and spoken, is essential for the successful completion of the Institute's curriculum, so that only those who are truly bilingual should apply for admission.

The first year of the two-year curriculum is designed to bring the students to a high level of competence in the basic skills underlying the successful administration of complex enterprises. In the second year of study, students will concentrate on the area of their own special interest, and write a master's paper incorporating the results of their investigation of an appropriate problem. To the extent possible, the problem chosen will require first-hand investigation in the field so that each student will gain a better understanding of the business workings of the Hong Kong economy.

For further details, see a separate brochure issued by the Institute.

Marine Science Laboratory

The Marine Science Laboratory was established in 1970 as a research centre for advanced studies in Oceanography. A separate building complex was completed in May 1971 on the shore of Tolo Harbour at the University site of Ma Liu Shui.

This research centre is essentially interdisciplinary, and offers facilities for research in biology, chemistry, physics and geography. The present stress is on biological investigations, and undergraduate courses in Oceanography/Marine Pollution, and Marine Biology/Mariculture are at present being run from the Laboratory. It is envisaged that studies on marine culture will be expanded in the near future. Academic offerings are presently through the Board of Studies in Biology of the University, and facilities of the University Science Centre are also available.

The Marine Science Laboratory is the only established academic centre for marine studies in Hong Kong, and is the only research facility which provides a fully reticulated running seawater system. Selected research projects include quantitative and qualitative zooplankton studies on the inshore waters of Hong Kong, breeding biology and life-history studies on decapod Crustacea, bacteriological studies on bivalve molluscs, and pollution monitoring of Tolo Harbour. Publication is at present limited to local and International journals.

Social Research Centre

The Social Research Centre of The Chinese University of Hong Kong was established in November 1969. It consists of a group of social science teaching staff from all three foundation Colleges. The Centre has both a research and an educational commitment.

In its research programme, the Centre undertakes studies of social change in Hong Kong. This means that various aspects of the evolving societal scene in Hong Kong are investigated from the vantage point of the dynamics of their history as well as from the standpoint of the dynamics of their future paths. The Centre has particular interest in research which permits not only an assessment of a given situation, but also an analysis of alternative future developments coupled with a capability to observe the actual future developments as they occur.

In this regard, the Centre's research programme is one of basic research through which the Centre seeks to advance social scientific, and particularly sociological, knowledge of both secular and induced processes of change.

But the Centre's programme is firmly grounded in the needs of the community. Thus it prefers to undertake studies which not only contribute to the advancement of basic knowledge, but which also have practical policy implications for the Government of Hong Kong, for various voluntary organizations, and for the people in Hong Kong.

On occasion, the Centre will undertake to help other interested organizations in the formulation of their research programmes, in research design, field work, analysis of data and thereby act as a consultant on relevant aspects of research studies which, in themselves, may be carried out by other private or Governmental organizations.

In its educational commitment, the Centre seeks to contribute to the development of a cadre of expert researchers whose abilities and skills will contribute to this community regardless of the position which such researchers may come to occupy in the future. The Centre's educational functions both at the post-baccalaureate and the pre-baccalaureate levels are, in turn, coordinated with the Boards of Studies of the relevant fields. Undergraduate students participate in the research efforts and receive training in field work, interviewing, and other aspects of social research.

Current Research Programme

1. *Industrial Community Study (Kwun Tong) Programme*

Coordinator: Dr. Ambrose KING

The Structural Patterns of the Industrial Bureaucracies in Kwun Tong

Dr. Ambrose KING, Dr. C.K. LIANG & Mr. H.K. LEUNG

Study on Urban Religious Behaviour

Mr. John T. MYERS, Jr.

Study on Urban Neighbourhood

Miss Angela KAN

Leadership in Local Community

Mr. W.T. CHAN

Problems of Small Factories in Hong Kong

Dr. Victor MOK

The Value System of Chinese Small Factories in Kwun Tong

Dr. Ambrose KING & Mr. J.L. MAN

Educational Mobility and Access

Dr. Pedro NG

Chinese and Western Medical Care

Dr. Rance LEE

2. *Hawker Study Programme*

Coordinator: Dr. F.Y. TSE

3. *The Impact of Industrialization on Fertility in Hong Kong*

Dr. C.Y. CHOI, Dr. Betty J. CHUNG & Mr. K.C. CHAN

(in cooperation with the Hong Kong Family Planning Association)

4. *The People of Kwun Tong: A Study of the Population Growth in Relation to Family Interaction and Community Structures*
Coordinator: Dr. Pedro Ng
(in collaboration with Dr. Ambrose KING, Dr. F.M. WONG, Dr. Rance LEE & Dr. C.K. LIANG)
5. *Chinese University Student Hostel Survey*
Miss Angela KAN & Dr. Pedro Ng
6. *Study of Juvenile Offenders in Hong Kong*
Miss Agnes Ng
7. *Biosocial Survey*
Dr. Y.K. CHAN
(in cooperation with the Australian National University)

Translation Centre

The Centre for Translation Projects was established in 1971 with a grant from The Asia Foundation. It is at present concerned with research and publication involving English-Chinese and Chinese-English translation.

In translating from Chinese into English, the work is mainly in the areas of literature, history and philosophy. A continuing vehicle for this is the English-language journal, *Renditions*, devoted to translations of Chinese materials, classical and contemporary. Published semiannually, the magazine has an international circulation among students of translation, Chinese studies, and comparative literature. It serves as a regular outlet for the works of scholarly and literary translators in Hong Kong and elsewhere. It also provides a forum for discussion of the art of translation and a medium through which Chinese literature is made accessible to the Western reader.

In translating from English into Chinese, the activities of the Centre cover not only the humanities, but also natural and social sciences. Projects may be in the form of symposia, of scholarly papers published in book form, glossaries of scientific terminology, and seminars in translation problems co-sponsored by the Centre and an academic department.

In carrying out its work the Centre cooperates with the various Boards of Studies and Departments of the University, and serves them in a consultative capacity. It also maintains close relationship with the academic Committee on Translation to the end that teaching, research and publication will profit from one another.

PART V

CORE PROGRAMMES

FACULTY OF ARTS

Chinese Language and Literature

Year	Course	Unit
First	Guidance in Chinese Study	3
	Introduction to Literature	3
	Introduction to Chinese Language and Script	3
	Introduction to Chinese Poetry	3
	Lectures on Chinese Literature	3
Second	History of Chinese Literature (I)	6
	Selected Readings in Chinese Poetry	6
	Selected Readings in Chinese Prose	6
	Study of Great Works B (Historical Writing)	6
	Modern Chinese Literature	6
	Outline of Sinological Studies Outside China	4
	Introduction to Modern Linguistics	6
	Modern Chinese Drama	3
Third	Chinese Etymology	6
	History of Chinese Literature (II)	6
	History of Chinese Literary Criticism	6
	Study of Great Works C (Philosophical Writing)	6
	Study of Great Writer A (Poet)	6
	Chinese T'zu	6
	Chinese Fiction & Drama	6
	Chinese Literature of the Recent Past Period	6
	Study of Modern Chinese Writer — Lu Hsün	6
Modern Chinese Poetry	6	
Fourth	Chinese Literary Criticism	6
	Chinese Phonology	6
	Study of Great Works A (Confucian Classics)	6
	Study of Great Writer B (Prose Writer)	6
	Chinese Ch'ü	6
	Chinese & Semasiology	6
	Chinese Bibliographical Studies	6
	Comparative Literature	6

COURSE DESCRIPTION

CHI 101
Guidance in Chinese Study

College
3 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
1 term: 3 units

Instruction in the approach and methodology of Chinese studies. Source material includes some of the fundamental works in Chinese literature and bibliography.

CHI 102
Introduction to Literature

College
3 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
1 term: 3 units

A course introducing students to the basic concepts and theories of literature. Emphasis will be laid on Chinese literature, both classical and modern, but reference to literature of other countries will also be made. It aims at helping students in literary appreciation, criticism and creative writing.

CHI 103
Introduction to Chinese Language and Script

College
3 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
1 term: 3 units

This course aims at introducing students to the basic elements of Chinese language, including phonology, semantics, grammar, script, dialectology, and rhetoric. It enables the student to have a general knowledge of the characteristics of the Chinese language and script, and enhance the skills of using them.

CHI 104
Introduction to Chinese Poetry

College
3 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
1 term: 3 units

The aim of this course is to provide students with a general knowledge of Chinese classical poetry, as a preliminary to advanced study.

CHI 105/106
Lectures on Chinese Literature

Service Course
Elective
2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
1 term: 3 units

This course is specially designed for students of Faculties of Commerce & Social Science & Science. Its aim is to introduce the students to the general features and development of Chinese Literature. Different genres will be taken up and illustration will be used to arouse the interest of students.

CHI 201
History of Chinese Literature (I)

Inter-collegiate
Required for major/
elective for minor
2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
2 terms: 6 units

Study of Chinese Literature in its historical development from ancient times to the Sui Dynasty. This is a basic course for majors in Chinese.

CHI 202
Selected Reading in Chinese Poetry

College
Required/Both
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

An intensive study of 'Shih' poetry of the T'ang and Sung Dynasties.

CHI 203
Selected Readings in Chinese Prose

College
Elective/Both
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

The aim of this course is to provide students with a general knowledge of Chinese prose, as a preliminary to advanced study.

CHI 204
Study of Great Works B
(Historical Writing)

Inter-collegiate
Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
2 terms: 6 units

- (i) *Shih-chi*
or (ii) *Han-shu*
or (iii) *Hou Han-shu*

Selections from *Shih-chi* or *Han-shu* or *Hou Han-shu* are studied in detail for their literary qualities.

CHI 205
Modern Chinese Literature

Inter-collegiate
Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
2 terms: 6 units

This course covers the period from the beginning of the Literary Revolution in 1917 to 1948.

CHI 206	Inter-collegiate
Outline of Sinological Studies Outside China	Elective/Both
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

The aim of this course is to provide general knowledge of sinological studies in Japan, Europe and America.

CHI 207	Inter-collegiate
Introduction to Modern Linguistics	Elective/Both
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A course introducing students to the basic concepts and theories of Modern Linguistics. Emphasis will be laid on Chinese Language, but reference to languages of other countries will also be made.

CHI 208	Inter-collegiate
Modern Chinese Drama	Elective/Both
	2 hrs. per week
	1 term: 2 units

This course is to provide the students a general knowledge of the development of modern Chinese drama as a preliminary to advanced study.

CHI 209	College
Selected Readings in P'ien Wen	Elective/Both
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The aim of this course is to provide students with a general knowledge of Chinese P'ien Wen (euphuistically antithetic style), concerning its origin, development and characteristics.

CHI 301	Inter-collegiate
Chinese Etymology	Required for major/ elective for minor
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course deals with the scope and function of Etymology as applied to the origin of, changes in, and the key parts of Chinese characters with selections from the *Shuo-wen* and its annotations, ancient inscriptions on oracle bones and bronze vessels, etc. to enable students to understand the evolution of Chinese characters and better understand the Chinese Classics. The course is required for third year students majoring in Chinese.

CHI 302	Inter-collegiate
History of Chinese Literature (II)	Required for major/ elective for minor
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Study of Chinese literature in its historical development from the T'ang to the Ch'ing Dynasty. This is a basic course for majors in Chinese.

CHI 303
History of Chinese Literary Criticism

Inter-collegiate
Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
2 terms: 6 units

The course traces the origin and the development of Chinese literary criticism, basically in chronological order, with special attention paid to particular schools and outstanding critics.

CHI 304
Study of Great Works C
(Philosophical Writing)

Inter-collegiate
Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
2 terms: 6 units

- (i) *Chuang Tzu*
or (ii) *Hsun Tzu*
or (iii) *Han Fei Tzu*

This course includes: (1) the origin of the teachings of the Chinese sages and (2) a study of selected readings from the sages: *Chuang Tzu* of the Taoist school, or *Hsun Tzu* of the Confucian school, or *Han Fei Tzu* of the Legalist school.

CHI 305
Study of Great Writer A (Poet)

Inter-collegiate
Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
2 terms: 6 units

(i) T'ao Ch'ien's Poems
or (ii) Li Po's Poems
or (iii) Tu Fu's Poems

This course is intended for those students who have the aptitude for poetry and a keen interest in studying the great poets. The poetical works of one of the following poets will be assigned to students for intensive study: T'ao Ch'ien, Li Po and Tu Fu.

CHI 306
Chinese Tz'u

Inter-collegiate
Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
2 terms: 6 units

A course of lectures and tutorials aimed at surveying the development of Tz'u poetry from the T'ang to the Five Dynasties and Sung. The representative works of each period are included in the study in order that the students may acquire a comprehensive knowledge of the origin and evolution of Tz'u as well as their various schools and styles.

CHI 307
Chinese Fiction and Drama

Inter-collegiate
Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
2 terms: 6 units

- (i) Chinese Fiction
or (ii) Chinese Drama

(i) A course of lectures accompanied with appropriate selected readings from major works of Chinese fiction ranging from the ancient myths and legends to the so-called "novels of reproach" of the late Ch'ing Dynasty.

(ii) A course of lectures accompanied with appropriate selected readings from major works of Chinese drama with special emphasis on the drama of the Yüan and Ming Dynasties.

CHI 308	Inter-collegiate
Chinese Literature of the Recent Past Period	Elective/Both
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course aims at introducing to students the development of Chinese literature from 1840-1919, the 'recent past' period of Chinese history, when China underwent unprecedented great social and political changes. Important writers and their works and literary genre and thought will be treated in chronological order.

CHI 309	Inter-collegiate
Study of Modern Chinese Writer — Lu Hsün	Elective/Both
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The most discussed writer since the "New Literature Movement" is Lu Hsun. This course aims not only at selected readings of his representative works (including short-stories, essays, poems), but also at an objective evaluation of the thoughts, artistic merits of his work and his status in literature.

CHI 310	Inter-collegiate
Modern Chinese Poetry	Required for Major/ elective for minor
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A course of lectures on and selected readings in contemporary Chinese poetry during 1919-1969 with emphasis on the major poets and main trends and critical evaluation of its successes, failures, and indebtedness to Western literature.

CHI 401	Inter-collegiate
Chinese Literary Criticism	Required for Major/ elective for minor
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The texts of this course are 10 chapters in the *Wen-hsin-tiao-lung* by Liu Hsieh and selections from works of literary criticism from T'ang and Sung to Ching Dynasty.

CHI 402	Inter-collegiate
Chinese Phonology	Required for Major/ elective for Minor
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course aims at introducing the students to the general knowledge of phonetics, history of Chinese phonology, historical and descriptive Chinese phonology, etc.

CHI 403	Inter-collegiate
Study of Great Works A (Confucian Classics)	Elective/Both
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A course of lectures and tutorials in the Confucian Classics which for two thousand years have taken precedence of other academic subjects in classical Chinese education. Students are required to study intensively at least one of the following books: (i) *The Book of Odes*, (ii) *The Book of Rites*, and (iii) *Confucius Analects*.

CHI 404	Inter-collegiate
Study of Great Writer B (Prose Writer)	Elective/Both
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

- (i) Ch'ü Yuan's works
- or (ii) Han Yü's prose works
- or (iii) Liu Ts'ung-yuan's prose works

(i) A course of lectures and commentaries on the works of Ch'ü Yuan, a unique form of belles-letters known as Tz'u Fu, or metrical composition, or

(ii) The prose works of Han Yü or Liu Tsung-yuan will be studied with special attention to their origins, influences, and differences from works of other writers.

CHI 405	Inter-collegiate
Chinese Ch'ü	Elective/Both
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The aim of this course is to survey the development of Ch'ü poetry of the Yuan and Ming Dynasties. The representative works of each period are included in the study in order that the students may acquire a comprehensive knowledge of the origin and evolution of Ch'ü as well as their various schools and styles.

CHI 406	Inter-collegiate
Chinese Semasiology	Elective/Both
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A course to familiarize the students with: (1) traditional Chinese semasiologists and their merits, (2) findings and methods of past scholars in semantic studies; illustrated with examples and classifications.

CHI 407

Chinese Bibliographical Studies

Inter-collegiate

Elective/Both

2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week

2 terms: 6 units

Bibliography is the key to academic research. The aim of this course is to enable students to realize the importance of this subject, and provide them with the basic knowledge and development of the classification and collection of books, so as to point out the proper way of research.

CHI 408

Comparative Literature

Inter-collegiate

Elective/Both

2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week

2 terms: 6 units

This course aims at making comparisons between Chinese and Western literatures in both thought and style and, by so doing, learning the similarities as well as differences between the two cultures.

English

MAJOR STUDENTS

Year	Course	Unit
First	Literary Appreciation	6
	English Usage I	4
Second	Introduction to English Literature	6
	Introduction to Linguistics	2
	Special Period	2
	English Usage II	6
Third & Fourth	As a minimum, students must choose courses relevant to any five degree papers. This means that they must choose at least five year courses or ten term courses or any suitable combination of year and term courses.	

Language

Applied Linguistics	6
Contemporary English Language	6
History of the English Language	6
Phonetics	6
Syntax A and B	6

Literature

American Literature	6
Critical Studies	6
*Drama I	6
†Drama II	6
*Fiction I	6
†Fiction II	6
*Poetry I	6
†Poetry II	6
Shakespeare	6

* Offered in 1974-75 and in alternate years thereafter.

† Offered in 1975-76 and in alternate years thereafter.

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(Note: All courses are offered on an inter-collegiate basis.)

ENG 105	Required/Major
Literary Appreciation	Elective/Minor
	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This is a course introducing students to basic elements of literature, such as rhythm and imagery. The emphasis is on the need for a full and personal response to literature.

ENG 125 (Major & Minor)	Required/Both
ENG 135 (Major)	2 hrs. per week
ENG 137 (Minor)	2 terms: 4 units
English Usage I	

The course involves the identification of persistent errors, the teaching of new vocabulary and structures, and the cultivation of a style in which argument is sustained clearly and economically. Varying types of composition are dealt with.

ENG 208	Required/Major
Introduction to Linguistics	Elective/Minor
	2 hrs. per week
	1st term: 2 units

A preliminary survey course designed to familiarize students with the scope, concepts and techniques of linguistics, and to instil informed and objective attitudes towards language.

ENG 215	Required/Major
Introduction to English Literature	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	Elective/Minor
	either 1 or 2 terms
	2 terms: 6 units

A course to complement "Literary Appreciation". It is genre-centred and requires extensive reading. It aims to instil some sense of the range and development of English literature.

ENG 225 (Major & Minor)	Required/Major
ENG 235 (Major)	Elective/Minor
ENG 237 (Minor)	3 hrs. per week
English Usage II	2 terms: 6 units

This course emphasizes effective writing. The aims of the course include an increase in vocabulary, improvement of comprehension skills, the study of varieties of sentence construction, improved logical organization, the development of argument, and the exploration of varieties of register and diction.

ENG 241	Required/Major
Special Period: The Early 19th Century	1 hr. + 1 seminar per week
ENG 243	2nd term: 2 units
Special Period: The Early 20th Century	

In these courses, literature is shown to be related to the social, political and philosophical climate of its period.

ENG 247	Elective/Both
Special Area:	2 hrs. per week
Introduction to Comparative Literature	1st term: 2 units

This course is an introduction to Comparative Literature (Chinese and literature in English).

ENG 311	Elective/Both
American Literature	2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A survey of the development of American literature from colonial times to the present, with emphasis on a few outstanding writers.

ENG 343 (Major)	Elective/Both
ENG 351 (Minor)	3 hrs. per week
Contemporary English Language	2 terms: 6 units

The main emphasis of the course will be on the effective use of English for specific purposes. The aim will be not only correct usage but the usage that best achieves the writer's purpose. Some special forms, such as business letters, formal reports, etc. will be included. The particular forms will be decided by the needs of the students enrolled.

ENG 437	Elective/Both
Shakespeare	2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A course covering in the first term selected plays from the Tragedies, Histories and Roman plays, and in the second, selections from the Early Comedies, the Problem Plays and the Romances.

ENG 441
Syntax A and B

Elective/Both
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

This course entails a study of the grammatical structure of modern English, with reference to current trends in grammatical theory and especially to the transformational-generative approach.

ENG 447
Phonetics

Elective/Both
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to provide basic training in general phonetics and phonology, with reference to the pronunciation of a wide variety of languages (particularly English, Cantonese and Mandarin), and training in practical phonetic skills.

ENG 461
ENG 463
ENG 465
Critical Studies

Elective/Major
2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
2 terms: 6 units

A course in which a particular author or topic is studied in depth. One or more "Critical Studies" courses may be given in a year, depending on staff availability and student interest. The subject must be approved by the Board of Studies.

ENG 485
Applied Linguistics

Elective/Both
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed mainly for students who intend to become teachers of English in Hong Kong. It deals with the application of modern linguistic studies to the learning of a second language and with the improvement of the English of potential teachers.

ENG 491
History of the English Language

Elective/Major
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

This course deals with major steps in the development of the English language from Old English to the present day. Aspects to be considered include phonology, morphology, vocabulary, syntax and the evolution of standard English. The course will include a study of the basic grammatical features of Old English and Latin, and a more detailed study of the language of representative writers in the period 1350 to modern times.

All the following courses are term courses of 3 hours/units each.

Drama I (offered in 1974-75 and in alternate years thereafter)

- ENG 331 Elizabethan and Jacobean Tragedy
- ENG 332 Restoration Drama

These courses are concerned with the major authors and trends in the periods concerned.

Drama II (offered in 1975-76 and in alternate years thereafter)

- ENG 333 Modern Drama
- ENG 334 Contemporary Drama

These courses are concerned with the major authors and trends in the periods concerned.

Fiction I (offered in 1974-75 and in alternate years thereafter)

- ENG 321 Richardson and Fielding
- ENG 322 Early 19th Century Novel

These courses are concerned with the major works and trends of the authors concerned.

Fiction II (offered in 1975-76 and in alternate years thereafter)

- ENG 323 Victorian Fiction
- ENG 324 Modern Fiction

These courses are concerned with the major authors and trends in the periods concerned.

Poetry I (offered in 1974-75 and in alternate years thereafter)

- ENG 451 Renaissance and 17th Century Poetry
- ENG 452 Augustan Poetry

These courses are concerned with the major authors and trends in the periods concerned.

Poetry II (offered in 1975-76 and in alternate years thereafter)

- ENG 453 Romantic Poetry
- ENG 454 Modern Poetry

These courses are concerned with the major authors and trends in the periods concerned.

Fine Arts

Year	Course	Unit
First	Calligraphy I	4
	Drawing I	4
	Chinese Painting I	4
	Art Theory	6
Second	Calligraphy II	4
	Drawing II	4
	Chinese Painting II	4
	Two-dimensional Design	4
	Western Painting I	4
	History of Western Art I	6
	History of Asian Art I	6
History of Chinese Art I	6	
Third	Calligraphy III	4
	Drawing III	4
	Chinese Painting III	4
	Chinese Painting IV	4
	Three-dimensional Design	4
	Western Painting II	4
	Western Painting III	4
	Print-making I	4
	Sculpture I	4
History of Asian Art II	6	
Fourth	Calligraphy and Seal-Carving IV	4
	Chinese Painting V	4
	Chinese Painting VI	4
	Western Painting IV	4
	Painting	4
	Print-making II	4
	Sculpture II	4
History of Chinese Art VI	6	
Third and Fourth	History of Western Art II	6
	*History of Chinese Art II	6
	*History of Chinese Art III	6
	*History of Chinese Art IV	6
	*History of Chinese Art V	6

* Offered once every three years.

COURSE DESCRIPTION**Practice of Art**

FAA 111	Required
Calligraphy I	1 hr. + 2 hrs. practice per week 2 terms: 4 units

This course deals with the history and various characteristic styles of the famous calligraphers in all dynasties. It also teaches students to practise the major script forms (Seal and clerkly).

FAA 112	Inter-collegiate
Drawing I	Required/Major 3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 4 units

Introduction to the hard media (silverpoint, pencil, pen, charcoal, pastels, etc.).

FAA 113	Inter-collegiate
Chinese Painting I	Required/Major 3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 4 units

Introduction to the materials and tools of the art, and to the use of the brush in line and texture strokes.

FAA 211	Required/Major
Calligraphy II	1 hr. + 2 hrs. practice per week 2 terms: 4 units

History and practice of the major script forms (large and small seal, clerkly, running and grass).

FAA 212	Required/Major
Drawing II	3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 4 units

Introduction to the soft media (brush and ink, watercolours, etc.).

FAA 213	Inter-collegiate
Chinese Painting II	Required/Major 3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 4 units

Introduction to the use of pigments (including their preparation) in brushwork with wash and colours.

FAA 215
Two-dimensional Design

Required/Major
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Introduction to the possibilities of flat surfaces.

FAA 216
Western Painting I

Required/Major
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Introduction to the materials, tools and basic techniques of oil-painting.

FAA 301
Calligraphy III

Elective
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Introduction to the styles of famous calligraphers, with 1 hr. and 2 hrs. practice per week.

FAA 302
Drawing III

Elective
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Creative and experimental work in a variety of media.

FAA 303
Chinese Painting III

Elective
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Study under an individual master.

FAA 304
Chinese Painting IV

Elective
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Study under an individual master.

FAA 305
Three-dimensional Design

Elective
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Introduction to the possibilities of planes, solids and voids in space.

FAA 306
Western Painting II

Elective
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Figure-painting from life and from sketches, portraiture.

FAA 307
Western Painting III

Elective
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Landscape-painting from nature and from creative composition.

FAA 308
Print-making I

Elective
1 hr. + 2 hrs. practice per week
2 terms: 4 units

Introduction to techniques of traditional print-making (woodblock, engraving, aquatint, drypoint, etching, etc.).

FAA 309
Sculpture I

Elective
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Introduction to materials and tools in traditional techniques.

FAA 401
Calligraphy and Seal-Carving IV

Elective
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Script forms and styles applied to seals and their carving.

FAA 403
Chinese Painting V

Elective
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Study under an individual master.

FAA 404
Chinese Painting VI

Elective
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Study under an individual master.

FAA 406	Elective
Western Painting IV	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

Advanced work in traditional media exclusive of oil-painting (e.g. tempera, fresco, etc.) and in new media.

FAA 407	Elective
Painting	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

Independent study under direction in any media, style or tradition. A project to be determined at the beginning of the academic year, and under supervision, to be presented in lieu of one degree examination.

FAA 408	Elective
Print-making II	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

Introduction to new techniques (lithography, silk screen, photographic methods etc.).

FAA 409	Elective
Sculpture II	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

Creative and experimental work in various new media and techniques.

History of Art

FAA 130	Inter-collegiate
Art Theory	Required/Major
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Introduction to the criteria for art appreciation, criticism and history.

FAA 230	Required/Major
History of Western Art I	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Survey of the main schools and periods, as well as the major trends in development.

FAA 231	Required/Art History major
History of Asian Art I	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Survey of the main schools and periods, as well as the major trends in development of Japanese art.

FAA 232	Required/Major
History of Chinese Art I	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Survey of the main schools and periods, as well as the major trends in development of Chinese art.

FAA 320/420	Elective
History of Western Art II	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

An advanced study of the theory, styles and techniques of modern art.

FAA 322/422*	Elective
History of Chinese Art II	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

An introduction to the archaeology of prehistoric and proto-historic China; i.e. pre-Han Dynasty — emphasising non-literary sources of information and methods of analysis.

FAA 323/423*	Elective
History of Chinese Art III	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

An introduction to the modes and spirit of Buddhist art in China, and its influences on Chinese culture.

FAA 324/424*	Elective
History of Chinese Art IV	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

An introduction to Chinese painting history; theory, styles and traditions.

FAA 325/425*	Elective
History of Chinese Art V	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

An introduction to the techniques and creative styles of ceramic and bronze art.

* Offered once every three years.

FAA 331
History of Asian Art II

Required/Art History major
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

Survey of the main schools and periods, as well as the major trends in development of South and South-east Asian art.

FAA 426
History of Chinese Art VI

Elective
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

Independent research on a topic to be determined at the beginning of the academic year, and under supervision, to be presented as a thesis in lieu of one degree examination paper.

History

I. Core Courses	Unit
General Chinese History	6
History of Western Civilization	6
History of Modern China	6
History of Modern Europe	6
Historical Method <i>or</i>	
Comparative Historiography and Historical Method	6
*Historical Relations of China and the Western World <i>or</i>	
International Relations of Modern China	6
Comparative Study of World History <i>or</i>	
The Contemporary World	6
(In addition, one social science course is required.)	
(A History Major is required to take at least 5 courses from the Core Courses among which two must be "General Chinese History" and "History of Western Civilization".)	
II. Elective Courses:	
Ancient Chinese History	6
History of the Ch'in and Han Dynasties	6
History of the Wei, Chin and the Southern and Northern Dynasties	6
*History of the Sui, T'ang and the Five Dynasties	6
History of the Sung, Liao, Chin and Yuan Dynasties	6
*History of the Ming and Ch'ing Dynasties	6
Chinese Social and Economy History	6
*History of Chinese Political Institutions	6
*History of Chinese Political Thought	6
*Modern Chinese Intellectual History	6
Chinese Historical Geography	6
*History of Chinese Historiography	6
*Economic History of Modern China	6
*Ancient Western History	6
Medieval Western History	3
*Renaissance and Reformation	6
History of Great Britain	6
History of the United States of America	6
*History of Modern Russia	6
History of Japan	6
General History of Southeast Asia	6
Economic History of Europe	6
Selected Books on Chinese History	6
*History of Chinese Learning and Thought of the Recent 300 Years	6
Topic Studies in Chinese History	6
Topic Studies in World History	6

* Not to be offered in 1974-75.

COURSE DESCRIPTION

HIS 101	Required/Both
General Chinese History	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The purpose of this course is to introduce the students to a better understanding of the origin and development of Chinese history from ancient times down to the present day, with special attention given to the political, social, economic and cultural changes and the inter-relations through successive dynasties.

HIS 102	Required/Both
History of Western Civilization	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is a general study of the origin and development of western civilization from ancient times to the eighteenth century.

HIS 103	Term
Main Trends in Chinese History	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

The Chinese people and the beginning of its culture; The evolution of the Chinese society; Constitutional changes in Chinese history; Economic growth and changes in land-tax system; Trends in learning and thought; Intellectuals in Chinese history; China in world history; Political and social issues in modern China.

HIS 201	Inter-collegiate
Historical Method	Required/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The purpose of this course is to help the students to understand the basic principles and methods governing the study of history so as to prepare them for independent research.

HIS 202	Inter-collegiate
History of Modern China	Required/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed for the students to study the political, social, economic and cultural history of China from the middle of the 19th century to the Second Sino-Japanese War.

HIS 203	Required/Both
History of Modern Europe	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the political, social, economic and cultural history of Europe from 1715 A.D. to the present.

HIS 220	Elective/Both
History of the Sung, Liao, Chin and Yuan Dynasties	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the political, social, economic and cultural history of the Sung, Liao, Chin and Yuan Dynasties (960 A.D.-1368 A.D.).

HIS 221*	Inter-collegiate
History of the Ming and Ch'ing Dynasties	Elective/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course gives a general survey of the political, social, economic and cultural history of the Ming and Ch'ing Dynasties.

HIS 260*	Elective/Both
Renaissance and Reformation	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course deals with the important historical events in Europe from 1350 to 1650 A.D. with special attention given to the Renaissance and Reformation.

HIS 261	Inter-collegiate
History of Japan	Elective/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course gives a general survey of the history of Japan from the pre-historic stage to the present time, with special attention given to the process of her acceptance and assimilation of Chinese and Western cultures.

HIS 262	Inter-collegiate
General History of Southeast Asia	Elective/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course gives a general survey of historical developments in the Southeast Asian areas (such as Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, Thailand, Burma, Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines) from the most ancient times to the present.

HIS 301*	Required/Both
Historical Relations of China and the Western World	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the historical relations between China and the West through successive ages.

HIS 302	Inter-collegiate
International Relations of Modern China	Required/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the international relations of China with the foreign powers from 1840 A.D. to the time of the Second Sino-Japanese War.

HIS 320	Elective/Both
History of the Ch'in and Han Dynasties	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the political, social, economic and cultural history of China from the establishment of the Ch'in Empire to the decline and fall of the Eastern Han Dynasty.

HIS 321	Elective/Both
History of the Wei, Chin, and	3 hrs. per week
Southern and Northern Dynasties	2 terms: 6 units

The purpose of this course is to help the students to understand the political, social, economic and cultural changes in China from 220 A.D. to 581 A.D.

HIS 322*	Elective/Both
History of the Sui, T'ang and Five Dynasties	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course gives a general survey of the political, social, economic and cultural history of the Sui, T'ang and Five Dynasties (581-960 A.D.).

HIS 340	Inter-collegiate
Chinese Social and Economic History	Elective/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is a general introduction to the development of the Chinese society and economy since the most ancient times. It aims at giving the students a better understanding of the origin and evolution of the Chinese civilization.

HIS 341*	Inter-collegiate
History of Chinese Political Institutions	Elective/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course aims at giving a general survey of the vicissitudes and evolution of the Chinese central and local political institutions of successive periods in order to provide a better understanding of Chinese history.

HIS 342*	Elective/Both
History of Chinese Political Thought	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course gives a general survey of the history of Chinese political thought from the ancient times to the present, with special emphasis given to the development of the various schools and their respective influences on the political history of China.

HIS 360*	Elective/Both
Ancient Western History	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the political, social, economic and cultural history of Greece and Rome from the rise of Greece to the decline and fall of the Roman Empire.

HIS 361	Elective/Both
Medieval Western History	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course is designed to study the political, social, religious, economic and cultural history of Europe from 476 A.D. to 1517 A.D.

HIS 362	Inter-collegiate
History of Great Britain	Elective/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course gives a general survey of the changes and developments in the political, social, economic and cultural history of Great Britain with emphasis on the modern period.

HIS 363	Elective/Both
History of the United States of America	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course gives a general survey of the development of the United States of America during the period from the colonial era to the present.

HIS 364*	Elective/Both
History of Modern Russia	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the political, social and intellectual history of Russia from Peter the Great to Khrushchev.

HIS 401	Inter-collegiate
Comparative Historiography and Historical Method	Required/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Normally this course serves as a continuation of the course "Historical Method", and is designed particularly for students who plan to do graduate studies in history.

HIS 402	Inter-collegiate
Comparative Study of World History	Required/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course gives a comparative study of the material, technological, political, social, economic and cultural aspects of the human historical process from a global perspective.

HIS 403	Inter-collegiate
The Contemporary World	Required/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course gives a general survey of the contemporary events, movements, and men placed in historical perspective.

HIS 420	Inter-collegiate
Ancient Chinese History	Elective/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course deals with the social, economic, political and cultural developments of China from the pre-historic age to the period of the Warring States.

HIS 440*	Inter-collegiate
Modern Chinese Intellectual History	Elective/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to help the students to study the intellectual history of modern China from the 19th century to the present, with special attention given to the impact of Western thought and learning.

HIS 441	Inter-collegiate
Chinese Historical Geography	Elective/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The purpose of this course is to explain the changes of the administrative districts, population, economy, strategic topography such as posts and passes, important cities and trade routes.

HIS 442*	Elective/Both
History of Chinese Historiography	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the history of Chinese historiography and the achievements of the Chinese historians through ages, so as to help the students to understand the characteristics of the traditional Chinese historiography and its contributions to the study of history today.

HIS 443	Inter-collegiate
Economic History of Modern China	Elective/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the economic development of China from the Ming Dynasty to the early part of the Republic of China.

HIS 444	Inter-collegiate
Selected Books on Chinese History	Elective/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is intended to assist students to study at least one of the three monumental historical works, namely *Shih Chi* (史記), *Han Shu* (漢書) and *San Kuo Chih* (三國志).

HIS 445*	Elective/Both
History of Chinese Learning and Thought of the Recent Three Hundred Years	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to study the history of Chinese learning and thought during the last three hundred years.

HIS 446	Elective/Both
History of Chinese Social Thought	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course gives a general survey of the history of Chinese social thought from the ancient times to the present.

HIS 460	Inter-collegiate
Economic History of Europe	Elective/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course deals with the economic development of Europe from the emergence of ancient civilizations in the Eastern Mediterranean world to the present time.

HIS 480	Elective/Both
Topic Studies in Chinese History	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to help students to study a certain area in Chinese History under the guidance of instructor(s) and to produce a research paper at the end of the academic year.

HIS 481	Elective/Both
Topic Studies in World History	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to help students to study a certain area in World History under the guidance of instructor(s) and to produce a research paper at the end of the academic year.

Music

Year	Course	Unit
First	Materials and Structures of Music I	6
	Chinese Music: Instrumental Playing I	2
	Introduction to the Study of Music	4
	Applied Music	1,2 or 3
	Performance I	4
	Survey of Western Music	2
	Survey of Asian Music	4
	Applied Music: Class Instruction — Strings	2
	Applied Music: Class Instruction — Woodwinds	2
	Applied Music: Class Instruction — Brass	2
	Applied Music: Class Instruction — Percussion	2
Second	Materials and Structures of Music II	4
	General Musicianship I	2
	Form and Analysis	4
	History of Western Music I	4
	Applied Music	1,2 or 3
	Ensemble Playing I	2
	Performance II	6
	Foundations of School Music Education	4
	Chinese Music: Instrumental Playing II	4
	Introduction to Chinese Music	2
	Chinese Music Literature I	4

PART V CORE PROGRAMMES

231

Third	General Musicianship II	2
	History of Western Music II	4
	Applied Music	1,2 or 3
	Ensemble Playing II	2
	Chinese Music: History & Theory I	4
	Performance III	6
	Pedagogy and Literature of the Chosen Instrument	2
	Composition I	4
	Orchestration	4
	Counterpoint	4
	Introduction to Musicology	2
	Primary School Music	4
	The Art of Music: Symphony	2
	Practice Teaching I	2
	Chinese Music: Instrumental Playing III	4
	Chinese Music Literature II	4
Fourth	General Musicianship III	2
	20th Century Music History	4
	Ensemble Playing III	2
	Chinese Music: History & Theory II	4
	Chinese Music: Instrument Playing IV	4
	Applied Music	1,2 or 3
	Performance IV	8
	Composition II	6
	History of Western Music: Special Topic	4
	Conducting	4
	Music Criticism	2
	Secondary School Music	4
	Practice Teaching II	2
	Chinese Music Literature III	4

COURSE DESCRIPTION

MUS 101, 201, 301, 401

Performance I	Elective/Major 1 hr. per week 2 terms: 4 units
Performance II	Elective/Major 1 hr. per week 2 terms: 6 units
Performance III	Elective/Major 1 hr. per week 2 terms: 6 units
Performance IV	Elective/Major 1 hr. per week 2 terms: 8 units

The art of performance. Students must give at least one recital during the four years of study, and the "400" level must have been reached by the end of the fourth year.

MUS 111 Materials & Structures of Music I	Required/Both 3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units
--	--

A conceptual and practical study of the relationships of vertical, linear, durational, dynamic and textural parameters of music. Course content will include music of all style periods and media, as relevant. Course procedure will integrate written, aural, analytical and creative activities.

MUS 113 Introduction to the Study of Music	Required/Major Elective/Minor 2 hrs. per week 2 terms: 4 units
---	---

Introduction to research methods and basic musical forms and styles. Demonstration and recognition of various styles are emphasized.

MUS 121 Survey of Western Music	Elective/Minor 2 hrs. per week 1 term: 2 units
------------------------------------	--

A survey of the main developments in Western music, with emphasis upon the wider cultural context in which great music has been composed and performed. Offered as an inter-collegiate elective.

MUS 131-2-3, 231,-2-3, 331-2-3, 431-2
 Applied Music

Required/Major
 Elective/Minor
 1-3 hr(s). per week
 2 terms: 1, 2 or 3 unit(s)

The study of voice or any approved instrument. Students may take the course for 1, 2 or 3 credits and may study 1, 2 or 3 different instruments concurrently. A minimum of eight units will be required of each student over four years, and the student must have reached the "300" level in voice or one instrument by the end of the fourth year.

MUS 141
 Applied Music: Class Instruction—Strings

Elective/Major
 2 hrs. per week
 1 term: 2 units

MUS 142
 Applied Music: Class Instruction—Woodwinds

MUS 143
 Applied Music: Class Instruction—Brass

MUS 144
 Applied Music: Class Instruction—Percussion

Methods course offering a survey of elementary playing techniques for each type of instrument. Intended especially for Music Education majors, but any student may enrol.

MUS 203, 303, 403
 Ensemble Playing, I, II & III

Required/Major
 Elective/Minor
 1 hr. per week
 2 terms: 2 units

The theoretical and practical aspects of performance in instrumental and vocal ensembles, including the art of accompaniment. Ensemble music from the 18th Century to the present day will be studied through analysis and performance.

MUS 211
 Materials and Structures of Music II

Required/Both
 2 hrs. per week
 2 terms: 4 units

Continuation of Music 111. Prerequisite: Music 111 or Departmental permission.

MUS 213
 Form and Analysis

Required/Major
 Elective/Minor
 2 hrs. per week
 2 terms: 4 units

Various forms in music from the baroque through the early 20th century. Basic technique of structural and textural analysis of music forms.

MUS 221, 321
History of Western Music I & II

Required/Major
Elective/Minor
2 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

1. A history of musical styles and a survey of music literature from music in ancient Greece and Rome, through the Middle Ages, Renaissance and the Baroque.

2. A history of musical style and a survey of music literature from the Rococo and Galant styles through the Classical and Romantic periods.

MUS 241
Foundations of School Music Education

Elective/Both
2 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Presentation of the basic educational and psychological principles and their application to school music teaching.

MUS 261, 361 & 461
General Musicianship I, II & III

Required/Both
1 hr. per week
2 terms: 2 units

Covers practical musical skills such as sight-singing and sight-reading at the keyboard (or other instrument); harmonization of melodies; simple modulation and improvisation; transposition; and playing an orchestral score at the keyboard. Students practise taking down from dictation melodies, two- and three-part counterpoint harmonic progressions, and rhythmic patterns.

MUS 305
Pedagogy and Literature of the
Chosen Instrument

Elective/Major
1 hr. per week
2 terms: 2 units

The entire range of literature of the instrument will be studied, in its application both to performance and teaching; and teaching methods and materials will be examined, as ways to prepare children for practical examinations in music.

MUS 311
Counterpoint

Elective/Both
2 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Brief survey of the evolution of polyphony, followed by practice in analysis, writing and performance of sixteenth-century (mass and motet) and eighteenth-century (invention, canon, and fugue) contrapuntal styles, with some reference to later developments.

MUS 313
Orchestration

Elective/Both
2 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Historical and comparative study of instruments in use around the world; detailed study of the capabilities of the standard European orchestral instruments: range, timbre, transposition, playing technique, and special effects; combinations within and among sections of the orchestra; principles of effective scoring for full orchestra, including arranging of piano music and condensing and re-setting scores by Beethoven, Mendelssohn, and other composers. Students' arrangements are played through during orchestral rehearsals when possible.

MUS 315, 415
Composition I & II

Elective/Both
1 hr. per week
2 terms: 6 units

1. The student practises writing in forms, styles, and techniques from as many countries and historical periods preceding the 20th Century as time permits. His own ingenuity will be exercised within the limits of the language of various historical periods. The motet, sonata, and rondo are among the many models studied.

2. The student first explores some of the many 20th Century musical idioms, writing short compositions in polytonality, atonality, seriality, and so on. After these procedures have been thoroughly absorbed, the student will be encouraged to write original pieces. The strength of his original work will come not from adherence to any one system but from his imagination, and a discipline enabling him to organise a set of consistent ideas into a coherent individual language.

MUS 317
The Art of Music: Symphony

Elective/Minor
2 hrs. per week
1 term: 2 units

An introduction to the understanding of Western Music through a survey of a specific type of music (e.g. Symphony, Opera) as it manifested itself in various periods. Discussion of musical and dramatic aspects, historico-stylistic elements, and social context will frame substantial amounts of listening. No previous training in music is required. The type of music being studied will be announced before the outset of each term in which the course is offered. Prerequisite: MUS 121 or permission of instructor to enrol. May be repeated for credit as course-content is changed.

MUS 323
Introduction to Musicology

Elective/Major
2 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

A survey of methods, materials and principles of musical research.

MUS 341
Primary School Music

Elective/Both
4 hrs. per week
1 term: 4 units

Study and evaluation of programme, methods and materials in kindergarten and elementary school music teaching.

MUS 342, 442
Practice Teaching I & II

Elective/Major
2 hrs. per week
2nd term: 2 units

MUS 421
20th Century Music History

Elective/Major
2 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

This course presents materials and systems of 20th Century music, from Impressionism to Electronic music.

MUS 423	Elective/Major
History of Western Music: Special Topic	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

A detailed study of a special topic to be chosen by the student in consultation with the Chairman of the Department.

MUS 425	Elective/Major
Music Criticism	1 hr. per week
	1 term: 2 units

A variety of performance will be approached from the viewpoints of rigorous analysis and historically authentic performance practice. Different levels of criticism will be discussed. A world-wide range of musical philosophies and musical aesthetics will be considered in an attempt to answer the central question: "What constitutes a valid and satisfying musical experience?" Students will write a number of "reviews" of recorded and live performance, comparing them with others he has heard.

MUS 433	Elective/Major
Conducting	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

The study of the technique of conducting choirs, orchestras and small ensembles.

MUS 441	Elective/Major
Secondary School Music	2 hrs. per week
	1 term: 4 units

Study and evaluation of programme, methods and materials in secondary school music teaching.

MUS 171	Elective/Both
Survey of Asian Music	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

(This course may be taken by any first-year student, including those intending to major in music.)

A survey of the cultivated musics of the major Asian cultures.

MUS 173, 273, 373, 473	Required/Major
Chinese Music:	Elective/Minor
Instrumental Playing I, II, III, IV	1 hr. per week
	2 terms: 2 or 4 units

Mus 173 is now a class Instruction course for beginners; *di-dz*, *hsiao* (flutes), *sona* (oboe), *sheng* (mouth-organ), *yang-ch'in* (dulcimer) are to be offered in addition to stringed instruments *ch'in*, *pi-pa*, *gu-cheng*, and *er-hu* (already being offered) in 1973-1974.

MUS 271	Elective/Minors
Introduction to Chinese Music	2 hrs. per week
	1 term: 2 units

An introductory study of the character, theory, historical development and methods of composition, of Chinese music. Traditional and contemporary music criticism and music education will also be discussed.

MUS 275, 375, 475	Required/C.M. Minors
Chinese Music Literature I—Instrumental Music	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 2 units

Chinese Music Literature II—Opera	Required/C.M. Minors
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 2 units

Chinese Music Literature III—Folk Music	Elective/C.M. Minors
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 2 units

Opera, instrumental music, and folk music of various provinces and stylistic schools are studied. Students themselves perform, or attend live performances, and learn to distinguish between the various regional and technical styles.

MUS 371, 471	Required/Major
Chinese Music: History & Theory I & II	Elective/Minor
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

A general study of the history and theory of Chinese Music from the earliest dynasties down to the present day.

Philosophy

Year	Course
First	Introduction to Philosophy Logic
Second	General History of Chinese Philosophy General History of Western Philosophy
Third	History of Chinese Philosophy — from Pre-Ts'in to Han History of Western Philosophy — from Ancient Greece to Middle Ages Chinese Philosophical Schools — Pre-Ts'in Confucianists or/and Taoist Western Philosophical Schools — Greek or Medieval Philosophy of Science
Fourth	History of Chinese Philosophy — from Wei-Ch'in to Ch'ing History of Western Philosophy — modern and contemporary Chinese Philosophical Schools — Buddhists or/and Neo-Confucianists Western Philosophical Schools — modern or/and contemporary Epistemology

Other elective courses for third and fourth year students:-

Ethics
Metaphysics
Aesthetics
Philosophy of Religion
Philosophy of Culture
Philosophy of History
Philosophy of Language
Symbolic Logic
Indian Philosophy
Indian Buddhism
Modern Western Philosophers: Hegel

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(Courses for First and Second Year students)

PHI 101**Introduction to Philosophy**

This course is designed to enable the student to acquire some general knowledge of philosophy, and train him to do some philosophical thinking. It includes the following parts: (1) the meaning of philosophy, (2) the relationship between philosophy and religion, (3) the relationship between philosophy and science, (4) methods of philosophy, (5) theory of knowledge, and (6) metaphysics and philosophy of human life.

PHI 102**Logic**

This course is designed to enable the student to acquire some general knowledge of logic and methodology, and help him to be accustomed to logical thinking. It includes three parts: (1) traditional logic, (2) symbolic logic, and (3) induction and scientific method.

The first part mainly discusses the theory of terms, theory of proposition, theory of inferences, and critical remarks.

The second part deals with the development of logical thought from traditional logic to symbolic logic, the meaning of special symbols, theories of several different symbolic systems.

The third part deals with method of description, Mill's Induction, science and hypothesis, analogy, probable inference and probability.

PHI 201**General History of Chinese Philosophy**

Ancient Chinese philosophy contained in the Five Classics.

Philosophic thought during the Pre-Ts'in period.

Philosophies of Han Dynasty and Wei and Ts'in Dynasties.

Buddhism during Six Dynasty, Sui and T'ang Dynasties.

Neo-Confucianism of the Sung and Ming Dynasties.

Philosophic thought of Ch'ing Dynasty.

PHI 202
General History of Western Philosophy

Classical Greek and Hellenistic thought, Medieval period with emphasis on Platonism, Scholasticism and its critics through Renaissance.

Scientific revolution of the seventeenth century and the perspective of rationalism and empiricism; nineteenth century developments.

Group I History of Chinese Philosophy

PHI 201
General History of Chinese Philosophy

Contents as above.

PHI 301
Pre-Ts'in to Han

Religious, political and moral ideas before Confucius.

Thought of Confucius.

Mo Tzu, Mencius, Lao Tzu and Chuang Tzu.

Dialecticians.

Hsun Tzu and Han Fei Tzu.

School of Ying and Yang.

Huai Nan Tzu, Tung Chuang-shu, and Wang Ch'ung.

PHI 401
Wei-Ch'in to Ch'ing

Philosophy of Wang Pi, Ho Yen, and Kuo Hsiang.

General ideas of different Buddhistic schools including Madhyamika, T'ien-Tai, Yogacara, Hua-Yen and Chan.

Progressive change and different schools of Neo-Confucianism from Ch'eng-Chu and Lu-Wang to Liu Tsung-chou, Wang Fu-chih, Yen Yuan, Tai Chen and other philosophers of the Ch'ing Dynasty.

Group II History of Western Philosophy

PHI 202

General History of Western Philosophy

Contents as above.

PHI 302

Ancient and Medieval

Greek philosophers before Socrates.

Socrates' philosophy of life.

Plato's idealism.

System of Aristotle.

Philosophy of the Hellenic-Roman period: Epicureans, Stoics and Neo-Platonists.

Characteristics of medieval philosophers: Patristic Philosophers and St. Augustine, Erigena, Anselm, Abelard, Thomas Aquinas and Duns Scotus.

PHI 402

Modern and Contemporary

Bacon and methodology of modern science.

European rationalism — Descartes, Spinoza and Leibniz.

England's empiricism: Hobbes, Locke, Berkeley and Hume.

Critical philosophy of Kant, Post-Kantianists, Fichte, Schelling and Hegel.

Positivism of Spencer and Comte.

Currents of contemporary philosophy: new idealism, neo-realism, neo-materialism, pragmatism, phenomenology, logical positivism and existentialism.

Group III Chinese Philosophers

PHI 303

Pre-Ts'in Confucianists

Analytic study of classical writings of Confucian philosophers.

Philosophic thoughts of Analects of Confucius, Mencius, Hsun Tzu, and *Book of Rites*, with study of important commentaries.

PHI 304

Taoists

Analytic study of classical writing of Taoist philosophers.

Philosophies of Lao Tzu and Chuang Tzu, with study of some important commentaries.

Their relations with other schools of philosophy and their influence on later Taoist philosophers.

PHI 403

Buddhists

Analytic study of classical writings of Chinese Buddhist philosophy.

Certain basic writings with study of some important commentaries.

PHI 404

Neo-Confucianists

Development of problems and thoughts of Neo-Confucianism of Sung and Ming Dynasties.

Intensive study of basic writings of Chu Hsi and Wang Shou-jen as central figures, as well as other Neo-Confucianists.

Their relation with other Confucianists before or after.

Group IV Western Philosophers

PHI 305

Ancient Philosophers — Plato and/or Aristotle

Intensive study of Plato's and/or Aristotle's philosophy with concentration on certain particular aspects of their philosophy which may vary from year to year.

For Plato's Philosophy: at least one complete dialogue chosen annually plus selected readings from other dialogues.

For Aristotle's philosophy: at least one complete work chosen annually plus selected readings from other works.

PHI 306
Medieval Philosophers

Intensive study of St. Augustine's and St. Thomas Aquinas' philosophy. With concentration on a particular aspect of their philosophy which may vary from year to year.

For St. Augustine's philosophy, one complete work chosen annually plus selected readings from other works.

For St. Thomas Aquinas' philosophy, selections from his writings chosen annually.

PHI 405
Modern Philosophers: Kant as a Central Figure

More intensive study of some modern western philosophers, with Kant as a central figure, and analysis of the problems of the Critique of Pure Reason as central topics.

Reference to rationalists and empiricists.

PHI 406
Contemporary Philosophers

This course is a course for concentrated study of a certain contemporary school or great thinker in contemporary philosophy. The school or thinkers selected may be different from year to year, e.g. Existentialism and Pragmatism.

PHI 415
Modern Western Philosophers: Hegel

This course is an introduction to Hegel's essential doctrines, including:

- (1) The Phenomenology of Mind (Spirit)
- (2) The Philosophy of History
- (3) The Philosophy of Religion
- (4) The Philosophy of Right

Group V Philosophical Problems

PHI 407
1) Ethics

This course begins with the discussion of the nature, the methods, the function and recurring problems of ethics, and will then proceed to the comparison of the different types in history of Western and Chinese ethical thoughts, the ways for moral cultivation, and the metaphysical problems of ethics.

2) Ethical Theory and Religious Ethics

This course is divided into two parts, and each part is taught in one term.

- (1) Ethical Theory: This includes: *a*) Definition of ethics, *b*) moral judgement, *c*) traditional moralists, *d*) modern moralists and *e*) modern ethical problems.
- (2) Religious Ethics: This includes: *a*) introduction, *b*) comparative ethics, *c*) the biblical background of sources of Christian ethics, *d*) significant ethical emphasis in the history of Christian Church and *e*) practical application.

PHI 408

Metaphysics

This is a seminar course. The aim of this course is to give the student some training of metaphysical thinking. The reading material and reference book will be assigned at any time by the teacher. The discussion will be concentrated on the following problems.

- (1) The possibility of metaphysics
- (2) The methods of metaphysics
- (3) Discussion of some metaphysical concepts and term
- (4) Discussion of some traditional theories of metaphysics

PHI 409

Epistemology

Meaning of epistemology and epistemological problems.

Classification of human knowledge.

Ways of knowing.

Relations between the knower and known.

The nature of apriori knowledge and empirical knowledge.

Meaning and criterion of truth.

Relation between knowledge and language etc.

PHI 410

Philosophy of Religion

Philosophy of Religion (same syllabus as "History and Philosophy of Religion" in the courses of Religion).

PHI 411
Philosophy of Language

This course investigates the basic concepts and working principles in the philosophy of language. It includes, among other topics, theory of meaning, theory of definition, synonymity and translatability, analyticity and syntheticity, language and truth, and language and reality. Emphasis is put on the recent developments of language analysis and its inspiration and contribution toward the solution of various philosophical problems.

PHI 412
Advanced Logic

This is a course on modern symbolic logic. It covers the first-order theory with identity. Lectures will be given on various logical systems (e.g., axiomatics and natural deduction) and logical methods (e.g., proof theory, model theory). Metalogical problems are included. Non-standard logics such as many-valued logic, modal logic, deontic logic, and epistemic logic are also discussed. It will also prepare the students for "Philosophy of Logic".

PHI 413
Indian Philosophy

This course is designed to provide a basic understanding of Indian philosophy. The contents include:

- (1) The background of Indian philosophy: The Vedas and the Upaniṣades;
- (2) Anti-Brāhmanism: Materialism (Lokāyata), Jainism, Buddhism;
- (3) The six systems deriving from Brāhmanism: Sāṃkhya, Yoga, Nyāya, Vaiśeṣika, Mīmāṃsā, and Vedānta;
- (4) Contemporary Indian thought.

PHI 414
Indian Buddhism

This course deals with the main ideas of the various stages of Indian Buddhism based mostly on Chinese translated sources as well as on any available original sources. It is divided into four parts:

- (1) Early Buddhism;
- (2) Abhidharma;
- (3) Śūnyavāda (Mādhyamika philosophy);
- (4) Vijñānavāda.

Religious Knowledge

Year	Course	Unit
First	Introduction to Philosophy	4
	Introduction to Old Testament	3
	Introduction to New Testament	3
Second	Introduction to Religion I	3
	Introduction to Religion II <i>or</i>	3
	Asian Religions	6
	Old Testament I	3
	New Testament I	3
	Christian Tradition I	3
	Christian Tradition II	3
Third	Ethics I	3
	Ethics II	3
	New Testament II	3
	Old Testament II	3
	Christian Tradition III	3
	Christian Tradition IV	3
	Selected Religions	6
	China and the West	6
Fourth	Biblical Theology	6
	Christian Classics	6
	Religion in the Modern World	6
	Philosophy of Religion	6
	Seminar	6
	Thesis Work	6
Major Programme:	Minimum of 58 units	
	Required courses: total of ..	22 units
	Elective courses: minimum of	36 units
		58 units
Minor Programme:	Minimum of 18 units chosen from the required and elective courses with approval of the chairman of the Department.	

COURSE DESCRIPTION

REL 111	Required/Both
Introduction to Old Testament	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course is a survey of the history of the Hebrew people from the times of the Patriarchs to the beginning of the Christian era within the context of the ancient Near Eastern world. This historical survey will also introduce the student to the life and faith and literature of the Hebrew people. Throughout the course the student will be expected to be familiar with the contents of the Chinese or English Bible. (= THE 101)

REL 112	Required/Both
Introduction to New Testament	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course is a survey of the New Testament Church, its life, faith and literature within the context of the Mediterranean world. Throughout the course the student will be expected to be familiar with the contents of the Chinese or English Bible. (= THE 102)

REL 141	Required/Both
Introduction to Philosophy	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course is a brief survey of the major areas and problems of philosophy, different conceptions of the purposes, methods, and values of philosophy from the historical and critical point of view. Required of all RK majors. (= PHI 101)

REL 211	Elective/Both
Old Testament I	3 hrs. per week
	1st term: 3 units

An introduction to the literature and thought of the Old Testament. Exegesis of selected passages will be related to the historical and cultural environment. (= THE 301)

REL 212	Elective/Both
New Testament I	3 hrs. per week
	2nd term: 3 units

An introduction to the literature and thought of the New Testament. Exegesis of selected passages will be related to the historical and cultural environment. (= THE 302)

REL 221	Elective/Both
Christian Tradition I & II	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The development of Christian thought and institutions in the Patristic, Middle Ages, and Reformation periods. (= THE 211-212)

REL 231	Required/Both
Introduction to Religion I	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

Approaches to the study of religion from the disciplines of anthropology, psychology, sociology, literature, and philosophy.

REL 232	Required/Both
Introduction to Religion II	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

Study of myths, rituals, beliefs, and symbols in the context of comparative religion with emphasis upon methodology for the formation of a theory of religion.

REL 233	Required/Both
Asian Religions	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is an over-view of the origins and history of the major classical or living religions of Asia (excluding Judaism and Christianity). First term: Hinduism, Primitive Buddhism, Jainism and Sikhism. Second term: Expansion of Buddhism to Southeast Asia, China, and Japan; Taoism, Confucianism, Shintoism and new Japanese religions; and Islam. Students may take the first or the second term only with consent of instructor. This or REL 231-2 required of all majors.

REL 311	Elective/Both
New Testament II	3 hrs. per week
	1st term: 3 units

Further study of the literature and thought of the New Testament in which major emphasis will be placed upon the exegesis of selected passages. (= THE 301)

REL 312	Elective/Both
Old Testament II	3 hrs. per week
	2nd term: 3 units

Further study of the literature and thought of the Old Testament in which major emphasis will be placed upon the exegesis of selected passages. (= THE 302)

REL 321	Elective/Both
Christian Tradition III & IV	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The development of Christian thought and institutions in the Post-reformation and Modern periods and in Asia with emphasis on China (= THE 311-312)

REL 331	Elective/Both
Selected Religions	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Study in depth of one or a group of related religions (excluding Christianity), their literature doctrine, worship, devotion, etc., their development in history and relations with society and culture.

REL 341	Required/Both
Ethics I	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

The nature and problems of ethics, ethical method and language. (= THE 433)

REL 342	Required/Both
Ethics II	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

Representative ethical theories, reflecting on moral issues of contemporary society.

REL 343	Elective/Both
China and the West	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is a survey of the encounter of China and the modern West and its effects on modern Chinese intellectual history since late Ming Dynasty. The emphasis is on the responses to the West and evaluations of the Chinese tradition.

REL 411	Elective/Both
Biblical Theology	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A study of the theology of the Old and New Testaments, involving a study of the various approaches of modern scholars. Various themes and distinctive ideas will be studied, including the relationship between the Testaments. Prerequisite: REL 111-2; REL 211-2; REL 311-2 or consent of the instructor. (= THE 401-2)

REL 421	Elective/Both
Christian Classics	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course consists of reading and study of the classical literature of the Christian religion. Selections include such thinkers as Origen, Athanasius, Augustine, Anselm, Aquinas, Luther, Calvin, Hooker, Pascal, Schleiermacher, and modern writers. Prerequisite: REL 221-2 or consent of instructor.

REL 431	Elective/Both
Religion in the Modern World	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A study of the conditions and development of religions in the modern and contemporary world and the encounter of world religions.

REL 441	Elective/Both
Philosophy of Religion	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is a study of the nature and significance of religious experience and phenomena in human life and culture, the meaning of religious language and concepts, and the justification of religious knowledge, particularly the belief in God, in relation to various theories of reality and truth. (= PHI 410)

REL 481	Elective/Both
Seminar	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Directed readings, papers and discussion on an area, or special topic in the study of religion, suitable to the needs of the students.

REL 482	Elective/Major
Thesis Work	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Guided study and research in an area or on a topic chosen by the student under the direction of an adviser and with the approval of the Head of the Division.

Theology**MAJOR PROGRAMME**

1st Year	Units
Introduction to Old Testament	3
Introduction to New Testament	3
Faculty Advisory Seminar	2
2nd Year	
Christian Tradition I	3
Christian Tradition II	3
Faculty Advisory Seminar	2

These are the only Theology courses open to 1st and 2nd year students, apart from Hebrew and New Testament Greek which may be chosen as electives (refer to note on elective).

3rd Year and 4th Year

Note: The courses "Introduction to Old Testament" and "Introduction to New Testament" are prerequisites to courses in 3rd year. At least 6 units will be required for admission as a 3rd year Theology major student.

(A) Required Courses

Old Testament I	3
New Testament I	3
Christian Tradition III	3
Christian Tradition IV	3
Theology I	3
Theology II	3
Faculty Advisory Seminar	4

(B) Approved Electives in Theological Subjects minimum 12

The following courses would be among ones that could be approved:

- Old Testament II, New Testament II
- Theology III and IV
- Ethics I and II
- Asian Religions
- Christian Education I and II
- Hebrew
- New Testament Greek
- Philosophy of Religion etc.

Total Minimum Major Subject 50

MINOR PROGRAMME

Minimum of 18 units selected from the courses with the approval of the Chairman of the Department.

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(Note: All are Chung Chi College courses)

THE 101	Required/Both
Introduction to Old Testament	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course is a survey of the history of the Hebrew people from the times of the Patriarchs to the beginning of the Christian era within the context of the ancient Near Eastern world. This historical survey will also introduce the student to the life and faith and literature of the Hebrew people. Throughout the course the student will be expected to be familiar with the contents of the Chinese or English Bible. (= REL 111)

THE 102	Required/Both
Introduction to New Testament	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course is a survey of the New Testament Church, its life, faith and literature within the context of the Mediterranean world. Throughout the course the student will be expected to be familiar with the contents of the Chinese or English Bible. (= REL 112)

THE 211	Required/Both
Christian Tradition I	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

The development of Christian thought and institutions in the Patristic period. (= REL 221)

THE 212	Required/Both
Christian Tradition II	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

The development of Christian thought and institutions in the Middle Ages, and Reformation periods. (= REL 222)

THE 263	Elective
Hebrew I	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A study of elementary Hebrew grammar. The aim is to prepare the students to read Biblical Hebrew prose.

THE 271	Elective
New Testament Greek I	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A study of elementary New Testament Greek grammar to prepare students to read the New Testament in its original Greek form.

THE 301
New Testament I

Required/Both
3 hrs. per week
1 term: 3 units

An introduction to the literature and thought of New Testament. Exegesis of selected passages will be related to the historical and cultural environment. (= REL 212)

THE 302
Old Testament I

Required/Both
3 hrs. per week
1 term: 3 units

An introduction to the literature and thought of the Old Testament. Exegesis of selected passages will be related to the historical and cultural environment. (= REL 211)

THE 311
Christian Tradition III

Required/Both
3 hrs. per week
1 term: 3 units

The development of Christian thought and institutions in the Post-Reformation and Modern periods. (= REL 321)

THE 312
Christian Tradition IV

Required/Both
3 hrs. per week
1 term: 3 units

The development of Christian thought and institutions in Asia with emphasis on China. (= REL 322)

THE 321
Theology I

Required/Both
3 hrs. per week
1 term: 3 units

The presuppositions and procedures of theology; revelation, scripture, faith, reason and spirit, philosophy and theology.

THE 322
Theology II

Required/Both
3 hrs. per week
1 term: 3 units

The doctrine of God and the doctrine of man.

THE 361	Elective
New Testament Greek II	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A continuation of the study of New Testament Greek and the reading of selected passages from the New Testament in Greek.

THE 363	Elective
Hebrew II	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A continuation of the study of Hebrew grammar and the reading of selected passages from the Old Testament in Hebrew.

THE 381	Required/Both
Faculty Advisory Seminar	1 hr. per week
	2 terms: 2 or 4 units

This Seminar is intended to be a medium for informal contact between students and teachers in which personal education will receive explicit emphasis. At the same time, the teachers and students will be directed to reflect upon the formal educational process, considering its aims, contents and effectiveness in relation to the full development of students. In this way, the students' personal and formal education may be more closely combined and both students and teachers made more critically aware of the teaching-learning process in its many aspects both formal and personal.

The Seminar will have an additional purpose for students taking field education. In this case, the seminar will include discussion of the students' particular field education assignment consideration of the difficult and the opportunity encountered in field situation and theologian reflection on the employment issues raised in the field education experience.

THE 401	Elective
New Testament II	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

Further study of the literature and thought of the New Testament in which major emphasis will be placed upon the exegesis of selected passages. (= REL 311)

THE 402	Elective
Old Testament II	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

Further study of the literature and thought of the Old Testament in which major emphasis will be placed upon the exegesis of selected passages. (= REL 312)

THE 421
Theology III

Elective
3 hrs. per week
1 term: 3 units

The doctrine of the person and work of Jesus Christ.

THE 422
Theology IV

Elective
3 hrs. per week
1 term: 3 units

The Holy Spirit, the Church, the Sacraments, and Eschatology.

THE 433
Ethics I

Elective
3 hrs. per week
1 term: 3 units

The nature and problems of ethics, ethical method and language.

THE 434
Ethics II

Elective
3 hrs. per week
1 term: 3 units

The relationship of different world views to ethical issues of contemporary society.

THE 441
Christian Education I

Elective
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

This course aims at introducing the students to questions of both theory and practice in Christian education, and to see their interrelation. It will consider such questions as: the components of a philosophy of Christian Education; the elucidation of objective; the evaluation and use of curriculum; methodology in teaching; the acquisition of leadership skills.

THE 442
Christian Education II

Elective
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

This course will have two sections. Section I (approximately $\frac{1}{3}$ of the course) will deal with the changing context for Christian nurture in today's world. Section II (approximately $\frac{2}{3}$ of the course) will deal with the task of designing today's Christian nurture.

French

Year	Minor Courses	Unit
First	French I	6
Second	French II	6
Third	French III, Language	4
	French III, Literature	2
	French III, Introductory Reading	4
Fourth	French IV, Language	4
	French IV, Literature	2
	French IV, Advanced Reading	4

Elective Courses

First	French I	6
Second	French II	6

COURSE DESCRIPTION

FRE 101	Inter-collegiate/College
French I	Required/Minor
	3 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This is the first half of a two-year course designed to teach the fundamental structure of the French language and to train students so that they will have a basic knowledge of spoken French and will be able to read elementary French books.

FRE 201	Inter-collegiate/College
French II	Required/Minor
	3 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This is a continuation of FRE 101. The course includes conversation practice through the medium of dialogue and the reading of increasingly difficult texts.

(The above courses may be taken as electives or by students choosing French as their minor subject.)

FRE 301	Inter-collegiate
French III, Language	Required/Minor
	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This language course is a continuation of FRE 201. The course work includes oral and written exercises, as well as compositions. Emphasis will be placed on speaking proficiency.

FRE 302	Inter-collegiate
French III, Literature	Required/Minor
	1 hr. per week
	2 terms: 2 units

This course will be a general introduction to the history of French literature. This course will be conducted in French.

FRE 303	Inter-collegiate
French III, Introductory Reading	Required/Minor
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 2 units

This course will allow the student to read French texts connected with his major field. In addition, every year a French modern novel will be introduced.

FRE 401
French IV, Language

Inter-collegiate
Required/Minor
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
2 terms: 4 units

A continuation of FRE 301 and the last year of a 4-year language course.

FRE 402
French IV, Literature

Inter-collegiate
Required/Minor
1 hr. per week
2 terms: 2 units

This course is complementary to FRE 302, and will also be conducted in French.

FRE 403
French IV, Advanced Reading

This course is a continuation of FRE 303.

German

Minor Courses

Year		Unit
First	German I	8
Second	German II	8
Third	German III	4
	Introduction to the History of Modern German Literature and to Cultural History	4
Fourth	German IV	4
	Special Topic in German Literature or Culture	4
	German Philosophy, Political Science or Social Science in Germany	4

Elective Courses

First	German I	8
Second	German II	8
Third	German III	4
Fourth	German IV	4
	Science German I (for Students of Science only)	4
	Science German II (for students of Science only)	4
	German Conversation (for 2nd years students only)	2
	German Conversation (for 2nd, 3rd and 4th year students)	2
	Introduction to Contemporary Germany	2

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(*Note:* All courses are offered on an intercollegiate basis.)

GER 101
German I

Required/Minor
4 hrs. per week
2 terms: 8 units

This course aims at a basic knowledge of the written and spoken language. Emphasis will be placed on integrated grammar explanation and application. The course will include oral drills in the language laboratory, written assignments and dictation.

GER 102
Introduction to Contemporary Germany

Elective
1 hr. per week
2 terms: 2 units

This course will provide the student with a background knowledge of German history. It will touch on the political structure, social life and cultural trends of Germany in modern times. The medium language is English.

GER 103
Science German I

Elective
2 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units
(for students of Science)

This course is designed to give basic knowledge of the written language, including training of elementary grammar and vocabulary. Emphasis is laid on preparing students to be able to read simple scientific texts and to translate them into English or Chinese.

GER 201
German II

Required/Minor
4 hrs. per week
2 terms: 8 units

This course is a continuation of German I, and introduces some fundamental concepts of syntax. Together with German I, the course will provide a serviceable knowledge of German for those students who wish to use German as a tool language.

GER 202
German Conversation

Elective
2 hrs. per week
1st term: 2 units

This course is designed for those students already taking course GER 201 to provide them with special exercises of the spoken language only. The course will include audio-visual aids and oral drills in the language laboratory.

GER 203
German Conversation

Elective
2 hrs. per week
2nd term: 2 units

This course is complementary to GER 202. It is designed for those students already taking course GER 201, GER 301 or GER 401 to provide them with special exercises of the spoken language only, mostly on a conversational basis. The course will also include audio-visual aids and some oral drills in the language laboratory.

GER 204	Elective
Science German II	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course is a direct continuation of Science German I. After basic grammar has been introduced, more emphasis is laid on grammatical and syntactical practice on a linguistically more advanced level with special regard to structural framework. Texts will also include originals from German scientific reviews.

GER 301	Required/Minor
German III	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course offers training for students to further improve their knowledge of the German language. It includes translation exercises from Chinese or English into German and composition writing with an emphasis on sentence structure to develop the skill of logical ordering and presentation of ideas in German.

GER 302	Required/Minor
Introduction to the History of Modern German Literature and to Cultural History	2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course will give an outline knowledge of the history of German Literature with emphasis laid on modern developments. The lectures will be supplemented by an introduction to the cultural and social background of the respective periods.

GER 401	Required/Minor
German IV	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course provides special training in composition, comprehension, precis writing, translation and spoken language for students already proficient in German. Course work will include written exercises, reading and hearing exercises, and advanced language laboratory training.

GER 402	Required/Minor
Special Topic in German Literature or Culture	2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course will deal with an important epoch, the work of a dominant figure, or the development of a particular genre in German literature or culture. A choice of topics from studies in Enlightenment, Classicism, Romanticism, Realism, Naturalism, and the modern times is available.

GER 403	Required/Minor
German Philosophy, Political Science or Social Science in Germany	2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course offers a choice of topics in 18th–20th century German philosophy, political currents in Germany and sociological theories in Germany. The course can be taken instead of GER 402.

Japanese

Year	Course	Unit
First	Japanese I	6
Second	Japanese II	6
Third	Japanese III	6
Fourth	Japanese IV	6
Third & Fourth	Japanese Language and Literature	6
	Japanese Culture and Society	6
	Japanese Economy	6

COURSE DESCRIPTION
JAS 101
Japanese I

College
 Required/Minor
 3 hrs. per week
 2 terms: 6 units

In the first term this course is designed to give pronunciation drill starting from the fifty Japanese basic sounds, and also practice in simple sentence structure; and in the second term, basic grammar, sentence patterns, reading of simple texts and conversation practice. Some classes will be taught in a direct method.

JAS 201
Japanese II

College
 Required/Minor
 3 hrs. per week
 2 terms: 6 units

Emphasis is laid on Japanese grammar, especially sentence structure, with the aim of training students to be able eventually to read Japanese books in their major field of study. Practice in simple conversation and composition is also given.

Prerequisite: JAS 101-102 or equivalent knowledge of Japanese Language.

JAS 301
Japanese III

Inter-collegiate
 Required/Minor
 3 hrs. per week
 2 terms: 6 units

This course provides an advanced study of the language including the reading and the writing of papers on Japanese culture. A background of Japanese language and culture is given to the students by means of papers and printed materials. Lectures are generally given in Japanese.

Prerequisite: JAS 201 or equivalent knowledge of Japanese language.

JAS 401	Inter-collegiate
Japanese IV	Elective/Minor
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course offers training to students who are especially interested in developing their reading skills in Japanese. It is designed to prepare students to be able to read various types of modern, written Japanese.

Prerequisite: JAS 301 or equivalent knowledge of Japanese language.

JAS 451	Inter-collegiate
Japanese Language and Literature	Elective/Minor
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is composed of two parts. The first part is geared towards the general understanding of the linguistic history and the structure of Japanese. The course includes such studies as: 1) the origin of the Japanese language; 2) the importation of the Chinese characters (kanji) to Japan; 3) the historical grammar of Japanese; and 4) the structure of modern Japanese. The second part of the course is designed for reading and appreciating Japanese literature in Chinese and English translation with a heavier emphasis on the modern writers.

JAS 455	Inter-collegiate
Japanese Culture and Society	Elective/Minor
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to be an introduction to Japanese studies. The emphasis of this course will be placed on historical background of Japanese culture and society in the first term and on the structure and characteristics of current Japanese society in the second term.

JAS 457	Inter-collegiate
Japanese Economy	Elective/Minor
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

An introduction to the Japanese economy. Special attention will be given to the process of post World War II economic growth and current economic problems in Japan.

Translation

Year	Course	Unit
Second	Principles of Translation	6
Third & Fourth	Translation Project	12

COURSE DESCRIPTION

TRA 201
Principles of Translation

Inter-collegiate
Elective
2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
2 terms: 6 units

Lays a foundation for English-Chinese translation. Specially designed for Second-Year students intending to minor in translation.

TRA 301-401
Translation Project

Inter-collegiate
Required/Minor
1 seminar per week
2 years: 12 units

Students in this course translate, under the close supervision of teachers in their major department and in translation, an important work in their major field.

Italian

Year	Course	Unit
First	Italian I	6
Second	Italian II	6
	Italian III	4
	Special Course	

COURSE DESCRIPTION

ITA 101 Italian I	Inter-collegiate Elective 3 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 2 terms: 6 units
----------------------	--

The course is conducted in Italian and aims at giving a basic knowledge of the spoken and written language and also aims at enabling the student to acquire a gradual knowledge of grammar.

ITA 201 Italian II	Inter-collegiate Elective 3 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 2 terms: 6 units
-----------------------	--

This course is complementary to Italian I. Some readings from modern authors with ensuing conversation are part of this 2nd year course. Emphasis will be placed on comparative grammar (English/Italian) with practical exercises and translation.

ITA 202 Italian III	Inter-collegiate Elective 2 hrs. per week 2 terms: 4 units
------------------------	---

Italian III will be a continuation of the previous Italian I and II and it will consist of two parts: (a) grammar and practical exercises, translation and compositions, everyday conversation. (b) general introduction to the history of Italian literature.

Special Course	Inter-collegiate Elective 1 hr. per week 1 term
----------------	--

A journey through Italy (with slides and recordings).

FACULTY OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Business Administration

Year	Course	Unit
First & Second	Mathematics for Business Administration Students	6
	Introduction to Business Organization and Management I	3
	Introduction to Business Organization and Management II	3
	Business Statistics I	4
	International Trade	3
	Business Law	4
	Financial Accounting I	6
	Business Communications	3
	Business Economics	6
	Money, Credit and Banking	3
Computers and Management	3	
	44	
Third & Fourth	Business Statistics II	3
	Introduction to Operations Research	3
	Financial Accounting II	4
	Financial Management	4
	Marketing	3
	Production Management	3
	Personnel Management	3
	Introduction to International Business	3
	26	

COURSE DESCRIPTION

PMA 101	Required/Major
Mathematics for Business Administration	3 hrs. per week
Students	2 terms: 6 units

This course introduces to business students the mathematical techniques applied to problems of decision-making. Topics include: calculus, sets, probability, matrix algebra, differential and difference equations.

BSA 103	Required/Both
Introduction to Business	3 hrs. per week
Organization and Management I	1st term: 3 units

This course provides students with the general knowledge concerning the operation of business enterprises. Contents include: study of the environment of business, each as social, culture, legal, political and economic factors which affect business operations; discussion of the impact of local/foreign environmental changes on business enterprises; and preliminary analysis of the various major functional fields in business administration.

BSA 104	Required/Both
Introduction to Business	3 hrs. per week
Organization and Management II	2nd term: 3 units

This course deals with the philosophy of business operations and the framework of decision-making process. The study in organization includes: structural design, mechanics and dynamics of organization. The study in management includes functions of management: planning, organizing, staffing, direction and control.

BSA 201	Required/Major
Business Statistics I	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course deals with the fundamentals of statistical methods including descriptive statistics, statistical inference, simple correlation and regression, time series analysis and index numbers. Application of statistical methods to problems pertaining to business is emphasized throughout the course.

BSA 202	Required/Major
International Trade	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course discusses basic theories, policies and practices of international trade. Emphasis is laid on the climate of international trade, trade barriers and restrictions, the mechanism and financing of international trade.

BSA 203	Required/Major
Business Law	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course deals with the fundamentals of business law, including contracts, agency, sale of goods and hire-purchase, guarantees, indemnity and suretyship, negotiable instruments, carriage of goods and securities.

BSA 204	Required/Both
Financial Accounting I	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course emphasizes accounting concepts and principles, and introduces the use of accounting data in controlling and planning business operations. Discussions include: basic structure of accounting; accounting for assets, liabilities, and ownership interest; the application of accounting principles to various forms of business organization; bank reconciliation, internal control, statement preparation and analysis.

BSA 205	Required/Major
Business Communications	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

The primary purpose of this course is to give students practice in handling business correspondence, writing reports, preparing summaries of reports and articles, and making oral presentations.

BSA 206	Required/Major
Business Economics	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is divided equally into two parts. The first part is a study of microeconomic concepts relevant to decisions made by business firms. Topics include: consumer and market demand, production and cost of production, pricing and output, economic public policy toward business and consumers, and the role of government in a free enterprise economy.

The second part considers social accounting as well as determination and forecasting of total output in the economy. Analysis of current problems in the economic environment, specially international trade, inflation, and growth, is stressed with concentration on the significance of these problems to the business firm.

BSA 207	Required/Major
Money, Credit and Banking	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course introduces the student to the banking system's role in credit expansion and in determining the supply of money. Emphasis is given to the relationships between credit expansion, money supply, and the cost of lending and borrowing. Finally, the student is introduced to the role of banking regulatory authorities and the mechanisms of international payments flows insofar as they affect local money market conditions. Throughout, emphasis is given to Hong Kong, practices and conditions.

BSA 208	Required/Major
Computer and Management	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course introduces the student to computer capabilities and limitations and the computer's use in the business environment. To further the student's familiarization with the computer, elementary computer programming is taught. Finally, the student is introduced to the managerial problems of computer operations, with emphasis placed on measuring the cost-effectiveness of computer utilization and operations.

BSA 401	Required/Both
Business Statistics II	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course introduces to students selected topics in statistical methods to strengthen their knowledge in the application of quantitative analysis to business problems. Probability, small-sample inferences, analysis of variance and multiple regression and correlation are stressed.

BSA 402	Required/Both
Introduction to Operations Research	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course deals with the application of modern quantitative methods as the basis for managerial decision-making. Topics include: linear programming, decision theory, game theory, Markov processes, dynamic programming, inventory models, network models (PERT and CPM), replacement models, queuing and simulation.

BSA 403	Required/Both
Financial Accounting II	4 hrs. per week
	1 term: 4 units

The course begins with a review of the nature and form of basic financial reports, and the processes that are involved in the compilation of data. This is followed by discussions on accounting problems relating to the valuation and presentation of assets, liabilities and corporate capital, and problems of measuring profit and loss.

BSA 404	Required/Both
Financial Management	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course provides students with the basic principles of financial management applicable to business concerns with special emphasis on corporations. Discussions include: the objectives and functions of financial management; the impact of the form of business organization upon financial management: management of assets, budget preparation and analysis, planning of financial structure; management of short, intermediate, and long term funds; financial expansion, reorganization and liquidation.

BSA 405	Required/Both
Marketing	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course is a descriptive and analytical study of marketing institutions and functions. Subjects include: the nature and significance of marketing; basis of trade; the consumer in the market place; market information; retailing and wholesaling consumers' goods; marketing industrial goods and raw materials; product, price and selling policies; marketing and economic development.

BSA 406	Required/Both
Production Management	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course is designed to give the students a basic knowledge of production management.

Topics include: concepts and principles of production, production forecasting, product development, plant layout, materials handling, inventory control, production planning and control, inspection and quality control, motion and time study, and cost control and reduction.

BSA 407	Required/Major
Personnel Management	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course deals with the study of optimum utilization of human resources within a working organization through the development of satisfactory human relations and the specialized treatments to personnel problems. Major topics include: manpower management planning; staffing; personnel appraisals; training and development; wage and salary administration; benefits and services; health and safety; morale and communication; internal and external constraints on personnel decisions; personnel management audit and research.

BSA 408	Required/Major
Introduction to International Business	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course studies the nature, form, and scope of international business, with focus on the multinational corporation. Detailed analysis of foreign environments and major types of international business activities, including exporting, direct investment, technical licensing, and other contractual arrangements. Management strategies for such key areas as organization, control, ownership, and marketing, will also be discussed.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Biochemistry

Year	Course	Unit
Second	Introductory Biochemistry	5
Third	Principles of Biochemistry	4
	Physical Biochemistry	4
	Principles of Biochemistry (Laboratory)	4
	Analytical Biochemistry	6
Fourth	Proteins & Enzymes	6
	Clinical Biochemistry	4
	Endocrinology	4
	Molecular Biology	4
	Enzymology	4
	Proteins & Enzymes (Laboratory)	2
	Instrumental Methods	4

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(*Note:* All courses are offered on an inter-collegiate basis.)

BCH 201	Required/Both
Introductory Biochemistry	2 hrs. + 2 hrs. lab per week
	2 terms: 5 units

This course attempt to acquaint the beginning students with the basic concepts in Biochemistry such as cellular organisation and function and topromulgate the impact of biochemistry on man and his future. Topics discussed in the first term will include such subjects as pH, water, aspects of energy flow, man's adaptation to nature and the effect of environmental factors on man's biological and behavioural responses. The second term will be devoted to considering the chemical and structural aspects of biological molecules such as carbohydrates, lipids, amino acids, proteins, purines and pyrimidines, nucleic acids and vitamins.

BCH 301	Required/Both
Principles of Biochemistry	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course presents a general study of the phenomenon of life by chemical approach with special emphasis on metabolism and control of metabolism. The topics cover the metabolism of carbohydrates, lipids, amino acids, purines and pyrimidines, nucleosides and nucleotides. The kinetics and catalytic properties of enzymes, bioenergetics, biosynthesis of macromolecules and biochemical genetics will also be discussed.

BCH 302	Required/Major
Physical Biochemistry	3 hrs. + 2 hrs. lab per week
	2nd term: 4 units

This course deals with the application of physical principles in biochemistry and discusses topics such as the energetic basis of life processes, water and electrolytes, diffusion and transport processes and physical methods such as ultracentrifugation, viscosimetry, light scattering circular dichroism, optical rotatory dispersion and X-ray diffraction.

BCH 345	Required/Minor
Principles of Biochemistry (Laboratory)	1 hr. + 4 hrs. lab per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course will attempt to acquaint the students with the principles and practice of basic biochemical techniques such as the purification and characterization of proteins and enzymes, nucleic acids, lipids and carbohydrates; electrophoresis; column, paper, thin-layer and gas chromatography.

BCH 346	Required/Major
Analytical Biochemistry	1 hrs. + 8 hrs. lab per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course, aiming at experimental competence with biological systems and their components at a quantitative level, covers the following:

Chromatographic and electrophoretic methods, differential centrifugation, liquid scintillation counting, Warburg manometry, UV and fluorescence spectrophotometry, purification and characterization of lipids, proteins and enzymes, DNA and RNA; and a small project of research interest.

BCH 401	Required/Both
Proteins and Enzymes	3 hrs. per week
	1st term: 3 units

This course discusses topics such as the physical properties of proteins, their structural determination and chemical synthesis. The study of enzymes, particularly with respect to the probing of active sites, mechanisms of catalysis and regulation of enzyme activities will be emphasized. The chemical and functional aspects of proteins such as the tropic hormones and antibodies will also be considered in detail.

BCH 402	Elective/Major
Clinical Biochemistry	3 hrs. + 4 hrs. lab per week
	1 term: 4 units

This course presents the basic principles in clinical biochemistry and its methodology.

BCH 403	Elective/Major
Endocrinology	3 hrs. + 4 hrs. lab per week
	1 term: 4 units

This course emphasizes the structure-function relation of catecholamines, steroid, peptide and hypothalamic hormones. The role of cyclic AMP in hormone action mechanism will be discussed in detail.

BCH 404	Elective/Major
Molecular Biology	3 hrs. + 4 hrs. lab per week
	1 term: 4 units

This course describes the nature of the gene at a molecular level. The structure, synthesis and biological activities of DNA, RNA and proteins will also be treated.

BCH 405	Elective/Major
Enzymology	3 hrs. + 4 hrs. lab per week
	1 term: 4 units

This course deals with topics such as the kinetics, specificity and mechanism of enzymes together with methods for their isolation, physical characterization and chemical modification. The evolution of enzymes and their role in metabolic regulation will also be discussed.

BCH 445
Proteins and Enzymes (Laboratory)

Required/Minor
1 hrs. + 4 hrs. lab per week
2 terms: 2 units

This course emphasizes on instrumental analysis such as pH-stat, spectrophotometric titrations employed in protein chemistry, molecular weight determinations of macromolecules.

BCH 446
Instrumental Methods

Required/Major
1 hrs. + 4 hrs. lab per week
2 terms: 4 units

This course discusses the use of instruments in biochemical analysis. Emphasis will be given to the principles underlying physical techniques as well as to instrument design.

Biology

Year	Core Courses	Unit
First	Principles of Biology	4
	Diversity of Life: I Protista	3
Second	Diversity of Life: II Non-vascular and Vascular Plants	6
	Diversity of Life: III Invertebrate and Vertebrate Zoology	8
Third	Animal Histology	4
Fourth	Fourth Year Student Seminar	4
	Embryology	4
	Principles of Physiology	3
	Plant Physiology	4
	Genetics	4
	Principles of Ecology	4
	Plant Anatomy	4
	Taxonomy of Angiosperms	4
	Animal Physiology	4

Elective Courses

First	Perspectives in Life Science	3
Second	Local Flora	2
	Phycology	3
Third & Fourth	Cytology	4
	Advanced Plant Physiology	2
	Oceanography and Marine Pollution	4
	Cytotaxonomy	2
	Marine Biology and Mariculture	3
	Selected Topics in Ecology	2
	Environmental Biology	3
	Advanced Genetics	3
	Special Studies in Biometry	2
	General Mycology	3
	Cytogenetics	3
	Selected Topics in Morphogenesis	3
	Microtechniques	2
	Molecular Biology	3
	Cell Physiology	3
	Comparative Endocrinology	2
	Advanced Plant Taxonomy	3
Economic Botany	3	
Microbiology	4	

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(Note: All courses are offered on an inter-collegiate basis.)

BIO 103	Required/Both
Principles of Biology	3 hrs. + 3 hrs. lab per week
	1st term: 4 units

This course is intended to integrate the student's existing knowledge of biology, and apply it to some aspects of the subject which are of universal importance. Some of the topics to be treated in lectures are: the origin of life, evolution, the problem of classification, interrelationships of various organisms at all levels, and imminent problems in biology. Stress is laid upon the development of the scientific method, in both lectures and laboratory sessions.

BIO 104	Required/Both
Diversity of Life: I Protista	2 hrs. + 3 hrs. lab per week
	2nd term: 3 units

This course is the first of three courses with the general title of *Diversity of Life*. It is designed to give a sound general knowledge of the viruses, bacteria, blue-green algae and protozoa in preparation for advanced courses.

BIO 207	Required/Major
Diversity of Life: II Non-vascular and Vascular Plants	2 hrs. + 3 hrs. lab per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course presents a comparative study of the form, ecology and phylogenetics relationships of different groups of plants, from algae to angiosperms. Lab. sessions will include observation, collection and identification of representative plants of different groups.

Prerequisite: Principles of Biology.

BIO 208	Required/Both
Diversity of Life: III Invertebrate and Vertebrate Zoology	3 hrs. + 3 hrs. lab per week
	2 terms: 8 units

A comprehensive treatment of the multicellular animals with/without backbone. The course considers the morphology, anatomy, ecology development & life history and phylogenetic relationships of various groups of animals. The function of organ systems will be discussed with reference to the adaptation of the mode of life of the animal.

BIO 301	Required/Zoology
Animal Histology	3 hrs. + 3 hrs. lab per week
	1st term: 4 units

This course is a microscopic study of the animal body. A brief introduction will be given on the structure of the cell. The structure and physiological function of different tissues, namely, epithelial tissues, blood and lymph, connective tissues, muscular tissues and nervous tissues are discussed. This is followed by the presentation of the various tissues that are closely associated with the structure of organ systems, namely, circulatory system, lymphatic system, endocrine system, skin, respiratory system, digestive system, urinary system, male and female reproductive system, organ of special senses, and central nervous system.

BIO 304	Elective/Both
Cytology	3 hrs. + 3 hrs. lab per week
	1 term: 4 units

A study of the cell and its components at all levels. Topics considered will include cytological techniques and instruments, multiplication and growth, ultrastructure, and chromosome behaviour. Lab. sessions will emphasize the histochemistry, autoradiography and chromosome techniques.

Prerequisite: Principles of Biology.

BIO 401	Required/Both
Fourth Year Student Seminar	2 terms: 4 units

It is an introduction to research, submitting each senior student to a problem in a selected area. The student will work in close association with a faculty advisor. An essay written as conclusions of the individual study will be presented and discussed in a seminar in the second term.

BIO 402	Required/Zoology
Embryology	3 hrs. + 3 hrs. lab per week
	2nd term: 4 units

This course offers a comprehensive study of the factors involved in ontogenetic development of vertebrates in three phases: (a) gametogenesis, ovulation, fertilization, cleavage, gastrulation, implantation and embryogenesis leading to the establishment of germ layers; (b) organogeny: morphological aspects of derivation of the organ systems; (c) a biochemical (molecular) consideration of differentiation and growth, emphasizing the significance of such phenomena as the presence of lampbrush chromosome, morphogenetic gradients, and cytoplasmic DNA in certain ova, nuclear transplantation, embryonic induction, etc. In the laboratory, mainly embryos of amphibians, chick and pig are examined and compared.

BIO 403	Required/Both
Principles of Physiology	3 hrs. per week
	1st term: 3 units

This course is designed to provide the student information that will prepare him for the subsequent courses of animal or/and plant physiology. To this end it considers the physico-chemical basis of cellular processes such as regulation, coordination and correlation between structural and functional changes of the cell.

BIO 404	Required/Botany
Plant Physiology	3 hrs. + 3 hrs. lab per week
	2nd term: 4 units

This course considers the functional activity of plants, i.e. the study of the processes involved in plant growth and plant behaviour. It includes an examination of the internal mechanisms by which the plant carries on its many complex synthetic chemical processes and the ways in which these processes are integrated. Physiological processes are also considered in relation to the plants in their natural environment competing with other organisms.

BIO 405
Genetics

Required/Both
3 hrs. + 3 hrs. lab per week
1st term: 4 units

This course offers to study variations and their origin and methods of inheritance as known in the plant and animal kingdoms. Genetic material, its nature, its potentialities, and manner of transmission are emphasized. Mutation, selection, evolution, and the interaction of heredity with environment are included. Laboratory work is devoted to the breeding of *Drosophila* and the study of the mutations induced by ultraviolet light in microorganisms. Corn and tobacco are also used in the laboratory for demonstrating the fundamental principles of genetics.

BIO 406
Principles of Ecology

Required/Both
3 hrs. + 3 hrs. lab per week
1st term: 4 units

This course deals with the general principles of ecology which apply to both plants and animals. It includes a general analysis of the physical, chemical, and biological environmental factors and their relation to organisms; population development; intraspecific and interspecific relations; communities and community types, with an introduction to biogeography. The significance of ecology is stressed in its application to modern environmental problems.

BIO 407
Plant Anatomy

Required/Botany
3 hrs. + 3 hrs. lab per week
2nd term: 4 units

The course offers comparative studies of the structure of seed plants with emphasis on the angiosperms, origin and differentiation of different tissues and organs and relation of structure to function. Laboratory studies include prepared slides and fresh plant materials from which students are required to make temporary preparations.

BIO 408
Taxonomy of Angiosperms

Required/Botany
3 hrs. + 3 hrs. lab per week
1st term: 4 units

It is an elementary course aimed at introducing to the students the principles and practices in the naming, identification, classification of angiosperms with special emphasis on the vascular plants native and cultivated in Hong Kong.

BIO 409
Animal Physiology

Required/Zoology
3 hrs. + 3 hrs. lab per week
2nd term: 4 units

This course considers both generally and with a comparative approach, the different functions of animals such as muscle contraction, nervous conduction, irritability, integration, reproduction, circulation, respiration, excretion etc., and the maintenance of a stable internal environment. The adaptive and evolutionary changes in the different classes of animals are discussed and compared.

The laboratory work includes experiments illustrating the above phenomena.

ELECTIVE COURSES

NSC 101	Inter-faculty
Perspective in Life Science	1 term: 3 units

This course is offered jointly by the Departments of Biochemistry, Chemistry and Biology. It is intended to provide a treatment, *in breadth* rather than depth, which covers the environment for life, the nature, origin and continuity of life, the fundamental chemical structure of materials, the diversity of and interactions among organisms, together with some implications of the products of chemical technology for life.

A knowledge of science (e.g. to Certificate of Education) will NOT be assumed.

BIO 205	6 hrs. field trip and/or lab per week
Local Flora	2nd term: 2 units

This course deals with field studies of plants with special emphasis on various environmental settings. It covers plants in fields and gardens, sandy beaches, rocky shores, mangrove swamps of estuaries, marshes, river beds, grassy slopes, deep gorges, woods and forests. It also teaches techniques involving field collection and herbarium care of specimens. It is basic for studies in ecology and taxonomy.

BIO 206	2 hrs. + 3 hrs. lab per week
Phycology	2nd term: 3 units

An introduction to both fresh-water and marine algae, which includes the classification, morphology, structure, physiology, phylogeny and interrelationships between different groups of algae. Their ecological role and economical importance are discussed.

The laboratory includes the identification and morphological survey of different groups of algae. Field trips are required for ecological observation and identification of local species.

BIO 410	2 hrs. per week
Advanced Plant Physiology	1st term: 2 units

This course is primarily designed for senior and graduate students doing work on plant physiology, but also is open to other qualified students. The course will discuss selected topics in plant physiology, their present status, historical development, and the problems they still present. Topics discussed will change somewhat from year to year but will normally include some treatment of growth and development, plant metabolism, biochemistry and physiology of mineral nutrition, translocation, mechanism of stomatal movement, and photosynthesis.

Prerequisites: Consent of instructor.

BIO 411 3 hrs. + 3 hrs. lab per week
 Oceanography and Marine Pollution 1st term: 4 units

An introduction to the science of Oceanography including the physical, chemical and biological nature of the environment. The nature of life in the oceans, productivity, elementary food chains and factors determining the distributions and abundance of marine organisms. The present and future importance of oceans in the biosphere and their utilization by man. A study of the causes and effects of marine pollution and methods of pollution control with special reference to Hong Kong.

Practical work will include laboratory and field analyses of environmental parameters and their interpretation in oceanographic and pollution studies.

Prerequisite: General Biology and General Chemistry.

BIO 412 2 hrs. per week
 Cytotaxonomy 1st term: 2 units

It is a survey course considering the literature on chromosomal bases of speciation, and the role of numerical and structural aberrations in the origin of new species with reference to a selected number of plant genera.

Prerequisites: Consent of instructor.

BIO 413 2 hrs. + 3 hrs. lab per week
 Marine Biology and Mariculture 2nd term: 3 units

In the first half of the course selected marine habitats and communities are studied with emphasis on biological and physiological adaptations to life in the sea, habitat selection and interspecific competition. The second half covers the principles and methods of culturing marine organisms and the present and possible future contribution of mariculture to man's food supply.

Prerequisites: Invertebrate Zoology and Oceanography and Marine Pollution.

BIO 415 2 discussion including field trips
 Selected Topics in Ecology per week
 1 term: 2 units

This is an elective and tutorial course, mainly a supplement to the Principles of Ecology with emphasis on its modern development and its present situation in application. The present concept on human population, the pollution and pest control problem, the problem of conservation of natural resources, space science, etc. will be considered in discussion.

BIO 416 2 hrs. + 3 hrs. lab per week
 Environmental Biology 2nd term: 3 units

This course deals with the relations between population, resources, and environment, stressing particularly the ecological viewpoint on such resource processes as agriculture, nature conservation, and energy supply and use, together with their waste products.

Prerequisite: Ecology.

BIO 417 2 hrs. + 3 hrs. lab per week
 Advanced Genetics 2nd term: 3 units

This course deals with recent advances in genetics. Topics to be discussed will vary from year to year and the course may be repeated with permission of the instructors. Open to students who have had general genetics or its equivalent.

BIO 418 2 hrs. per week
 Special Studies in Biometry 1 term: 2 units

This course emphasizes the practical applications of statistical analysis in biological sciences. The principles of experimental design, and the most appropriate statistical tests are discussed. The main terms and concepts of biostatistics are also considered.

BIO 420 2 hrs. + 3 hrs. lab per week
 General Mycology 2nd term: 3 units

Mycology is the branch of science for fungi. The systematic study of fungi is less than two hundred years old, but the manifestations of this group of organisms have been known to man for thousands of years, ever since the first toast was proposed over a shell full of wine, and the first loaf of leavened bread was baked. This course provides the discussions not only on descriptions of various types of fungi and their growth patterns but also to realize how intimately our lives are linked with those of the fungi.

BIO 421 2 hrs. + 3 hrs. lab per week
 Cytogenetics 2nd term: 3 units

This course aims at a comprehensive understanding of crossing over and chiasma formation; genetic and cytological effects of different type of chromosomal aberrations; gene mutations and position effects; and human cytogenetics.

BIO 422 1 term: 3 units
 Selected Topics in Morphogenesis

This is an elective course for Juniors, Seniors, Graduate Students (Prerequisite: Embryology). The course will be conducted by means of lectures, discussions and student participation (consisting of making reports and/or writing reviews on assigned readings). Original journal papers of current as well as classical interest in neurogenesis, gonadogenesis, epidermomesenchymal interactions, inductions, nuclear transplantation, tissue dissociation and reconstitution, etc. will be discussed and their significances appraised.

BIO 423 2nd term: 2 units
 Microtechniques

This course is recommended for all Biology majors and those who are interested in the principles and a practical knowledge in making microscopic slides for both research and teaching purposes. Free hand section, whole mount, paraffin and celloidin sections, freeze-drying, maceration and squash techniques as well as theories concerning fixation and staining of tissues are systematically taken up.

BIO 424 3 hrs. + 3 hrs. lab per week
 Molecular Biology 1st term: 4 units

This course considers the nature of gene at the Molecular level. The structure, organization, synthesis and biological activities of DNA, RNA with special reference to regulation of RNA and protein biosynthesis will be discussed. Attention will be diverted particularly to current concepts and methods of reasoning where applicable.

In the laboratory practices, the techniques in handling bacterial virus, DNA and RNA preparation, and DNA-RNA hybridization method will be introduced.

BIO 425 3 hrs. per week
 Cell Physiology 1 term: 3 units

In the light of available knowledge from molecular biology research, this course lays special emphasis on the regulatory mechanisms in intermediary and macromolecular metabolism. Well known models such as the operon theory and allosteric transition in enzyme conformation will be discussed in detail. Enzymatic catalysis will be compared with peptidic hormone regulation from the structural point of view. The extensive involvement of cyclic-AMP in cellular metabolism will receive special attention. Students taking this course should develop a keen interest in nucleic acids and protein biochemistry; an erudite knowledge of biochemical cytology is a prerequisite.

BIO 426 2 hrs. per week
 Comparative Endocrinology 1st term: 2 units

This course presents a survey of the structure and function of various endocrine tissues/glands in the vertebrates (without special emphasis on mammals) and invertebrates (mainly insects and crustaceans).

BIO 427 2 hrs. + 3 hrs. lab per week
 Advanced Plant Taxonomy 2nd term: 3 units

This course is an introduction to principles and practices of modern plant taxonomy, methods of obtaining taxonomic evidences, and techniques of applying them in preparation of taxonomic papers. (Open to students who have taken Taxonomy of Angiosperms; original individual problems to be assigned to students.)

BIO 428 2 hrs. + 3 hrs. lab per week
 Economic Botany 1 term: 3 units

This course offers to study plants which affect the daily life of Hong Kong people. Materials studied will include those concerning food, beverage, spices, clothing, shelter, transportation, medicine and environment. (Open to students who have taken Taxonomy of Angiosperms; special research problems to be assigned to individual students.)

BIO 429
Microbiology2 hrs. + 3 hrs. lab per week
2nd term: 4 units

This course is designed to introduce the students to the biology of microorganisms, with emphasis on bacteria. The lectures cover the survey of microbial morphology, structures, classification, growth and physiology, and the reactions of microorganisms to their physical, chemical and biological environments.

The laboratory exercises cover the taxonomic and physiological survey of the microbial world, as well as the general principles and techniques of bacteriology.

Chemistry

Year	Course	Unit*
First	General Chemistry	6
Second	Analytical Chemistry	5
	Organic Chemistry I	4
	Organic Chemistry (Minor)	6
	Physical Chemistry I	4
	Physical Chemistry II	3
Third	Organic Chemistry II/III	8
	Physical Chemistry III/IV	8
	Physical Chemistry (Minor) I	3
	Analytical Chemistry (Minor)	4
Fourth	Inorganic Chemistry I/II	7
	Inorganic Chemistry (Minor)	3
	Physical Chemistry (Minor) II	3
	Qualitative Organic Analysis	1
	Seminar	2

Elective Courses on

- (a) Selected Topics in Analytical Chemistry
- (b) Selected Topics in Applied Chemistry
- (c) Chemical Engineering
- (d) Selected Topics in Inorganic Chemistry
- (e) Selected Topics in Organic Chemistry
- (f) Selected Topics in Physical Chemistry

* Each one-hour lecture or one laboratory period per week per term is counted as one unit. The numbers of units stated include those for laboratory work when required.

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(Note: All courses are offered on an inter-collegiate basis.)

CHM 100/110
General Chemistry

2½ lecture-hrs. per week
2 terms: 5 units

The gaseous state. The crystalline state. Atomic structure. Periodic properties. Chemical bonding. Chemical Thermodynamics. Chemical Kinetics. Chemical equilibrium. Ionic equilibrium. Electrochemistry. Chemistry of non-transition elements. Coordination compounds.

Textbook: Mahan, University Chemistry, 2nd edition.

CHM 100/110 L
General Chemistry Laboratory

1 3-hr. period per week
1 term: 1 unit

To be taken in conjunction with CHM 100/110. Laboratory work consists of elementary inorganic preparations, volumetric analysis and some physical chemistry experiments.

CHM 204
Analytical Chemistry

3 lecture-hrs. per week
1st term: 3 units

Evaluation of analytical data. Sampling and sample treatment. Acidimetry and alkali-metry. Acid-base titrations in non-aqueous solvents. Precipitation and complex formation titration. Oxidation-reduction titrations. Gravimetric analysis. Instrumental analysis: electro-analytical, colorimetric and spectrophotometric methods of analysis. Analytical separations.

Textbook: Skoog and West, Fundamental of Analytical Chemistry, 2nd ed.

Prerequisite: General Chemistry.

CHM 204 L
Analytical Chemistry Laboratory

2 4-hr. periods per week
1st term: 2 units

To be taken in conjunction with CHM 204. The laboratory work covers quantitative determinations by volumetric, gravimetric and elementary instrumental methods of analysis.

CHM 202
Organic Chemistry I

3 lecture-hrs. per week
2nd term: 3 units

Fundamental concepts in structure, chemical bonding, stereochemistry, and physical properties in carbon compounds. Preparations, physical properties, and chemical reactions of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons.

Stereochemistry types of reagents and reaction mechanisms, spectroscopy, and modern theories in the interpretation of structures.

Textbook: Hendrickson, Cram and Hammond, Organic Chemistry, 3rd edition.

Prerequisite: General Chemistry.

CHM 202 L 1 4-hr. period per week
 Organic Chemistry I Laboratory 2nd term: 1 unit

To be taken in conjunction with CHM 202. Experiments are designed to illustrate the principles of reactions covered in the lectures.

CHM 252/262 3 lecture-hrs. per week
 Organic Chemistry (Minor) 1st term: 3 units
 2 lecture-hrs. per week
 2nd term: 2 units

Paraffins. Cyclic saturated hydrocarbons. Unsaturated Hydrocarbons. Free-radical addition and polymerization. Aromatic hydrocarbons. Organic reactions. Alcohols, phenols and ethers. Optical isomerism. Alkyl and aryl halides. Amines. Aldehydes and ketones. Carboxylic acids and functional derivatives. Di- and polyfunctional compounds. Carbohydrates. Amino acids. Peptides and proteins.

Textbook: Hart and Schuetz, Organic Chemistry, 4th edition.

Prerequisite: General Chemistry.

CHM 262 L 1 4-hr. period per week
 Organic Chemistry (Minor) Laboratory 2nd term: 1 unit

To be taken in conjunction with CHM 252/262. Experiments are designed to illustrate the principles of reactions covered in the lectures.

CHM 203 3 lecture-hrs. per week
 Physical Chemistry I 1st term: 3 units

Thermodynamics. Chemical Statistics. Applications to phase equilibria, solutions, chemical equilibria, and living systems.

Textbook: Moore, Physical Chemistry, 4th edition, or Daniels and Alberty, Physical Chemistry, 3rd edition.

Prerequisite: General Chemistry, General Physics, and Calculus.

CHM 203 L 1 4-hr. period per week
 Physical Chemistry Laboratory I 2nd term: 1 unit

To be taken in conjunction with CHM 203. This course attempts to acquaint the students with the basic principles of thermodynamics and the applications to chemical and phase equilibria.

CHM 213 3 lecture-hrs. per week
 Physical Chemistry II 2nd term: 3 units

Wave mechanics. Hydrogen orbitals. Complex atoms. Variation method. Molecular-orbital and valence-bond treatments of diatomic molecules. Bonding in polyatomic molecules. Molecular symmetry. Crystal structure. The powder method.

Textbook: Coulson, valence, 2nd edition.

Prerequisite: General Chemistry, Calculus, and General Physics.

CHM 302/312 3 lecture-hrs. per week
 Organic Chemistry II/III 2 terms: 6 units

Continuation of CHM. 202. Systematic studies of the preparations, physical properties and chemical reactions of mono- and bi-functional groups: halides, alcohols, phenols, ethers, epoxides, glycols and glycerols, aldehydes and ketones, carboxylic acids and derivatives, amines, keto-acids, hydroxy-acids, unsaturated carbonyls and quinones, polynuclear aromatic compounds, and simple heterocyclic compounds. Natural products: carbohydrates, amino-acids and proteins.

Textbook: Hendrickson, Cram and Hammond, Organic Chemistry, 3rd edition.

Prerequisite: CHM 202.

CHM 302/312 L 1 4-hr. period per week
 Organic Chemistry Laboratory II/III 2 terms: 2 units

To be taken in conjunction with CHM 302/312. Laboratory work consists of experiments designed to illustrate the more important procedure and manipulation encountered in organic chemistry.

CHM 303/313 3 lecture-hrs. per week
 Physical Chemistry III/IV 2 terms: 6 units

Continuation of CHM. 203/213. Electric conductance and reversible cells. Nature of electrolytes. Chemical statistics. Molecular spectroscopy and molecular structure. Chemical kinetics. Photochemistry. The solid state. Surface chemistry and colloids. Macromolecules.

Textbook: Moore, Physical Chemistry, 3rd edition.

Chi, Physical Chemistry, Chinese edition.

Prerequisite: CHM 203 and CHM 213.

CHM 303/313 L 1 4-hr. period per week
 Physical Chemistry Laboratory III/IV 2 terms: 2 units

To be taken in conjunction with CHM 303/313. The practical work deals with the application of principles of electrochemistry, chemical kinetics, surface chemistry, radiochemistry, and the determination of molecular structure with modern spectrophotometric techniques.

CHM 354 3 lecture-hrs. per week
 Analytical Chemistry (Minor) 1st term: 3 units

Special course designed for biochemistry and biology majors covering the basic aspects of analytical chemistry.

CHM 354 L 1 4-hr. period per week
 Analytical Chemistry (Minor) Laboratory 2nd term: 1 unit

To be taken in conjunction with CHM 354. The laboratory work covers quantitative determinations by volumetric, gravimetric and elementary instrumental methods of analysis.

CHM 353/463

Physical Chemistry (Minor) I/II

3 lecture-hrs. per week

2nd term (3rd year): 3 units

2 lecture-hrs. per week

1st term (4th year): 2 units

Thermodynamics, Electrochemistry, Chemical Kinetics, Macromolecules, Radiochemistry, with emphasis on biochemical relevance.

Textbook: Mooris, A Biologist's Physical Chemistry.

Prerequisite: General Chemistry.

CHM 463 L

Physical Chemistry Laboratory (Minor)

1 4-hr. period per week

1st term: 1 unit

To be taken in conjunction with CHM 463. This course attempts to acquaint the students with the basic principles of thermodynamics and the applications to chemical and phase equilibria.

CHM 401/411

Inorganic Chemistry I/II

3 lecture-hrs. per week

2nd term: 6 units

Group theory. Valence-bond and molecular-orbital treatments of polyatomic molecules. Huckel theory. Structure and bonding of coordination compounds. Ligand field splittings. Magnetic, thermodynamic and spectral properties of coordination compounds. Inorganic reactions and mechanisms. Nonaqueous solvents. Chemistry of representative elements and transition elements considered in relation to bond type and position in the periodic table. Organometallic compounds. Inner transition elements.

Textbook: Huheey, Inorganic Chemistry: Principles of Structure and Reactivity.

Prerequisite: CHM 213.

CHM 411 L

Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory

1 4-hr. period per week

2nd term: 1 unit

To be taken in conjunction with CHM 401/411. Laboratory work covers inorganic syntheses, modern techniques of analysis, and experiments designed to illustrate the theoretical principles.

CHM 451

Inorganic Chemistry (Minor)

3 lecture-hrs. per week

2nd term: 3 units

Bonding and stereochemistry. Types of ligands and their complexes. Stability and reactions of coordination compounds. Structural formulas and isomerism. Inorganic chemistry in biological systems.

Textbook: Quagliano and Vallarino, Coordination Chemistry.

Prerequisite: General Chemistry.

CHM 442 L
Qualitative Organic Analysis

1 4-hr. period per week
1st term: 1 unit

Laboratory work includes the purification of unknowns, separation of mixtures, applications of tests, preparation of derivatives using semimicro technique, and interpretation of spectra.

Prerequisite: CHM 302/312.

CHM 409
Seminar

2 terms: 2 units

Oral and written reports on important topics from the current chemical Literature.

CHM 499
Research Project

2 terms: 4 units

ELECTIVE COURSES

The following courses are for 4th year and graduate students. The topics offered usually change from year to year and not all of them will be offered every year. Each course is weighted as a half-paper in the Degree Examination Part II.

- (a) *Selected topics in Analytical Chemistry*
- | | | |
|---------|-----------------------|------------------|
| CHM 474 | Instrumental Analysis | 2 terms: 3 units |
|---------|-----------------------|------------------|
- (b) *Selected topics in Applied Chemistry*
- | | | |
|---------|-------------------|-----------------|
| CHM 476 | Polymer Chemistry | 1 term: 3 units |
| CHM 486 | Textile Chemistry | 1 term: 3 units |
- (c) *Chemical Engineering*
- | | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------|
| CHM 427/
437 | Fundamentals of Chemical
Engineering I/II | 2 terms: 6 units |
|-----------------|--|------------------|
- (d) *Selected topics in Inorganic Chemistry*
- | | | |
|---------|--|-----------------|
| CHM 471 | Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms | 1 term: 2 units |
| CHM 481 | Physical Methods in
Inorganic Chemistry | 1 term: 2 units |
- (e) *Selected topics in Organic Chemistry*
- | | | |
|---------|--|-----------------|
| CHM 422 | Organic Photochemistry | 1 term: 2 units |
| CHM 432 | Synthetic Methods in
Organic Chemistry | 1 term: 2 units |
| CHM 442 | Stereochemistry | 1 term: 2 units |
| CHM 472 | Instrumental Methods in
Organic Chemistry | 1 term: 2 units |
| CHM 482 | Pericyclic Reactions | 1 term: 2 units |
| CHM 492 | Organic Reaction Mechanisms | 1 term: 2 units |
- (f) *Selected topics in Physical Chemistry*
- | | | |
|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| CHM 432 | Quantum Chemistry | 1 term: 2 units |
| CHM 433 | Molecular Spectroscopy | 1 term: 2 units |
| CHM 443 | Radiochemistry | 1 term: 2 units |
| CHM 473 | Chemical Kinetics | 1 term: 2 units |
| CHM 483 | Applied Physical Chemistry | 1 term: 2 units |
| CHM 493 | X-ray Crystallography | 1 term: 2 units |

Electronics

Year	Course	Unit
First	Introductory Electronics	2
Second	Electrical Networks	2
	Elementary Electronic Circuits	2
	Basic Engineering	2
	Electromagnetic Theory	2
	Physical Electronics	2
	Electrical Energy	2
	Basic Principles, Usage and Limitations of Electronic Instruments ..	1
Third	Network Theory and Design	2
	Pulse Circuits	2
	Communications	2
	Semiconductors	2
	Computational Techniques	2
	Control	2
	High Frequency Techniques	2
	Switching and Logic Systems	2
	Electronic Instrumentation	2
Fourth	Computer Hardwares and Organization	2
	Sampled Data Control System	2
	Communication Systems	2
	Microwave Engineering	2
	Magnetic and Superconducting Materials	2
	Theory and Technology of Semiconductor Devices	2

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(Note: All courses are offered on an inter-collegiate basis.)

ELE 101 Elective/Both
Introductory Electronics 2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab. per week
 1st term: 2 units

The role of electronics in communication and control. Future development and prospects. General principles of measuring instruments. Common forms of practical instruments. Measurement of resistance, inductance and capacitance. Measurement of current, voltage, power and energy. Measurement of speed, frequency and waveform. Treatment of results, accuracy and errors. Electrical signals. D.C. and A.C. sources. Basic linear circuit elements. Kirchhoff's Laws. D.C. circuits. Sinusoidal steady — state analysis, phasors, concepts of impedance.

ELE 201 Required/Both
Electrical Networks 2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab. per week
 1st term: 2 units

Steady — state sinusoidal response of R,L,C circuits. Steady — state non-sinusoidal response of R,L,C circuits. Phenomena of resonance. Network theorems. Two-terminal-pair networks. Transient response of R,L,C circuits. Simple concepts non-linearity.

ELE 202 Required/Both
Elementary Electronics Circuits 2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab. per week
 1st term: 2 units

Vacuum tube devices (diode, triode, etc.): Characteristics and applications. Junction devices (diode, transistor): Characteristics and applications, biasing and thermal stability of transistors. Field effect devices: Characteristics, operation of JFET and MOS, analysis and biasing. Small signal amplifiers: Medium-frequency and high-frequency operations, equivalent circuits and analyses. Cascaded, feedback and large-signal amplifiers. Principles and types of oscillators. I.C. as circuit elements.

ELE 203 Required/Major
Basic Engineering 2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab. per week
 1st term: 2 units

Concepts of tolerances and limits. Engineering design and drawings. Mechanical and environmental considerations. Quality and materials control. Product design and manufacture: structural and electrical design, finishes, environmental considerations, chassis and panel layouts and electronics assemblies. The roles of engineers in society.

ELE 204**Electromagnetic Theory**

Required/Major

2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab. per week

2nd term: 2 units

Electrostatic Fields: Coulomb's Law, Gauss's Law, Equations of Poisson and Laplace applications. Fields produced by simple charge distributions. Dipole, capacitance, and potential energy of a charge distribution. Forces on conductors. Fields in dielectrics. Boundary conditions, uniqueness theorem. Magnetic fields of steady currents. Magnetic induction, Biot-Savart Law. Vector potential. Continuity equation. Faraday's circuit Laws. Faraday's Law of induction. Inductance and induced electromotance. Mutual and self inductance. Energy stored in a magnetic field.

ELE 205**Physical Electronics**

Required/Major

2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab. per week

2nd term: 2 units

Introduction to magnetic and dielectric materials. Electron dynamics in free space, electron optics. Thermionic emission, secondary emission, photo-emission. Vacuum tubes, matters and waves, Uncertainty principle and quantum idea. Electrons in atoms, Bohr-atom model, quantum numbers. Electrons in gases: collision and ionization, Townsend discharge, glow discharge and arc discharge. Gas-filled tubes: cold-cathode and thermionic thyratrons. Electrons in solids: types of bondings and classification of solids. Simple theory of metals: fixed and periodic boundary conditions, spin degeneracy and Pauli Exclusion Principle, Fermi level and work function, Fermi-Dirac statistics. Conduction in metal. Semiconductors: electrons and holes, intrinsic conductivity, extrinsic semiconductors: n-type and p-type, effective mass concept, mobilities of carriers, temperature effects, experimental methods for determining fundamental parameters.

ELE 206**Electrical Energy**

Required/Both

2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab. per week

2nd term: 2 units

SI units. Magnetic circuits. Hysteresis. Soft and permanent magnet materials. Application of magnetic materials to inductors and transformers cores. Coupled circuits. Phasor diagrams of a transformer. Equivalent circuits of a transformer. Transformers for various applications. Survey of electrical energy generation. Structural components of D.C. machine. D.C. motor characteristics. D.C. machine speed control. 3-phase supply. Structural components of A.C. machines. Principles of rotating field, armature reaction. Synchronous machines: characteristics of synchronous machines. 3-phase induction machines: types and equivalent circuits, slip-torque characteristics.

ELE 230**Basic Principles, Usage and Limitations of Electronic Instruments**

Biochemistry Major

Elective: Biology Major

Chemistry Major

Term: 1 unit

This is an introductory course suitable for 2nd and 3rd year students majoring in chemistry, biology or biochemistry. The course is intended to give a basic and qualitative background of the operational principles of electronic instruments, and to discuss their possible applications and limitations. It is a term course of 1 credit unit consisting of 10 hours of lecture followed by two laboratory sessions of 2 to 3 hours each.

ELE 301
Network Theory and Design

Required/Major
 2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab. per week
 1st term: 2 units

Introductory network concepts: analysis and synthesis. Definition and symbols, sign conventions, terminal and ports. Net work functions: complex frequency, transfer and driving-point functions, representation by poles and zeros, realisability. Natural frequencies of a network, magnitude and phase plots. Bode and Nyquist diagrams. Minimum phase transfer functions. Calculation of a network function from a prescribed real part, imaginary part, magnitude or phase. Voltage-amplitude equalisers. Phase equalisers and phasing networks. Delay lines. Classical filter design. Computer aided Design Concepts.

ELE 302
Pulse Circuits

Required/Both
 2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab. per week
 1st term: 2 units

Steady state and transient switching characteristics of transistors in pulse circuits. Principles of multivibrators and the different modes of operation. Principle and applications of negative — resistance device in multivibrator circuits. Blocking oscillators. Voltage and current time-base generators. Synchronization. Frequency-division techniques. Sampling and gating circuits.

ELE 303
Communications

Required/Major
 2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab. per week
 1st term: 2 units

Introduction to the concept of information and information capacity. Limits of information transfer. Time and frequency relationship. C.W. modulation and demodulation: amplitude, phase and frequency modulations. Pulse modulation and demodulation PAM, PDM and PPM. Link between CW and pulse modulation. Information band-width and Sampling Theorem. Digital modulation and demodulation: PCM, quantisation and encoding. Transmission of PCM pulses, OOK, FSK, PSK. Basic properties of noise, noise representation, noise figures and noise temperature. Quantisation noise and intersymbol interference. Synchronous detection in the presence of noise of AM. Communication system descriptions in terms of functional requirements.

ELE 304
Semiconductors

Required/Major
 2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab. per week
 1st term: 2 units

Elements of wave mechanics and quantum theory. Fermi-Dirac statistics. Free-electron model of metals. Band theory of solids. Effective mass and mobility of charge carriers. Carrier concentration in a semiconductor. Variation of conductivity with temperature. Hall effect. Carrier injection in a semiconductor. Minority—Carrier lifetime. Einstein's relation. P-n junctions: capacitance and current equations. Introduction to bipolar and field-effect transistors.

ELE 305 Required/Major
Computational Technique 2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab. per week
 1st term: 2 units

Operational amplifiers. Analogue summation, differentiation and integration. Simulation of control systems. Time and amplitude scaling. Concepts of digital computer. Digital simulation and mathematical models. System identification. Linear programming. Application to measurements.

ELE 306 Required/Major
Control 2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab. per week
 2nd term: 2 units

Definition and areas of application. Differential equations of physical systems. Properties of Laplace Transform. Transfer functions. Block diagram. Signal-flow diagram. Transient response. Types of control system. Stability, Routh criterion. Nyquist diagram. M.N. circles. Bode diagram. Nichol charts. Root loci. Control equipment.

ELE 307 Required/Major
High Frequency Techniques 2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab. per week
 2nd term: 2 units

Principles and characteristics of transmission lines. Impedance concepts, matching, etc. Smith charts and their uses. Maxwell's Equations. Rectangular and circular waveguides. Cavity resonators. Circuit components and materials. High frequency measurement techniques.

ELE 308 Required/Both
Switching and Logic Systems 2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab. per week
 2nd term: 2 units

Introduction: applied logic, combinational and sequential logic. Switching Algebra: basic operations, laws and theorems, graphical representations. Simplification: algebraic approach, map approach. Synchronous sequential switching systems: memory elements, state tables and state diagrams, synthesis of state table, state reduction, methods of state assignment and analysis of sequential machine. Flipflops and counters: types and transformation of flipflops, synchronous and asynchronous counters, methods of design, storage and control registers. Basic digital computer circuits: adders, subtractors, comparators, core memory, timing circuits, coding, decoding and code converting circuits. Computational and error correcting codes.

ELE 309 Required/Both
Electronics Instrumentation 2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab. per week
 2nd term: 2 units

Modulators: circuits for AM, FM and PM modulators. Demodulators: circuits for AM, FM and PM demodulators. Power supply: rectifiers, filters, regulators, safety elements. Wave shaping: analysis and design using passive and active elements. Display and sensing: drive circuits for various types of display devices, associated circuits for lights, sound and pressure-sensing devices. Measurement instrumentation: digital and analogue, e.g. digital multimeters, counters, spectrum analysers, sampling techniques in oscilloscopes and phase-sensitive detectors. Error analysis of measurements.

ELE 401	Required/Major
Computer Hardware and Organization	2 hrs. per week
	2nd term: 2 units

Arithmetic unit: logical operations, multiplication and division techniques, circuits associated with sign, overflow carry and round-off. Memory unit: cores:—array and stacks, selection schemes, memory registers and associated circuits. Organization and control: word format, organization and sequencing of control registers, logical sequence of execution of arithmetic and other instructions. Input-output units: commonly employed coding systems, I/O devices. Principle of analog simulation: functional elements, general requirements. The computer amplifier: general requirements, sources of errors and methods of improvement. Transfer function generator: principle and methods. Multipliers and function generators. A/D and D/A converters. Trends of modern hardware design.

ELE 402	Required/Major
Sampled Data Control System	2 hrs. per week
	1st term: 2 units

Sampling and quantization. Effects of clamping. Frequency spectra of sampled signals. Properties of sampler. Frequency response and transfer function of sampled-data control system. Z-transform and pulsed transfer function. Inverse Z-transform. Modified Z-transform. Block diagrams and output transforms. Stability, transport lags and compensation. Realization of pulse transfer functions. Present trends in control.

ELE 403	Required/Major
Communication Systems	2 hrs. per week
	1st term: 2 units

Basic functional parts of a communication system: signal, noise, bandwidth and electromagnetic spectrum considerations. Service requirements: subjective and objective testing, reliability and economic aspects. Transmission medium characteristics: cable, free space, etc. Interference. Performance of C.W. modulation schemes in the presence of noise. Performance of pulse modulation schemes in the presence of noise. Signal and bandwidth exchange. Comparative system studies. Case study of a communication system: system specification, design procedure, international standards.

ELE 404	Required/Major
Microwave Engineering	2 hrs. per week
	2nd term: 2 units

Impedance concept. Matching techniques. Obstacles in waveguides — Scattering. Introduction to microwave—network analysis: multiport junctions, equivalent-circuits and analysis. Reflectometry. Circuit design considerations. Microwave Filters. Generators, amplifiers and detectors.

ELE 405	Required/Major
Magnetic and Superconducting Materials	2 hrs. per week
	2nd term: 2 units

Intrinsic magnetic moment of an atom. Classification of magnetism. Magnetic materials. Domain structure and magnetization. Structures of ferrites and magnetic garnets. Applications of ferrites. Magnetic devices. Phenomenological theories of superconductors. Classifications of superconductors. Applications of superconductivity. Tunnelling in superconductivity and quantum interferometry.

ELE 406	Required/Major
Theory and Technology of Semiconductor Devices	2 hrs. per week
	1st term: 2 units

P-n junctions: a.c. characteristics, equivalent circuits. Bipolar transistors: factors affecting current gain, punch-through voltage, sustaining voltage, a.c. characteristics and equivalent circuits. Introduction to junction and insulated gate field-effect transistors. The planar technology. Methods of oxidation. Solid-state diffusion. Mask fabrication. Process parameters and device characteristics.

Mathematics

Year	Course	Unit
First	Science Core: Calculus and Linear Algebra	6
	Service: Mathematics for Business Administration	6
	Service: Mathematics for Application	6
	Service: Mathematics for Social Science	6
	Extra Faculty: Perspective in Mathematics	3
Second	Core: Further Calculus	3
	Core: Ordinary and Partial Differential Equations	3
	Core: Algebra	6
	Core: Advanced Calculus	6
	Minor Core: Advanced Calculus B	6
	Service: Mathematics for Science	6
Third	Core: Algebra III <i>or</i> Analysis III	6
	Core: General Topology	6
	Core: Functions of a Complex Variable	6
	Minor Core: Functions of a Complex Variable	6
Fourth	Minor Core: Linear Algebra	6
	Elective: Algebra III <i>or</i> Analysis III	6
	Elective: Differential Equations	6
	Elective: Differential Geometry	6
	Elective: Functional Analysis	6
	Elective: Harmonic Analysis	6
	Elective: Applicable Mathematics	6
	Elective: Analysis of Numerical Methods	6
	Elective: Seminar	6
Elective: Selected Advanced Topics	6	

COURSE DESCRIPTION

PMA 111	3 hrs. per week
Calculus and Linear Algebra	2 terms: 6 units

Functions of one variable, limits of sequences and functions, the differential and integral calculus with applications. The fundamental theory of vector spaces, matrices, determinants.

PMA 121	3 hrs. per week
Mathematics for Business Administration	2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to introduce students to those topics in finite and infinite mathematics that are necessary to later more advanced studies in the Faculty of Business Administration.

PMA 123	3 hrs. per week
Mathematics for Social Science	2 terms: 6 units

PMA 125	3 hrs. per week
Mathematics for Application	2 terms: 6 units

These courses are designed to provide a systematic introduction to certain mathematical methods that are necessary for the further study and application of statistical and analytical methods to the Social, Economic and other Sciences. The distinction between the two courses is in the depth of the mathematical background of the students enrolled, and a consequent modification of the treatment of the material. Mathematics for Social Science is for those students with a fairly good mathematical background.

PMA 131	3 hrs. per week
Perspectives in Mathematics	1 term: 3 units

This course is designed for interested students with a minimum of mathematical experience. Particular emphasis will be laid on the nature of mathematical reasoning, related to the number system, aspects of algebra, functions, probability and statistics.

PMA 201	3 hrs. per week
Advanced Calculus	2 terms: 6 units

Infinite series, power series, Fourier series. Differential Calculus of several variables and applications. Integral Calculus of several variables, Greens Theorem and Stokes Theorem. Metric Spaces.

PMA 203	3 hrs. per week
Algebra	2 terms: 6 units

The basic theory of abstract vector spaces, linear transformations, matrices. Linear equations and determinants, the Cayley-Hamilton theorem. Dual and Inner Product Spaces.

A continuation of the first year study of abstract algebraic structures, with special reference to groups and rings.

PMA 205 3 hrs. per week
 Further Calculus 1 term: 3 units

A continuation of the 1973-74 introductory course on the analysis of functions of a single real variable.

PMA 206 3 hrs. per week
 Ordinary and Partial Differential Equations 1 term: 3 units

First order differential equations. Second and higher order linear equations. Systems of first order linear equations. Series solutions of second order linear equations. Partial differential equations and Fourier Series.

PMA 211 3 hrs. per week
 Advanced Calculus B 2 terms: 6 units

The basic concepts and techniques of Real Analysis of one and two variables. Differentiation and Integration. Elliptic integrals. The Gamma-functions and related integrals. Numerical integration. Power series. Fourier series. Line and multiple integrals. Vectors, Green's theorem. Ordinary differential equations including series solutions. Laplace transformation. Simple partial differential equations.

PMA 221 3 hrs. per week
 Mathematics for Science 2 terms: 6 units

The subjects to be covered in this course follow closely those of the Advanced Calculus course B, but the treatment and applications are designed for students who do not intend to take Mathematics as minor subject.

PMA 301 3 hrs. per week
 Algebra III 2 terms: 6 units

This course is a continuation of the previous year's Algebra II course and places special emphasis on groups, rings and fields.

Groups with operators, abelian groups and free groups. Field extensions, Roots of polynomials, Splitting fields, Galois theory. Ideals in commutative rings, d.c.c. and a.c.c. on ideals, Hopkin's Theorem and Levitski's Theorem. Jacobson's Radicals. Semi-simple rings, Wedderburn's Theorem.

PMA 303 3 hrs. per week
 Analysis III 2 terms: 6 units

Lebesgue measure, Egoroff theorem. Measure space. The monotone convergence theorem, Fatou's lemma and the Lebesgue dominated convergence theorem. The L_p -space, the Riesz Fisher theorem. Absolutely continuous functions, indefinite Lebesgue integrals. Signed measures. Radon-Nikodym theorem and the Lebesgue decomposition theorem. Bounded linear functional on L_p and the Riesz representation theorem. Product measures, the Fubini-Tonelli theorem. The Daniell integral, Stone's theorem. Baire measure and Borel measure.

PMA 305	3 hrs. per week
Functions of a Complex Variable	2 terms: 6 units
PMA 313	3 hrs. per week
Functions of a Complex Variable (minor)	2 terms: 6 units

The basic concepts and algebra of the complex numbers. Analytic functions, the Maximum Modulus principle, analytic extension. Contour Integration, the Cauchy Integral Theorem. Power Series. The calculus of residues. Conformal representation, the Schwarz-Christoffel transformation.

PMA 307	3 hrs. per week
General Topology	2 terms: 6 units

Filters and neighbourhoods. Closures and boundaries. Sub-bases and bases. Continuous mapping and homomorphisms. Subspaces, quotient spaces and product spaces. Hausdorff spaces. Regular and completely regular spaces. Normal spaces. Urysohn's lemma and Tietze's theorem. Compact spaces and Tychonoff's theorem. Locally compact spaces and Alexandroff compactification. Urysohn's metrization theorem. Uniformity. Pointwise topology and compact open topology for function spaces. Elementary theory of topological vector spaces.

PMA 311	3 hrs. per week
Linear Algebra	2 terms: 6 units

Vector spaces, Linear transformation and matrices. The general theory of systems of linear equations. Eigenvalues and eigenvectors. Linear functionals, duality. Bilinear, quadratic and Hermitian forms. Inner product spaces. Self-adjoint, orthogonal, unitary and normal transformations. Similarity. The Cayley-Hamilton theorem. Jordan canonical form.

PMA 401	3 hrs. per week
Differential Equations	2 terms: 6 units

Various Standard Forms of First Order. Equations of First Order and Higher Degree. Singular Solution and Extraneous Loci. Existence Theorems. Linear Equations. Solution in series (Frobenius Method). Numerical Integration. Systems of Simultaneous Equations. Pfaffian Equations. Non-Linear Equations. Stability and Applications. Cauchy Problem for First-Order Partial Differential Equations.

PMA 403	3 hrs. per week
Differential Geometry	2 terms: 6 units

Curves: Frenet formulae; intrinsic equations; existence theorem, involutes and evolutes.

Surfaces in E^3 : Induced metric; geodesics; geodesic curvature and torsion; Liouville's formula; Gauss-Bonnet theorem; Gaussian curvature; isometric, conformal, geodesic, mappings.

Second Fundamental Form: Normal curvature; principal curvatures; lines of curvature; developable, minimal, ruled, surfaces; fundamental equations of surface theory, existence theorem.

Riemannian Geometry: Connexions; tensor calculus; curvature tensor; symmetric spaces; structure equations.

PMA 405 3 hrs. per week
 Functional Analysis 2 terms: 6 units

The algebras of bounded continuous functions. Stone Weierstrass theorems. The Tietze extension theorem.

Normed linear space and Banach spaces. Hilbert spaces. Banach algebras.

PMA 407 3 hrs. per week
 Introduction to Harmonic Analysis 2 terms: 6 units

Fourier series on the circle T . The conjugate function and functions analytic in the unit disc. Interpolation of linear operators. Lacunary series and quasi-analytic classes. Fourier Transforms on the line. Basic Fourier Analysis on locally compact abelian groups.

PMA 453 3 hrs. per week
 Applicable Mathematics 2 terms: 6 units

Static optimization: Gradient techniques, Direct search, Lagrange multiplier, linear and non-linear programming, geometric programming.

Dynamic Optimization: The calculus of variations, Pontryagin's maximum principle, Dynamic programming, and Function space methods.

PMA 455 3 hrs. per week
 Analysis of Numerical Methods

Solutions of non-linear equations and system of equations. Eigenvalues and eigenvectors. Numerical differentiation and integration. Solutions of differential equations, ordinary and partial. Boundary value problems. Functional approximations. Emphasis on convergence, consistency and stability.

PMA 493 3 hrs. per week
 Selected Advanced Topics 2 terms: 6 units

Various advanced topics will be offered from time to time according to details made available through the Board of Studies.

PMA 495 3 hrs. per week
 Seminar 2 terms: 6 units

A course primarily designed for students intending to do graduate study. Participants are required to read short research articles under the direction of supervisors and to give reports at a weekly seminar. Examination is by dissertation.

Physics

Year		Course	Unit
First	Core:	General Physics A	6
		(for major/minor)	
		General Physics B	6
		General Physics C	6
Second	Core:	Practical Physics I	1
		(for major/minor)	
	Core:	Vibration and Waves	2
	Core:	Classical Mechanics	4
	Core:	Electricity and Magnetism	6
	Core:	Electronics	4
Third	Core:	Practical Physics II	4
	Core:	Properties of Matter and Waves	6
		(for minor)	
	Core:	Atomic Physics	4
	Core:	Special Relativity	3
	Core:	Electromagnetism	4
	Core:	Optics	4
Fourth	Core:	Thermodynamics	4
	Core:	Practical Physics III	4
	Core:	Electricity and Magnetism	6
		(for minor*)	
	Core:	Quantum Mechanics	6
	Core:	Statistical Mechanics	4
	Core:	Nuclear Physics	3
	Core:	Solid State Physics	4
	Core:	Biophysics	4
Core:	History and Philosophy of Science (Physical)	4	
Fourth	Core:	Practical Physics IV	4
	Core:	Physics Project	4
	Elective:	Modern Physics	6

* For majors other than Electronics.

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(Note: All courses are offered on an inter-collegiate basis.)

PHY 101
General Physics A

Required/Major
Minor
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

An introductory course covering the principles and applications of mechanics, heat, light, sound, electricity and magnetism, and modern physics; suitable for potential majors in Physics or Electronics.

PHY 102
General Physics B

Required /Minor
Elective
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

Same as Physics 101; suitable for potential majors in Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics.

PHY 103
General Physics C

Elective/Minor
6 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

Similar to Physics 101 but less advanced; suitable for potential majors in Biochemistry, Biology, or non-science subjects.

PHY 151
Practical Physics I

Required/Major
Minor
3 lab hrs. per fortnight
2 terms: 1 unit

Laboratory experiments illustrating the principles in Phys 101 or 102; required of those who take PHY 101 or PHY 102.

PHY 201
Vibration and Waves

Required/Major
2 hrs. per week
1st term: 2 units

Vibrations; waves in one, two and three dimensions.

PHY 202
Classical Mechanics

Required/Major
2hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial (1st term)/
1hr. (2nd term) per week
1st term: 3 units
2nd term: 1 unit

Analytical formulation of classical mechanics, D'Alembert's principle, Lagrange's equations of motion. Particle and rigid-body dynamics. Introductory mechanics of continuous media.

PHY 203 Required/Major
Electricity and Magnetism 2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
 2 terms: 6 units

Formulation of electro-and magneto-statics, and simple applications. Electromagnetic induction; formulation of Maxwell's equations. Electric currents, DC and AC circuits; principle and use of instruments in electrical measurements. Electric and magnetic properties of matter.

PHY 204 Required/Major
Electronics 3 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
 2nd term: 4 units

Principles of operations of amplifiers, oscillators and rectifiers. Vacuum and gas valves; transistors.

PHY 251 Required/Major
Practical Physics II 6 lab hrs. per week
 2 terms: 4 units

Laboratory experiments illustrating the principles in PHY 201-204.

PHY 221 Required/Minor
Properties of Matter and Waves 2 hrs. + 3 lab hrs. per week
 2 terms: 6 units

Elasticity, fluid flow, and surface tension. Vibrations; waves. Coherence and wave packets; interference; Fraunhofer diffraction, resolutions of optical instruments. Introduction to kinetic theory; black-body radiation.

PHY 301 Required/Major
Atomic Physics 2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
 2 terms: 4 units

Atomic theory of matter; charged particles in electric and magnetic fields. Scattering cross-section. Discrete energy levels in atoms; the Bohr atom. Schrodinger equation; quantum numbers and quantization of energy and angular momentum.

X-rays: absorption and diffraction. Atoms spectra: spectroscopic term classifications; fine structure; L-S and j-j coupling. Zeeman effect.

PHY 302 Required/Major
Special Relativity 2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
 1st term: 3 units

Galilean transformation, principle of relativity, Lorentz transformation. Relativistic mechanics; space-time and energy-momentum four vectors. Aberration and Doppler effect.

PHY 303
Electromagnetism

Required/Major
3 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
1st term: 4 units

Maxwell's equations. Electrostatics in empty space and dielectric media; electromagnetic induction. Electromagnetic waves; field energy and momentum; boundary conditions of different media; production and propagation of electromagnetic waves.

PHY 304
Optics

Required/Major
3 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
2nd term: 4 units

Superposition of waves; coherence and wave packets. Two-beam and multiple-beam interference; Fraunhofer and Fresnel diffractions. Polarization; optical activity. Light interaction with matter: dispersion, scattering.

PHY 305
Thermodynamics

Required/Major
3 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
2nd term: 4 units

Concept and measurement of temperature. First and second laws of thermodynamics; thermodynamic relations. Change of phase in the first and second orders. Low temperatures; third law of thermodynamics.

PHY 321
Electricity and Magnetism†

Required/Minor†
2 hrs. + 3 lab hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

Similar to PHY 203 but less advanced.

PHY 351
Practical Physics III

Required/Major
6 lab hrs. per week
2nd term: 4 units

Laboratory experiments illustrating the principles in PHY 301-306.

PHY 401
Quantum Mechanics

Required/Major
2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
2 terms: 6 units

Experimental basis of quantum mechanics. Schrodinger equation; one dimensional quantized systems; harmonic oscillators. Hydrogen atom; spin and angular momentum; transition probability and selection rules. Two-electron problem; introductory perturbation theory.

† For majors other than Electronics.

PHY 402
Statistical Mechanics

Required/Major
3 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
1st term: 4 units

Introductory kinetic theory of gases; transport phenomena. Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution; equipartition of energy. Diatomic gases: partition function and heat capacity. Bose-Einstein and Fermi-Dirac statistics; properties of Bose, Fermi and Boltzmann gases; black-body radiation.

PHY 403
Nuclear Physics

Required/Major
2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
1st term: 3 units

General properties of nuclei. Radioactivity. Nuclear reaction; neutron and positron; artificial radioactivity. Neutrino, fission and chain reactions.

PHY 404
Solid State Physics

Required/Major
3 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
2nd term: 4 units

Thermal properties of solids. Free electron model of metals; band theory of solids; band theory of semi-conductors. Dia-, para-, and ferro-magnetism.

PHY 405
Biophysics

Elective/Major
3 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
2nd term: 4 units

Dynamic of cells; thermodynamics of biological systems. Nerve conduction, electrical potential of the brain. Information theory in biophysics.

PHY 406
History and Philosophy of Science

Elective/Major
3 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
2nd term: 4 units

This course gives a general survey of the historical developments and philosophical foundations of the physical sciences. The achievements of men like Copernicus, Galileo, and Newton will be examined in the context of the revolution from the medieval world-view to that of the Renaissance, and the transition thereafter to the present.

PHY 421
Modern Physics

Elective/Minor
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

Special theory of relativity; Lorentz transformation and physical consequences. Four vectors. Relativistic reactions.

Atomic theory of matter; wave-particle duality. Schrodinger equation and quantization of energy and angular momentum. Properties of X-rays; diffraction and Bragg's law. Atomic spectra; fine structure; Zeeman effect. Stability of nuclei. Radioactivity.

PHY 451
Practical Physics IV

Elective/Major
4 lab hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Laboratory experiments illustrating the principles in PHY 401-405.

PHY 452
Physics Project

Elective/Major
4 hrs. lab & Seminar per week
2 terms: 4 units

Projects on topics in theoretical or experimental physics, on which a student shall write a report and give a seminar after systematic investigation.

Computer Science

Year	Course	Unit
Second	CSC 201 Computer Principles and Programming Fundamentals (FORTRAN)	3
	CSC 202 Data Processing and COBOL Programming	3
Third	CSC 301 Computer Science I	3
	CSC 302 Information Systems I	3
	CSC 303 Numerical Methods I	3
Fourth	CSC 401 Computer Science II	3
	CSC 402 Information Systems II	3
	CSC 403 Numerical Methods II	3

COURSE DESCRIPTION

CSC 201
 Computer Principles and
 Programming Fundamentals (FORTRAN)

Required/Minor
 Elective for others
 2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab per week
 1 term: 3 units

Computer history and characteristics. Introduction to computer organization: hardware and software. Notion of machine language and assembly language. Flow charts and the principle of algorithms. Computer practice using the FORTRAN language.

CSC 202
 Data Processing and COBOL Programming

Required/Minor
 Elective for others
 2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab per week
 1 term: 3 units

Information structure in COBOL: fields, records, files. Structure of a COBOL programme. Details of the 4 COBOL divisions. Data processing cycle, file processing and organization. System flow charts. Case Studies.

CSC 301
 Computer Science I

Required/Minor
 Elective for others
 2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab per week
 1 term: 3 units

Programming practice through simulation and string processing. Algorithm characteristics and verification. Processor organization vs memory organization. Basic concepts of information. Information structures: hardware and software. Programming language examples. Searching. Sorting.

SCS 302
 Information Systems I

Required/Minor
 Elective for others
 2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab per week
 1 term: 3 units

System approach to business problems. Examples of business systems. Examples of data processing machines. Fact finding and its methods. Management report writing. Different types of file organization and processing. Standardizations of documents and programmes. Case studies.

CSC 303
 Numerical Methods I

Required/Minor
 Elective for others
 2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab per week
 1 term: 3 units

Basic concepts of numerical error. Solution of equations. Interpolation and approximation. Numerical differentiation and quadratures. Approximation of the solution of ordinary differential equations.

CSC 401
Computer Science II

Required/Minor
Elective for others
2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab per week
1 term: 3 units

Hardware/software components of computer systems and their pattern of configuration. Comparison and evaluation of computer systems (group project). Memory management: virtual memory, multi-recntrant programmes. Software configuration of computer systems. Operating systems: loading, interrupt modeling, scheduling, resource allocation . . . Linkage and job controls for subroutines; identification and protection. Multiprogramming and multi-processing examples.

CSC 402
Information Systems II

Required/Minor
Elective for others
2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab per week
1 term: 3 units

Hardware/software selection and evaluation. Design and engineering of software. Management information systems. Long-range system planning. Data base development. Determining economics of alternative systems. Programming real-time computer systems.

CSC 403
Numerical Methods II

Required/Minor
Elective for others
2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab per week
1 term: 3 units

Linear system of equations. Computation of eigenvalues and eigenvectors. Numerical solution of boundary value problem in ordinary differential equations. Introduction to the numerical solution of partial differential equations.

FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE

Economics

Year	Course	Unit
First	Introductory Economics	3
Second	Basic Economic Theory	6
	Statistics I	6
	Financial Accounting I*	6
	Economics Elective	†
Third	Money and Banking	6
	Western Economic History†	6
	Intermediate Economic Theory	6
	Economics Elective	6
	Elective in other Disciplines	6
Fourth	International Economics	6
	Comparative Economic Systems	6
	Economics Elective	9
	Elective in other Disciplines	6
Core — Economics	48	
Electives — Economics	15	
Electives — Other Disciplines	12	
Total for Economics Major		75

A student majoring in Economics must complete a minimum of 12 year-courses and one term course (adding up to 75 units), 8 of which (namely, Basic Economic Theory, Statistics I, Financial Accounting I, Money and Banking, Western Economic History, Intermediate Economic Theory, International Economics and Comparative Economic Systems) are required courses and 5 (including one term-course) electives.

* To be offered by the Department of Business Administration.

† To be offered by the Department of History.

‡ Those students who have not taken Mathematics in the 1st year should take it as an Economics elective in the 2nd year. This course will be a year course of 6 units. These units will be added to the total units shown above.

COURSE DESCRIPTION**ECO 101**
Introductory Economics

College
 Elective
 3 hrs. per week
 1 term: 3 units

This course is designed to be a basic economic subject for those students who have never had previous training in economics. The emphasis of this course is placed on social framework and current economic problems. Major topics for discussion include: the role of economics in social science and its relations to other disciplines; the economic framework; types of economic system; current economic problems (including economic problems of Hong Kong).

ECO 201
Basic Economic Theory

Inter-collegiate
 Required/Both
 3 hrs. per week
 2 terms: 6 units

This course primarily concerns the central economic problems of a society. Major topics include the nature and significance of economics, the composition and determination of national income, economic fluctuations and the price level, the theory of price and distribution.

ECO 202
Statistics I

Inter-collegiate
 Required/Major
 3 hrs. per week
 2 terms: 6 units

This is an introductory course of statistics. It covers frequency distribution, index numbers, correlation, time series, the theory of sampling and probability, and statistical tests of significance.

ECO 203
Financial Accounting I

Inter-collegiate
 Required/Major
 3 hrs. per week
 2 terms: 6 units

This course emphasizes accounting concepts and principles, and introduces the use of accounting data in controlling and planning business operations. Discussions include: basic structure of accounting; accounting for assets, liabilities, and ownership interest; the application of accounting principles to various forms of business organization; bank reconciliation, internal control, statement preparation and analysis.

ECO 301
Money and Banking

Inter-collegiate
 Required/Major
 3 hrs. per week
 2 terms: 6 units

Major topics in this course include the structure of the money and capital markets, the nature of credit and money, the functions of commercial banks, the role of the central bank, expansion and contraction of credit in relation to the determination of national income and employment, and the theory of money and the general price level.

ECO 302	Inter-collegiate
Western Economic History	Required/Major
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is aimed to survey and assess the economic development of the Western world from mid-18th century to the present. Development since industrial revolutions is particularly emphasized. The subject matters will be treated both historically and analytically based on approaches which combine disciplines of humanities and social sciences.

ECO 303	Inter-collegiate
Intermediate Economic Theory	Required/Major
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course covers both micro- and macroeconomic theories. The theory of demand, the theory of the firm, competitive and monopolistic pricing are the basic theoretical sections of the microeconomics portion of the course. Mathematical concepts are used wherever possible. The macroeconomics portion serves as an introduction to the application of econometrics to the theory of the consumption function, the marginal efficiency of capital and the rate of interest, and the general theory of income and employment. Theories and methods of forecasting and controlling the business cycle are also presented.

ECO 401	Inter-collegiate
International Economics	Required/Major
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A general survey of the theory of international trade and an examination of its relevance to both international and domestic policies. Special attention will be given to the current international economic problems and the related problems of the underdeveloped countries in Asia.

ECO 402	Inter-collegiate
Comparative Economic Systems	Required/Major
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Contrasting economic organizations and performances of different economic systems. Emphasis will be laid on application of economic theory rather than factual description. Discussions include the theory and practice of the Soviet type economies and its eastern European variants, the planning experiences in western European countries, the Soviet model and underdeveloped countries, planning in India and mainland China, and development planning in other underdeveloped countries in Asia.

Geography

Year	Course	Unit
First	Man and Environment	3
	Introductory Statistics	3
	Frontiers in Geography	3
Second	Map Analysis	3
	Quantitative Cartography	3
Second, Third & Fourth	Principles of Climatology	3
	Conservation of Natural Resources	3
	Geography of East and South-east Asia	3
	Meteorology	3
	Geology	3
	Economic Geography — Theory and Method	3
	Urban Geography	3
	Cultural Geography	3
	Population Geography	3
Third & Fourth	Aerial Photograph Interpretation	3
	Statistical Analysis in Geography	3
	Transportation Geography	3
	Industrial Geography	3
	Climatic Geomorphology	3
	Structural Geomorphology	3
	General Geography of China	3
	Regional Geography of China	3
	Behavioral Geography	3
	Principles of Oceanography	4
	Biogeography	3
	Micro-climatology	3
	Geography of Hong Kong	3

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(*Note:* All courses are offered on an inter-collegiate basis.)

GEO 101	Required/Both
Man and Environment	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

The aim of this course is to introduce to first year students the broad theme of man/environment relations. The course is divided into five parts:

Part I emphasizes the common traits in human response to environment, these common traits being roughly categorized as physiological, psychological and conceptual. Part II traces the relationships between experience, culture and attitudes; the internal viewpoint of culture and external viewpoint of environmentalism will be stressed. Part III is a discussion on environmental factors on civilization and settlement. Part IV examines man's impact on environment under different economies. Part V summarizes the main points of the course with a note on man's adaptability, and the potentiality and limitation of environmental design.

GEO 102	Required/Major
Introductory Statistics	3 hrs. per week + 1 hr. tutorial
	2nd term: 3 units

This is a course in descriptive and inductive statistics with special application to the field of geography. The material covered in this course lays the foundation for future application of quantitative methods. Topics covered are: Nature of Statistics, Problems of Measurement, Measures of Central Tendency and Dispersion, Sampling, Hypotheses Testing, Probability Distributions, and Measures of Contingency and Correlations.

GEO 103	Required/Both
Frontiers in Geography	2 hrs. per week + 1 hr. tutorial
	1 term: 3 units

The course introduces the basic concepts of geographical thought, the main themes and trends in geomorphology, climatology, soil and biogeography, hydrography, economic geography, human geography and applied geography. Special reference will be given to quantification, model-building, systems analysis and other new techniques in geographic study. These topics serve to acquaint the student with the general concern of geographers in these areas and provide him with the foundation for more advanced studies in these areas.

GEO 207
Map Analysis

Required/Major
 2 hrs. per week + 3 Lab. hrs.
 1st term: 3 units

An introduction to the use of maps and their interpretation in geography. The student will be introduced to the techniques of taking elementary measurements from maps and their use as a primary source of information in specialized research. Special reference will be given to the following topics: scale, distance, and area measurement; grid reference, symbols; profiles; gradient and slope; height and relief; drainage; settlement; communication; land use; map interpretation; landform mapping and block diagram construction.

GEO 208
Quantitative Cartography

Required/Both
 2 hrs. per week + 3 Lab. hrs.
 2nd term: 3 units

This course is to acquaint students with theories and methods of map construction. It is divided into four parts: (1) Cartographic Designing (compilation, generalization, symbolization and lettering and typography); (2) Statistical Maps (point and linear data, and area and volume data); (3) Statistical Diagrams (including bar graphs, line graphs, circular graphs and triangular graphs) and (4) Map Reproduction.

GEO 304
Principles of Climatology

Required/Both
 3 hrs. per week
 2nd term: 3 units

An introduction to modern ideas in global climates and the classification of climates. Interrelationship of climatology to human health and heat balance, aviation, air pollution, agriculture, forestry, industry, transportation, and water use and management. Techniques of microclimatology and its application in the study of urban climates.

Prerequisite: GEO 303

GEO 204
Conservation of Natural Resources

Elective/Both
 3 hrs. per week
 1st term: 3 units

This is an introduction to the following topics; history and concepts of the conservation of resources; relation of population and resources; soil resources; grassland resources; forest resources; domestic and industrial use of water; conservation of water resources; conservation of mineral resources; conservation of recreational resources and conservation of man.

GEO 211
Geography of East and South-east Asia

Elective/Both
 3 hrs. per week
 2nd term: 3 units

This course emphasizes the process of modernization of East and South-east Asia. It includes the following topics: I. Introduction: the regional Concept; II. Patterns of the region: 1. Physical Patterns (including Geological, geomorphic, climatic, pedologic and biologic patterns); 2. Socio-Economic Patterns (including Political, cultural, agrorural land-use, industrial, population, urban and transportation patterns); and III. The Path of Modernization of the region: 1. The progress of the region; 2. The stagnation of the region and 3. The prospect of the region.

GEO 303	Required/Both
Meteorology	2 hrs. per week + 3 Lab. hrs.
	1st term: 3 units

This is an introduction to the nature of the atmosphere and weather processes. It includes the study of the composition of the atmosphere, energy sources and the budgets of radiation, temperature, pressure, wind, and moisture conditions as related to the circulations of the atmosphere and a systematic survey of the air masses, fronts and storms. The use of meteorological instruments must be mastered.

GEO 203	Elective/Both
Geology	2 hrs. + 3 hrs. tutorial per week
	1st term: 3 units

The major concern of this course is to acquaint students with those aspects of geology with which they have not already become familiar with in other courses and so prepare them to do advanced work in the geography of landforms. The major topics include: (1) Composition of the earth — Mineralogy and Petrology; (2) Structure of interior of the earth — Diastrophism and Seismology; and (3) History of the earth — Stratigraphy and Paleontology.

GEO 302	Required/Both
Economic Geography — Theory & Practice	3 hrs. per week
	2nd term: 3 units

This course gives students a systematic survey of the theories and methodology of economic geography. Topics covered: (1) General systems theory and economic geography; (2) Geographical problems in regional development; (3) Functional characteristics of agricultural systems and location theory of agricultural land-use; (4) Industrial location: classical theories and contemporary revisions; (5) Patterns of international trade; (6) Location theory of tertiary activities; and (7) Land use and land value theory.

GEO 209	Required/Both
Urban Geography	3 hrs. per week
	1st term: 3 units

This course gives students a basic knowledge of the geography of cities, emphasizing on recent development of urban location theories. The main contents are: City-region relations; Central place systems; City-size distributions; Functional town classification; Internal structure of functional areas; Urban land use patterns; Urban transportation; Suburbanization and urban fringe; Field methods in urban geography.

GEO 205

Cultural Geography

Required/Both

3 hrs. per week

2nd term: 3 units

I. The Nature of Culture

1. Acculturation; 2. The Diffusion of Innovations; 3. Perception of the Environment.

II. Cultural Divergence and Convergence

1. Language; 2. Religion; 3. Political Order; 4. Cultural Realms.

III. Technical Development

1. Fire; 2. Agriculture; 3. Resource-Converting Techniques; 4. Space-Adjusting Techniques.

IV. Settlements

1. Shelter; 2. Land Use in Traditional Societies; 3. Rural: Farms and Villages; 4. Urban: Towns and Cities.

GEO 210

Population Geography

Required/Both

3 hrs. per week

1st term: 3 units

Special analysis of regional demographic variations with emphasis on the economic and social characteristics of the population. The study includes the factors in population distribution; death rate, birth rate and natural population growth; population movements; occupational types of population, structure of urban population; techniques of the urban and rural population mapping. Emphasis on Asian population problems.

GEO 301

Aerial Photograph Interpretation

Elective/Major

2 hrs. per week + 3 Lab. hrs.

2nd term: 3 units

The course deals with the following topics; Application of aerial photograph; Types of aerial photographs; Scale and horizontal measurement; Displacement in single aerial photographs; Shadow interpretation; Stereoscopy; Displacement in stereo pairs; Area measurement; Mapping of aerial photographs; Identification of features and patterns; and Photo-interpretation.

GEO 306

Statistical Analysis in Geography

Required/Major

3 hrs. per week

1st term: 3 units

Emphasis is placed upon recent applications of statistical analysis in geographic research. Topics covered: geographical application of probability functions, inferential problems in locational analysis, quadrat techniques and nearest-neighbour statistics, trend-surface analysis, gravity models and interaction, multiple regression, input-output and linear programming models, grouping methods, classification and regionalization, factor analysis and principal components analysis, D-square statistics and discriminant analysis.

GEO 408
Behavioural Geography

Elective/Both
3 hrs. per week
1st term: 3 units

Nature of behavioural geography; perception studies in geography; social gravity and intervening opportunities; spatial diffusion; total displacement migration; partial displacement migration; shopping behaviour; work trips; social trips; mental maps; attitude and attitude change; behaviour and location.

GEO 411
Principles of Oceanography

Elective/Both
3 hrs. per week + 3 Lab. hrs.
1st term: 4 units

(This course is offered on an inter-departmental basis, as an elective. Lecturing staff are members of the Biology, Geography, Chemistry, and Physics departments. Students from Departments other than Biology are welcome to enroll for this course. Prerequisites — Any two of the following: Principles of Biology (or General Biology), General Chemistry, General Physics, Frontiers in Geography I. This is normally a course taken by students with at least a 3rd year standing, thus further training in the students' major field will be expected).

The course is an introduction to the science of Oceanography. Basic principles of the environment of the oceans including biological, chemical, and physical phenomena are considered, as is the importance of the earth's oceans to mankind. The laboratory portion of the course, to be offered at the Marine Science Laboratory of the Chinese University, includes instruction on the use of a variety of oceanographic instruments. Field trips to various marine habitats in Hong Kong will be conducted.

GEO 305
Biogeography

Elective/Both
3 hrs. per week
1st term: 3 units

Information to be provided to students concerned by the Board.

GEO 406
Micro-climatology

Elective/Both
3 hrs. per week
2nd term: 3 units

Information to be provided to students concerned by the Board.

GEO 405
Geography of Hong Kong

Required/Both
2 hrs. per week + 3 hrs. Lab.
& field work
2nd term: 3 units

This course aims at providing a background knowledge of the geography of Hong Kong as a whole and an insight into various aspects of development of the community. Field techniques are introduced to acquaint students with methods of data collection, analysis and interpretation. Field work is an essential part of the course. Students are expected to undertake independent research under the supervision of faculty members.

Government and Public Administration

Year	Course	Unit
First	(The following courses are offered to all First Year students:—)	
	Fundamentals of Government	3
	Fundamentals of Public Administration	3
Second	(From the following courses, major students select at least 4, minor students select at least 2:—)	
	Modern Political Ideologies	3
	Comparative Politics	3
	International Politics	3
	Administrative Theory	3
	Management of Government Affairs	3
	Law and Society	3
	Government of Hong Kong	3
	Chinese Political System	3
	Development and Politics in Asia	3
Third & Fourth	(From the following courses and those listed for Second Year, major students select at least 10, minor students select at least 4:—)	
	Political Ideas of the West	3
	Contemporary Chinese Political Thought	3
	Western Democracies	3
	Elites, Parties, Interest Groups	3
	International Law	3
	Organization and Management Theories	3
	Personnel Administration	3
	Local Government and Administration	3
	Constitutional Law	3
	Public Service System of Hong Kong	3
	International Politics of the Developing World	3
	Political Ideas of the East	3
	Comparative Foreign Policies	3
	International Organization	3
	Administrative Law	3
	Theories of Comparative Administration	3
	Financial Administration	3
	Hong Kong Government Finance	3
	Policy Problems in Hong Kong	3
	Chinese Foreign Policy	3
	Politics of Developing Areas	3
	Development Administration	3

Note: Some 5 to 10 of the Third and Fourth Year courses are offered once every two years.

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(*Note:* All are term courses offered on an inter-collegiate basis, 3 units each made up of two hours of lectures and one hour of tutorial.)

**GPA 101
Fundamentals of Government**

Introduction to politics and government. Relevant conceptual schemes and study methods. Discussion of problematic topics such as power, law and order, revolution, modernization, democracy, communism as well as conceptual terms such as political behaviour, political socialization, political culture, political system, etc.

**GPA 102
Fundamentals of Public Administration**

Introduction to contemporary study and practice of public administration. Definition of public sector and administrative phenomenon. Inter-disciplinary nature and subject matter of public administration. Prospects of public employment.

**GPA 203
Modern Political Ideologies**

Survey of rise, development and contemporary influence of such thought systems as nationalism, colonialism, imperialism, democracy, capitalism, socialism, communism and fascism from 16th century onwards with selective emphasis.

**GPA 204
Comparative Politics**

Theories on comparative analysis of structures and processes of politics and government in different systems, traditional and modern, socialist and non-socialist, developed and developing.

**GPA 205
International Politics**

Examination of actors, dynamics, strategies and rules of the changing international political system. Emphasis on Asia as a developing region and Hong Kong's international position.

**GPA 206
Administrative Theory**

Critical examination of theories in public administration, both normative and empirical, and their significance to study and practice. Introduction to research methods.

GPA 207 Management of Government Affairs

Practical problems of administering public affairs from policy-making and planning through implementation and evaluation. Discussion on public and political environment of government activities.

GPA 208 Law and Society

Concepts of law, its relationship with government and society. Nature and function of judicial process. Emphasis on various legal systems practised in Hong Kong and selected Asian countries.

GPA 209 Government of Hong Kong

An analytical explanation and evaluation of Hong Kong Government as a political unit, its sources of political authority, decision-making and bureaucratic establishments. Discussions on domestic topics such as role of Hong Kong Government, leadership, political participation, parties and interest groups, colonialism and elitism, and constitutional reform; and international issues such as relations with Britain, links with China, economic role, etc.

GPA 210 Chinese Political System

Examination of the development of theories on government and politics advanced respectively by the Nationalist and the Communist Parties. Analysis of contemporary Chinese governmental establishments and political records.

GPA 211 Development and Politics in Asia

Examination of emergence of new sovereign states in Asia and their efforts to bring about, and to cope with, attendant social changes as reflected in the evolution of their internal political institutions and processes and external activities with illustrations from selected individual country examples and intra-regional and extra-regional organizations.

GPA 312 Political Ideas of the West

Survey of Western political thought from ancient Greece through the medieval period to the end of World War I. Emphasis on outstanding thinkers and characteristic theorems.

GPA 313

Contemporary Chinese Political Thought

Political thought in China with emphasis on the period from late Ch'ing to present when China advanced from reaction and reflection to interaction and re-assertion in relation to the approach and expansion of Western influence. Introduction and analysis of thinkers and literature representing various stages of contemporary Chinese intellectual response and political development.

GPA 314

Western Democracies

Comparative study of democratic political systems of West Europe and North America and their influence as models in other parts of the world.

GPA 315

Elites, Parties and Interest Groups

Functional and institutional aspects of political elites, political parties and interest groups in national and community politics and their relationship with such concepts as democracy, public interest, public will, public opinion, etc.

GPA 316

International Law

Nature, sources, functions and application of the body of rules governing international behaviour. Special emphasis on different perspectives of socialist and developing nations as well as the concept of "world peace through world law".

GPA 317

Organization and Management Theories

Examination of various organization and management theories, structural and functional, formal and informal, legal and behavioural, and their application to management in the public sector.

GPA 318

Personnel Administration

Analysis of manpower aspects of public administration. Discussion of basic concepts such as career, merit, motivation in the light of recruitment, training, promotion, pay and grading, collective bargaining, etc.

GPA 319

Local Government and Administration

Nature and structure of local government and local administration especially those of urban areas. Analysis of relationship between central and local governments. Emphasis on topics such as local finance, local autonomy and political participation, community development, amateur versus professional local executives, etc.

GPA 320

Constitutional Law

A cross-cultural comparative survey, with specific examples, of existing types of constitutions and their content. Appreciation of the spirit of constitutional law in modern societies. Explanation of its function, historical change, nominal and practical values, relations with other kinds of laws, problems of interpretation.

GPA 321

Public Service System of Hong Kong

Analysis of various aspects of Hong Kong's public service system including recruitment, pay and grading, promotion, collective bargaining, training, etc. Evaluation of political and policy roles and neutral bureaucratic orientations of public administrators in Hong Kong.

GPA 322

International Politics of the Developing World

Behavioural patterns of developing states as special members of the international system animated by their special desires and ideological formulations for rapid and profitable development in the face of world-wide political polarization. Examination of state-level and substate-level activities and movements across continental boundaries led by certain major developing states and/or their charismatic leaders and oriented against super-power domination by such concepts as "neutralism", "non-alignment", "Third World solidarity", "anti-neo-colonialism", "self-reliance", etc.

GPA 423

Political Ideas of the East

Definition of the East according to geographic, cultural and ideological understandings of the past and present. Survey of trends, patterns, significant issues and contributions of political thinking of the East. Special emphasis on the centres of ancient non-Western civilizations and their present-day intellectual domains.

GPA 424
Comparative Foreign Policies

Individual analysis of foreign policies of selected nations such as U.S.A., U.S.S.R., China, Japan, U.K., France, W. Germany. Comparative study of foreign policies of big, middle and small powers. Some discussion on theories of foreign policy.

GPA 425
International Organization

Analysis of origin, development and recent changes in functions and structure of the United Nations and other international organizations, global and regional. Also covered are concepts and problems relating to world government.

GPA 426
Administrative Law

Analysis of legal and moral aspects of public administration including topics such as redress of administrative grievance, governmental liability, public service ethics, administrative accountability, government regulatory process, administrative organization and procedure, etc.

GPA 427
Theories of Comparative Administration

Developments in cross-nation and cross-culture theories of public administration. Comparison of individual theorists and their theories, whether nomothetic or ideographic, macro or micro.

GPA 428
Financial Administration

Study of the financial inputs of public administration. Analysis of the budget cycle from formulation through authorization, execution, accounting to auditing. Discussions also on budgeting techniques and policy content of government expenditure.

GPA 429
Hong Kong Government Finance

Evaluation of the finances of Hong Kong Government. Topics include: taxation, fiscal policy, loan-financing, surplus-budgeting, the reserve, budgeting procedures, accounting practices, audit controls, etc.

GPA 430

Policy Problems in Hong Kong

Critical study of selected policy problems facing Hong Kong such as constitutional development and reform, public housing, industrial relations, transportation, urban renewal, environmental pollution, etc.

GPA 431

Chinese Foreign Policy

Analytic study of motivations objectives, means, manifestations and consequences of Chinese foreign policy. Discussion of Chinese foreign policy-making apparatus, procedures and styles. China's role in contemporary world and outstanding foreign policy problems facing China.

GPA 432

Politics of Developing Areas

Examination of recent emergence of a large number of sovereign states and struggle for independence of the few remaining colonies. Their post-independence problems of political evolution and economic development and continued interaction with their former and present colonial powers. Also their attendant groupings at the continental and sub-continental levels, and significant examples of achievements and/or frustrations.

GPA 433

Development Administration

Analytic examination of problems of administering national, regional and local development plans in developing nations. Special emphasis on administrative problems of the third world in terms of their cultural, social, political and economic contexts, and their ideological commitments to modernization and nation-building.

Journalism

Year	Course	Unit
Third	History and Principles of Journalism	4
	Reporting	6
	Principles of Advertising	4
Fourth	Advanced Reporting	4
	Law of Journalism.. .. .	2
	News Editing	4
	Comparative Journalism	2
	Methods of Communication Research	3

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(*Note:* All courses are offered on a college basis.)

JLM 301
History and Principles of Journalism

Required/Both
2 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Ethics, responsibilities and standards of the journalist. History of journalism in England and the United States, China and Hong Kong emphasized.

JLM 302
Reporting (Chinese and English)

Required/Both
2 hrs. + 4 lab hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

Reportorial problems, newspaper ethics, and study of the social significance of public information through the press. Students have laboratory exercises covering various types of news. They are taught the techniques of interviewing, data-collecting, writing and rewriting.

JLM 303
Principles of Advertising

Required/Both
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Theories and techniques with emphasis on the role of advertising as it applies to producer, consumer and distributor, and copy editing.

JLM 401
Advanced Reporting

Required/Both
1 hr. + 3 lab hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Students write on social problems, human themes and various activities in a metropolis. Initiative and originality, depth and interpretation are emphasized in developing and carrying out assignments.

JLM 403
Law of Journalism

Required/Both
2 hrs. per week
1st term: 2 units

Legal aspects concerning the rights, liabilities and duties of the journalist — such as libel, privacy, contempt, copyright and censorship. Students study and brief cases, and write court stories.

JLM 405
News Editing

Required/Both
1 hr. + 4 lab hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Study of copy editing, newspaper make-up, and the writing of headlines.

JLM 406
Comparative Journalism

Required/Both
2 hrs. per week
1st term: 2 units

Communications in various countries; news channels and newsgathering agencies, problems of modernizing of news media; variables affecting media development; operational relationships between government and communication media in authoritarian countries.

JLM 407
Methods of Communication Research

Required/Both
3 hrs. per week
2nd term: 3 units

Theoretical concepts in mass communication; research designs; procedures for quantitative studies of media control, content, audiences, and effect; analysis of current methodology; problems of measurement; documentary research; electronic data-processing fundamentals (optional).

Social Work

Year	Course	Unit
First	Social Welfare as a Social Institution	2
Second	History of Welfare Services in Hong Kong	2
Third	Historical Development of Social Work as a Profession	2
	Basic Values and Underlying Philosophy of Social Work	2
	Childhood and Early Adolescence	3
	Adolescence, Adulthood and Old Age	3
	Social Work Research	3
	Social Welfare Administration	3
	Principles and Practice of Social Work	3
	Working with Individuals and Family	3
	Working with Groups	3
	Social Security	2
	Family Welfare Services	2
	Social Aspects of Housing	2
	Field Instruction I	8
Fourth	Social Implications of Illnesses	2
	Mental Health and Therapeutic Community	2
	Style of Life in an Urban Setting	2
	Supervision in Social Work	3
	Social Policy and Planning	3
	Community Planning	3
	Community Development	3
	Medical Social Services	2
	School Social Service	2
	Correctional Services	2
	Legal Aspects of Social Welfare	2
	Family Planning	2
	Field Instruction II	8

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(*Note:* All courses are offered on an inter-collegiate basis.)

History and Philosophy of Social Work

SWK 111	Required
Social Welfare as a Social Institution	Elective /Major
	2 hrs. per week
	1 term: 2 units

This is an introductory course on the concept and meaning of social welfare and its role in the society. The relationship between social welfare and other social institutions will be examined. The purpose, functions and scope of social welfare will also be discussed.

SWK 211	Required
History of Welfare Services in Hong Kong	Elective /Major
	2 hrs. per week
	1 term: 2 units

This course will cover both the public and private sectors in the provision of social welfare services in Hong Kong. Examination will be made not only on the delivery of services but also on the financial provisions particularly with an analysis of means of financing. The issue of coordination of services will also be examined in the light of effectiveness and adequacy of service delivery.

SWK 311	Required
Historical Development of Social Work as a Profession	Elective /Major
	2 hrs. per week
	1 term: 2 units

This course traces the historical development of social work as a Profession, evolving from expression of the individual's concern to the society's concern for the well-being of the people. It examines the changing conceptions, value premises, functions and roles, and programmes of social welfare in reaction to the changing needs and conditions of our society.

SWK 313	Required
Basic Values and Underlying Philosophy of Social Work	Elective /Major
	2 hrs. per week
	1 term: 2 units

This course will look into both the philosophical base and values system of the social work profession. Discussions will, however, be mainly centred on the applications of these Western oriented values in the context of Hong Kong among the Chinese to-day.

Human Growth and Behaviour

SWK 321	Required/Major
Childhood and Early Adolescence	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

Study of basic concepts, theories and problems in human growth and behaviour as related to social work practice. Emphasis is given to the developmental study of human growth and behaviour as a continuous process throughout the stages from childhood to early adolescence. Attention will be paid to physical, psychological, emotional and cultural aspects of growth.

SWK 322	Required/Major
Adolescence, Adulthood and Old Age	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course will give emphasis on the relevant concepts of the stages of development from adolescence to old age as an continuation of SWK 321 but it can be taken to deepen the knowledge of working with people of these age groups, and SWK 321 is not a pre-requisite.

Urban Living — Stress and Adaptation

SWK 431	Required /Major
Social Implications of Illnesses	Elective
	2 hrs. per week
	1 term: 2 units

This course aims to provide students with some basic knowledge and diagnostic understanding of the major illnesses in Hong Kong. Emphasis will be placed on the impact of illness and disability upon the social functioning of people as individuals and family members. The concept of stress and the worker's use of self in the helping process will be discussed.

SWK 432	Required /Major
Mental Health and Therapeutic Community	Elective
	2 hrs. per week
	1 term: 2 units

The research for positive criteria of mental health and attempts to find alternatives to the "sickness" model will be explored. The heritage of social psychiatry and the development of the institutional therapeutic community and the total community as a milieu for positive practices for mental health will be examined.

SWK 433	Required /Major
Style of Life in an Urban Setting	Elective
	2 hrs. per week
	1 term: 2 units

This course focuses on the dynamic nature of change in society with particular reference to urban life. The orientation is towards the accelerating rate of change for man as an individual and as a social being. Increased mobility, communications, automation, technicality, and leisure will all be viewed in relation to their impact on life style, norms and values.

Enabling Social Work Processes

SWK 341	Required
Social Work Research	Elective /Major
	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of research as an essential component of professional practice. The relationship between research principles and methodology and practice principles and techniques will be emphasized. Problem formulation, research design, data collection, analysis and reporting research findings will be discussed.

SWK 342	Required
Social Welfare Administration	Elective /Major
	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course aims to provide some basic understanding of welfare agency administration. Basic principles and methods in administration, issues in policy making personnel management and administrative structure of social welfare agencies will be discussed.

SWK 442	Required
Supervision in Social Work	Elective /Major
	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

The course is designed to provide students with a basic understanding of the concepts and principles of supervision in social work. Special attention will be given to principles and methods of supervision.

SWK 444	Required
Social Policy and Planning	Elective /Major
	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course aims to achieve an appreciation of the contribution of social planning and policy-formulation to the solution, control and amelioration of social problem on the macro-level; a knowledge of the key elements involved in the process of decision-making; an ability and some skill in designing programmes of social service consistent with the economic capacity, cultural values and standards in the Hong Kong setting.

Direct Social Work Processes

SWK 351	Required/Major
Principles and Practice of Social Work	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course includes the examination of the purpose and goals of social work practice, the study of the generic principles, and the basic methods in social work. Attention is directed to the inter-relationship of various methods in the enabling process.

SWK 352	Required
Working with Individuals and Family	Elective /Major
	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course is designed to deepen the students' basic understanding and knowledge of working with individuals and their families. The dynamics involved in a problematic situation, the worker-client's one-to-one as well as one-to-the family group relationship, and treatment in the Casework process will be analyzed with emphasis on diagnostic skill. Records will be used for illustration and discussion.

SWK 354	Required
Working with Groups	Elective /Major
	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

The development of knowledge of groups and individual behaviour in groups will be related to the professional utilization of that knowledge. Techniques of intervention and the group worker's purposeful use of programme and process will be discussed. Attention will be given to the roles of the group worker as enabler, facilitator, leader, etc.

SWK 451	Required
Community Planning	Elective /Major
	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

The purpose and methods of community planning of social services will be discussed. The role of the professional worker in various organizational settings will be examined. Attention is directed to the discussion of community planning promoted by the Hong Kong social welfare agencies, both governmental and voluntary.

SWK 452	Required
Community Development	Elective /Major
	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

Introduction to community development as a process and field of social work practice will be made. Concepts of citizen participation, social action and planned change will be examined in relation to the local setting. The various roles of a community worker and their applicability in Hong Kong will be discussed.

Social Welfare Services

SWK 361	Required
Social Security	Elective /Major
	2 hrs. per week
	1 term: 2 units

This course studies the concept of social security, its historical development and societal functions. Social security programmes in other countries are compared. Special reference is made to local programmes. The planning, financing and administrative aspects of the social security system are also studied.

SWK 362
Family Welfare Services

Required /Major
Elective
2 hrs. per week
1 term: 2 units

This course is to broaden the students' understanding towards the family agency setting. The existing remedial as well as preventive programmes and the programmes designed to meet the needs of families in the context of social change under the auspice of family service will be examined. Emphasis will also be placed on the application of Casework principles and techniques to the implementation of the individual programme.

SWK 364
Social Aspects of Housing

Required /Major
Elective
2 hrs. per week
1 term: 2 units

This course discusses housing in Hong Kong, the development of its character, the physical layout of multi-storey buildings and housing estates, and neighbourhoods. It also explores the social, educational and recreational opportunities and facilities in the housing estates for tenants of various age groups. The social and psychological impacts associated with living in high flats are studied, with policy implications for planning for future housing.

SWK 461
Medical Social Services

Required /Major
Elective
2 hrs. per week
1 term: 2 units

Not offered in 1974/75.

SWK 462
School Social Service

Required /Major
Elective
2 hrs. per week
1 term: 2 units

This course includes the examination of the existing educational system and its impact on the developmental process of school children in Hong Kong. Various kinds of social services in school will be discussed. Relevant local materials on school social work are used for illustration.

SWK 463
Correctional Services

Required /Major
Elective
2 hrs. per week
1 term: 2 units

This course includes: review of some basic concepts of social deviance in sociological and legal aspects, discussion of the existing rehabilitation systems of law offenders, and the role of a social worker in these systems.

SWK 464	Required
Legal Aspects of Social Welfare	Elective /Major
	2 hrs. per week
	1 term: 2 units

This course aims to arouse the students' awareness of the influence of law on human welfare. Relevant aspects of law concerning social services will be discussed. Case materials are used for illustration.

SWK 465	Required
Family Planning	Elective /Major
	2 hrs. per week
	1 term: 2 units

Family planning will be viewed from within the context of social work practice, the values of and resources for the planning of family size and the role of social worker as an educational and therapeutic agent in family planning will be examined.

Field Instruction

SWK 370	Required/Major
Field Instrument I	8 hrs. per week
	1 term: 8 units

The course aims to provide opportunities for students to put into practice in an agency setting under supervision, theories learned in class:

- (a) Methods of direct service to client — casework, group work and community organization;
- (b) Knowledge and differential use of community resources;
- (c) Jobs akin to agency administration — planning, budgeting, staffing, etc.
- (d) Tools of administration — writing of reports, letters, accounting, use of research findings, conducting meetings, etc.

SWK 470	Required/Major
Field Instruction II	8 hrs. per week
	1 term: 8 units

(See Field Instruction.)

Prerequisite: Field Instruction I.

Sociology

Year	Course	Unit
First	<i>General Education</i>	
	Society and the Individual	3
First & Second	<i>General Requirement</i>	
	Introductory Sociology	3
	Foundations of Sociological Theory	3
	Social Research Methods	3
	Social Statistics	3
	Chinese Society	3

Programmes and Courses

Second, Third & Fourth	<i>Theory</i>	
	History of Social Thought	3
	Classical Theory	3
	Contemporary Theory	3
	Philosophy of Social Science	3
	Sociology of Knowledge	3
	Selected Issues in Theory	3
	<i>Methodology</i>	
	Data Collection & Analysis (Required)	3
	Techniques of Population Analysis	3
	Survey Design and Multi-variate Analysis	3
	Field Methods in Social Research	3
	Seminar on Social Research in Hong Kong	3
	Social Policy and Evaluative Research	3
	Selected Issues in Methodology	3
	<i>Social Organization</i>	
	Complex Organization	3
	Social Stratification	3
	Sociology of the Family	3
	Economy and Society	3
	Political Sociology	3
	Sociology of Education	3
	Sociology of Religion	3
	Medical Sociology	3
	Selected Issues in Social Organization	3

Sociology of Development

Social Change and Modernization	3
Social Stratification	3
Sociology of Urban Life	3
Agrarian Society	3
Population Dynamics	3
Industrial Sociology	3
Crime and Delinquency	3
Community Analysis	3
Selected Issues in Development	3

Comparative

Social Change and Modernization	3
Southeast Asian Societies	3
Japanese Society	3
Agrarian Society	3

Chinese Society

Development of Chinese Social Thought	3
Social Change in China in 19th–20th Century	3
Chinese Kinship and Family	3
Ideology and Social Structure of Contemporary China	3
Overseas Chinese Communities	3
Selected Issues in Chinese Society	3

Social Psychology

Social Psychology (Required)	3
Theories of Personality and Behaviour	3
Personality and Social Structure	3
Social Deviance	3
Small Groups	3
Race and Ethnic Relations in Asia	3

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(*Note:* Some of the courses need pre-requisites and students should consult the Sociology Department before taking them)

SOC 101
Society and the Individual

Required/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
1st term: 3 units

A general introduction to the nature and structure of society, relating the individual to his social environment. The emphasis of this course is on enabling the student to acquire an adequate social understanding necessary as part of his general education.

SOC 102
Introductory Sociology

Required/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
2nd term: 3 units

An introduction to the basic concepts and subject matter of sociology, with emphasis on the understanding of the connection between concepts and social phenomena. It examines the basic aspects of social organization and proceeds to familiarize students with social systems of varying complexities. Required of all students who wish to major or minor in sociology.

SOC 201
Foundations of Sociological Theory

Required/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
3 units

A review of the development of the major types of sociological theory from the 19th Century to the present day. The historical context which shaped and stimulated this development is discussed as well as the basic purposes underlying the enterprise of theorizing.

SOC 202
Social Research Methods

Required/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
3 units

This course is an introduction to the fundamental principles and procedures of scientific research in sociology. It includes studies of problem formulation, research designs, data collection methods, data analysis and interpretation, and report presentation. Materials from local research projects are used for illustration. Homework assignments are given for the design of a research project.

SOC 203
Social Statistics

Required/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
3 units

This course is to develop an understanding of the basic assumptions, methods and interpretation of statistical analysis in social research. It includes sets and relations, the structure of social science data, measurement and scaling, probability, sampling procedures and distributions, the logic of statistical tests and estimation procedures, various parametric and non parametric tests, and analysis of correlations among social variables.

SOC 204
Chinese Society

Required/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
3 units

The main purpose of this course is to present to students the essential sociological concepts and tools and the major sociological literature on Chinese society necessary for a basic understanding of the Chinese social system. An overview of sociological analyses of Chinese traditional and transitional society is offered.

SOC 211
History of Social Thought

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
3 units

Information to be provided to students concerned by the Board.

SOC 212
Classical Theory

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
3 units

The foundations of sociological theory as laid by the classic writers of the turn of the century are examined in the light of current sociological perspectives. Special emphasis is given to the works of Pareto, Durkheim, Weber, and Simmel. Fundamental developments of method and theory are examined.

SOC 221
Data Collection and Analysis

Required/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
3 units

This course is a continuation of "Social Research Methods". It involves the actual carrying out of a research project. A project design is supposed to have been constructed, and is ready to be conducted in the field starting with the pretesting of research instruments, data collection, data processing, statistical analysis and interpretation, and ending with the write-up of a research report.

SOC 222	Elective/Both
Techniques of Population Analysis	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

This course is designed for those students who are particularly interested in demographic techniques. Areas of concern include a) accuracy and error of birth and death data, censuses and special surveys, b) mortality, fertility and migration measurements, c) Life Table construction and stable population theory, d) methods of estimation from incomplete data, and e) population projections. Class projects and exercises will be emphasized.

SOC 231	Elective/Both
Complex Organization	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

The purpose of this course is to familiarize students with (1) the nature, significance, issues, and concepts of complex organizations in modern societies; (2) the approaches to, or the schools of thought on organizational analysis; (3) the structure and behaviour of complex organizations.

SOC 232	Elective/Both
Social Stratification	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

This course is an analysis of different approaches to the study of social stratification, as represented by class systems and other forms of social inequality; of conditions affecting the degree to which stratification is structured or fluid; and of factors of stratification in the composition and differentiation of groups.

SOC 241	Elective/Both
Social Change and Modernization	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

A survey of the characteristics of social change and an exploration into the meaning of "modernization". Some personal and social problems connected with urbanization and industrialization are examined. The main objective of this course is to provide a theoretical framework with which the student may pursue further understanding of modern urban-industrial society.

SOC 251	Elective/Both
Southeast Asian Societies	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

This course surveys historical cultural development, especially the influences of Hindu, Buddhist, Islamic, and Chinese civilizations; studies early and modern populations of Burma, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia and Vietnam, the Philippines, Taiwan, and Oceania; and analyzes the impact of colonial rule on cultures in S.E. Asia and resultant problems in development and modernization.

SOC 261
Development of Chinese Social Thought

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
3 units

This course gives students a general knowledge of Chinese social thought from ancient to contemporary periods with special emphasis on the outstanding schools in the past and distinguished scholars at the modern time.

SOC 271
Social Psychology

Required/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
3 units

This study of the psychological factors of the individual behaviour in social settings will cover social perception, social motivation, opinions and values. Emphasis will be given to empirical studies including those using the experimental method.

SOC 272
Theories of Personality and Behaviour

Required/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
3 units

Information to be provided to students concerned by the Board.

SOC 311
Contemporary Theory

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
3 units

This course reviews some of the outstanding contemporary propositions in sociological theories: Symbolic Interactionism, Structural Functionalism, Conflict Theory, Exchange Theory, Social Phenomenology, Action Theory and Ethology. It begins by analyzing the nature of scientific theorizing, its logical and epistemological bases, and its problematic status in Sociology.

SOC 312
Philosophy of Social Science

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
3 units

Information to be provided to students concerned by the Board.

SOC 321
Survey Design and Multi-variate Analysis

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
3 units

This course deals with the logic and problems of quantitative survey research. Emphasis will be placed upon the problems of measurement and scaling, the process of elaboration and the use of parametric and/or nonparametric/multivariate statistical models for data reduction, and the test of causal models on the basis of non-experimental data. Students are expected to carry out a secondary analysis of available survey data through the use of the facilities in the Computing Centre.

SOC 322	Elective/Both
Field Methods in Social Research	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 3 units

This course deals with the logic and problems of field research in sociology. Emphases will be placed upon the exploratory case study method, the problems of field observation, the process of depth interview, and the use of major informants. Students are expected to do some field research under the supervision of the instructor.

SOC 331	Elective/Both
Sociology of the Family	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 3 units

A study of the structure and function of the family in selected societies. Background of the modern family system. Relationship between the family and the external systems as well as its internal processes. Family instability and disorganization. Sociological theories of the family.

SOC 332	Elective/Both
Economy and Society	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 3 units

This course is a sociology of a number of political economies. Emphasis will be placed on economic development. Specific areas of analysis include feudalism, capitalism, colonialism, imperialism and communism.

SOC 333	Elective/Both
Political Sociology	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 3 units

The purpose of this course is to introduce students to the basic theories, concepts, and modes of analysis in the field. The social bases of political systems, the sociology of "area" politics, and political change and modernization are analyzed. Since political sociology employs the tools of at least two disciplines, sociology and political science, an interdisciplinary approach is utilized in the course.

SOC 341	Elective/Both
Sociology of Urban Life	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 3 units

Information to be provided to students concerned by the Board.

SOC 342	Elective/Both
Agrarian Society	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 3 units

Designed to help students to understand agrarian society as a type of social system. Evolutionary and comparative perspectives will be employed; structure and differentiation of societies studied; current phenomena of social and economic development and change analyzed.

SOC 343
Population Dynamics

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
3 units

This is an introduction to the study of population dynamics. The course covers the following subjects: population theories; methods of population studies and sources of population data; world population growth and distribution; general determinants of population such as mortality, fertility and migration; the theory of demographic transition; the population of Hong Kong; the integration of demography and sociology.

SOC 351
Japanese Society

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
3 units

An introduction to the study of Japanese society, emphasizing aspects of social organization, family and kinship structure, value attitudes, modernization and problems of cultural identity, socialization and some psychological characteristics, social deviance and psychiatric phenomena.

SOC 361
Social Change in China in 19th-20th Century

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
3 units

This course offers a deeper understanding of the major factors accounting for institutional change in China from mid 19th Century to the early years of the People's Republic. Emphasis is given to the influence of foreign invasions, conflicting ideological movements, warlordism, economic crisis and corruption upon the direction of change.

SOC 362
Chinese Kinship and Family

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
3 units

This course is a study of the structures and functional processes of both kinship and the family in China. It starts with the development of theoretical frameworks to be based on materials collected in Chinese society as well as other societies, and is followed with the application of these frameworks in the analysis of the various phases of the kinship and family structures. The analysis will be conducted from both a historical and a comparative perspectives.

SOC 371
Personality and Social Structure

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
3 units

Under the three major headings of foundations of personality, development of personality and approaches to the study of personality, an attempt will be made to see the relationship between human behaviour and socio-cultural institutions. The main emphasis will be on both the social process and the effects of various institutions on personality.

SOC 372	Elective/Both
Social Deviance	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

This course covers the following subjects: basic aspects of deviance, such as its location in the social order, its relation to patterns of socialization, situational forces, the emergence of deviant roles, collectivity and special cultures, problems of personal adjustment and maladjustment such as personality in transitional society, marginality and self identity, mental health and illness, suicide, alcoholism and drug addiction; personal-institutional maladjustment such as juvenile delinquency, crime and family pathology; defects in social structure such as prejudice and discrimination, prostitution and begging; problems of prevention and correction.

SOC 411	Elective/Both
Sociology of Knowledge	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

This course is concerned with the role of knowledge and consciousness in social life; its development and distribution; its types, from commonsense to myth to science. Special attention is given to the analysis of "certainty" and the concept of "Social Reality".

SOC 421	Elective/Both
Seminar on Social Research in Hong Kong	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

Actual studies being conducted in Hong Kong will be introduced and reviewed. The bases of undertaking the study, the actual pretesting, formulation, field work, analysis and reporting process will be studied. Policy and practical implications will be examined to underscore the value of social research.

SOC 422	Elective/Both
Social Policy and Evaluative Research	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

This seminar attempts to discuss the process of planned social change in contemporary society, and the role of applied sociologist in the process. Emphases will be placed upon (1) the principles, procedures, and administrative problems of scientific evaluation of social action programmes, and (2) the relationship of evaluative research to sociological theory and methodology.

SOC 431	Elective/Both
Sociology of Education	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	3 units

An introduction to the application of the knowledge, concepts, and methodology of sociology to problems of education. Such topics as the following as examined: schools and universities as social systems; roles of teachers, administrators, and students; social factors of educational achievement; education and social stratification; and changing functions of schools and universities.

SOC 432
Sociology of Religion

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
3 units

A study of religion as culture, especially relationship of religious orientations and other orientations to problems of meaning; as a basic approach to all themes of sociology, the nature of social order, the relation of social order, the relation of person to group, of ideas to social structure. Field observation of religious behaviour in Hong Kong will be conducted.

SOC 433
Medical Sociology

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
3 units

The human behaviour related to health and illness will be examined from the cross-cultural and social system change perspectives. Emphases will be placed upon the social correlates of disease, culture and health orientation, health professions and the patient, analysis of hospital organization, the process of rehabilitation, problems of health planning, and the role of medicine in social and economic development.

SOC 441
Industrial Sociology

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
3 units

After defining the field of industrial sociology, and the concepts of industrialization and industrial society, the course covers the following subjects: industry and other social systems, such as economy, community, social stratification, family, education and polity; formal organization of industry, industrial management, human relations and informal organizations, the nature and functions of union organization, social conflict in industrial organizations; labour force and occupational mobility, personality and industrial organization, work and leisure; and industry and social change.

SOC 442
Crime and Delinquency

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
3 units

A sociological study of criminal and delinquent behaviour in Hong Kong and in selected societies around the world. Analysis and evaluation of current theories and research into causes and methods of treating these behaviour patterns.

SOC 443
Community Analysis

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
3 units

This course emphasizes practical exercises in introducing students to concepts and techniques of community analysis with emphasis on demographic, ecological, institutional, and organizational issues. Patterns of intergroup relations in the community setting are studied.

SOC 461 Ideology and Social Structure of Contemporary China	Elective/Both 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 3 units
---	--

This seminar will address mainly the ideological systems and organizational structure of contemporary China. The revolutionary approaches in establishing political authority, forming national identity, and modernizing traditional social systems will be emphasized.

SOC 462 Overseas Chinese Communities	Elective/Both 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 3 units
---	--

Information to be provided to students concerned by the Board.

SOC 471 Small Groups	Elective/Both 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 3 units
-------------------------	--

The interaction dynamics of participants in face to face groups will be studied as in peer groups such as family, gangs, work teams, and specially constructed groups such as therapy, learning and others.

SOC 472 Race and Ethnic Relations in Asia	Elective/Both 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 3 units
--	--

The enclaves of a racial or ethnic group in a society will be studied. The dynamics of relations of overseas Chinese, national minorities in China, and other groups will be treated in terms of social structure and the inter-group theories of group relations.

Psychology*

Year	Course	Unit
First	General Psychology:	
	General Processes of Behaviour	3
	General Psychology:	
	The Dynamics of Behaviour	3
Second, Third & Fourth	Human Learning	3
	Memory and Thinking	3
	Sensation and Perception	3
	Physiological Psychology	3
	Experimental Psychology	3
	History of Psychology	3
	Developmental Psychology	3
	Development of Values	3
	Social Psychology	3
	Experimental Social Psychology	3
	Social Perception	3
	Social Psychology of Labour	3
	Motivation and Emotion	3
	Theories of Personality and Behaviour	3
	Chinese Theories of Man and Behaviour	3
	Abnormal and Clinical Psychology	3
	Psychological Testing and Assessment	3
	Counselling and Guidance	3
	Senior Thesis	

* Minor and proposed major programmes.

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(Note: All courses are offered on an inter-collegiate basis.)

PSY 101	Required/Both
General Psychology:	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial or lab. per week
General Processes of Behaviour	1 term: 3 units

The introductory psychology course deals with psychology as both a biological science and a social science. It is organized into two one-semester course. Part I: "The General Processes of Behaviour" covers the bodily mechanisms, the senses, perception, learning and thinking. Part II: "The Dynamics of Behaviour" includes development, adjustments, maladjustment aptitude, and personality. Fifteen hours (per semester) of laboratory participation are required. Maximum class enrolment is 120.

PSY 102	Required/Both
General Psychology:	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial or lab. per week
The Dynamics of Behaviour	1 term: 3 units

The introductory psychology course deals with psychology as both a biological science and a social science. It is organized into two one-semester course. Part I: "The General Processes of Behaviour" covers the bodily mechanisms, the senses, perception, learning and thinking. Part II: "The Dynamics of Behaviour" includes development, adjustments, maladjustment aptitude, and personality. Fifteen hours (per semester) of laboratory participation are required. Maximum class enrolment is 120.

PSY 210	Elective/Both
History of Psychology	2 hrs. + 1 hr. discussion per week
	1 term: 3 units

Examination of significant breakthroughs in scientific psychology. Tracing of their antecedents in philosophy and in other sciences. Impact of these theorists on modern psychology will be discussed, such as Fechner, Ebbinghaus, Freud, Wertheimer, Pavlov, Watson, Binet, Lashley, Lorenz, Galton, Rorschach, Thorndike, and Piaget. Pre-requisite is PSY 101, 102: General Psychology. Maximum class enrolment is 20.

PSY 221	Elective/Both
Experimental Psychology	2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab. per week
	1 term: 3 units

Experimental methods are presented and related to specific interests of individual students. The link between method, theory, problems, and findings is emphasized. The completion of an experimental research project is required, laboratory and/or field research will be conducted. Pre-requisite is PSY 101: General Psychology. Maximum class enrolment is 20. Recommended for students in the Faculty of Science.

PSY 222	Elective/Both
Experimental Social Psychology	1 hr. + 2 hrs. lab. per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course introduces students to methods of research in social psychology, common problems encountered in social psychological research, and suggestions as to how these problems may be minimized. A series of laboratory work involving design, execution, analysis and writing of reports is also required with the aim that students may learn to be constructively critical of their own and others' research. Pre-requisites are PSY 101, 102: General Psychology, PSY 261: Social Psychology, and a course on statistics within the faculty of Commerce and Social Science.

PSY 231	Elective/Both
Human Learning	2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab. per week
	1 term: 3 units

Methods and findings in the study of learning are discussed with emphasis on their relation to theories of learning. Specific issues raised by students are investigated with the consideration of the relevance of simple behavioural laws to complicated human behaviour. Laboratory participation is required. Pre-requisite is PSY 101: General Psychology. Maximum class enrolment is 20.

PSY 232	Elective/Both
Motivation and Emotion	2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab. per week
	1 term: 3 units

The physiological basis of motivation and motion is related to important concepts. A review of major empirical findings is presented within a physiological, phenomenological, and conceptual framework. Fifteen hours of laboratory participation are required. Pre-requisite is PSY 101, 102: General Psychology. Maximum class enrolment is 20. Recommended for students in Education and in the Faculty of Science.

PSY 233	Elective/Both
Memory and Thinking	2 hrs. + 1 hr. discussion per week
	1 term: 3 units

Memory and Thinking is quite clearly one of the most important capacities of man. This course is intended to investigate the cognitive processes — the means whereby individuals achieve, retain and transform information. The emphasis is on experimental research on the variables that influence performance of human adults in the area of concept formation, problem solving, the memory processes and neurobiological correlates of memory and thinking. Pre-requisite is PSY 101, 102: General Psychology. Maximum class enrolment is 20.

PSY 234*

Sensation and Perception

Elective/Both

2 hrs. + 1 hr. discussion per week

1 term: 3 units

Sensation is an experience produced by stimulation of a receptor and resultant activity of a specific brain centre. The study of sensory process for each of the following senses — visions, audition, touch, taste, smell, and kinesthetic senses — as well as their underlying mechanisms is the major preoccupation of the first part of this course. Perception is more than mere awareness of sensory data, but the process of organizing and interpreting them. Various aspect of perception — perceptual constancy, perceptual organizational principles, depth and distance perception and perceptual illusions — are included to provide an overall view of sensation and perception. Pre-requisite is PSY 101: General Psychology. Maximum class enrolment is 20. Recommended for students in the Faculty of Science.

PSY 235*

Physiological Psychology

Elective/Both

2 hrs. + 1 hr. lab. per week

1 term: 3 units

Physiological psychology is the scientific study of the physiological basis of human and animal behaviour. The major divisions of the subject are the following: Central Nervous System; Peripheral Nervous System; and the internal chemical environment of Human. Other topics included in the courses are the relationship between various psychological phenomena (emotion, motivation, memory . . . etc.) and the physiological events underlying them. Pre-requisite is PSY 101, 102: General Psychology. Maximum class enrolment is 20. Recommended for students in the Faculty of Science.

PSY 241

Theories of Personality and Behaviour

Elective/Both

2 hrs. + 1 tutorial or lab. per week

1 term: 3 units

This course examines major contemporary theories of personality: those of Freud, Sullivan, Leivin, Murray, Allport, Sheldon, etc., as well as personality theories in behaviouristic psychology. Comparisons of these theories will be made along various dimensions, and each theory will be evaluated in terms of its conceptual clarity and its ability to generate research. Pre-requisite is PSY 101, 102: General Psychology. Recommended for students in Sociology, Social Work, and School of Education.

PSY 251*

Developmental Psychology

Elective/Both

2 hrs. + 1 hr. demonstration or
tutorial per week

1 term: 3 units

This course looks at various determinants of development: biological, temporal, environmental, and social; and at different aspects of development: emotional, intellectual, social, etc. Emphasis will be placed on the kinds of issues raised as psychologists attempt to explain behavioural changes in an individual's life-span. Required course for Paper 3 Developmental Psychology. Pre-requisite is PSY 101, 102: General Psychology. Recommended for students in Social Work, and Education. Maximum class enrolment is 20.

PSY 252	Elective/Both
Development of Values	2 hrs. + 1 hr. discussion per week
	1 term: 3 units

Social scientists have long been interested in studying how values of diverse culture and society are transmitted to an individual. The major emphasis of the course is on the psychological processes through which individual personality structure and adult identity comes about. In viewing the problems of growing up in contemporary society, the course is centered on relevant topics such as identity crisis, political socialization, work ethics and values, racism and race relations and the impact of technology on human values. Articles and books will be selected and assigned, and participation in group discussion is highly recommended. Pre-requisites are PSY 101, 102: General Psychology and PSY 251: Developmental Psychology. Maximum class enrolment is 20. Recommended for students in Social Work and Education.

PSY 261	Elective/Both
Social Psychology	2 hrs. + 1 hr. demonstration or tutorial per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course aims at introducing some major concept which social psychologists use in understanding the individual in his society. Emphasis will be given to the integration of these concepts and to the explanation of the common characteristics of a social psychological approach. Required course for Paper 4 Social Psychology. Pre-requisite is PSY 101, 102: General Psychology. Recommended for students in the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science. Maximum class enrolment is 20.

PSY 262†	Elective/Both
Social Perception	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial or lab. per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course covers topics such as contextual effects in social judgment, evaluation of complex social stimuli, attribution processes, management of person perception, and social determinants of perception. Pre-requisites are PSY 101: General Psychology, and a course on statistics within the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science. Maximum class enrolment is 20

PSY 263*	Elective/Both
Social Psychology of Labour	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course looks at social psychology within the context of organizations and industrial settings. Special attention will be given to human relations involved in work situations. Pre-requisite in PSY 101, 102: General Psychology. Recommended for students in Business Administration, and Sociology. Maximum class enrolment is 20.

PSY 291†	Elective/Both
Chinese Theories of Man and Behaviour	Seminar
	1 term: 3 units

This course consists of a series of guest lectures, and student papers intended to stimulate discussion on topics treated in different classical and contemporary Chinese sources. Some possible areas of focus are: child-rearing practices, socialization techniques, personality theories, and theories of mental health. It is hoped that questions raised in this course will spear-head the development of a research programme on the relatively unexplored area of Chinese psychology. Pre-requisite is PSY 101: General Psychology. Maximum class enrolment is 15. Recommended for students in the Faculty of Arts.

PSY 423*	Elective/Both
Psychological Testing and Assessment	2 hrs. + 1 hr. demonstration or tutorial per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course covers concepts of psychological measurement and techniques of test construction. Student participation in testing and test construction is required. Limited to 4th year students. Pre-requisites are: PSY 101, 102: General Psychology, a course on statistics from the Faculty of Commerce & Social Science, and at least one of the following courses: PSY 232: Motivation and Emotion, PSY 241: Theories of Personality and Behaviour, and/or PSY 291: Chinese Theories of Man and Behaviour. Maximum class enrolment is 20. Recommended for students in Education.

PSY 453*	Elective/Both
Abnormal and Clinical Psychology	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	1 term: 3 units

Mental illness include various kinds of psychological disorder characterized by severe mal-adjustment. The purpose of this course are two fold: first, the classification of mental disorders, their symptoms and etiology; second, the treatment of mental disorders. Theories, techniques, as well as the effectiveness of various psychotherapy are discussed. Limited to 4th year students. The pre-requisites are PSY 101: General Psychology, and at least one of the following courses: PSY 232: Motivation and Emotion, PSY 241: Theories of Personality and Behaviour, and/or PSY 291: Chinese Theories of Man and Behaviour. Maximum class enrolment is 20.

PSY 454*	Elective/Both
Counselling and Guidance	2 hrs + 1 hr. demonstration or tutorial per week
	1 term: 3 units

Counselling refers to the one-to-one relationship between a counselee and a professionally competent counsellor, with the purpose of assisting the counselee to integrate and apply his understanding of himself and his situation so that he can accomplish the wisest and most appropriate decisions and adjustments. The setting in which counselling and guidance takes place is most apt to be an educational setting or a community agency. This course emphasizes the training of the counselling practitioner in various settings. Limited to 4th year students. The pre-requisites are PSY 101: General Psychology and at least one of the following courses: PSY 232: Motivation and Emotion, PSY 241: Theories of Personality and Behaviour and/or PSY 291: Chinese Theories of Man and Behaviour. Maximum class enrolment is 20.

PSY 499	Required/Major
Senior Thesis	Seminar
	Units to be arranged

This will be an individual project designed and conducted by the student in his 4th year. A faculty member in Psychology will supervise the project, and the written project will be evaluated by a committee of Psychology faculty members.

* To be offered in 1974-75 only if there is available manpower to do so.

† Courses offered on alternate-year basis and will be offered in 1975-76.

Anthropology

Year	Course	Unit
First & Second	Man and Culture	3
	Introduction to Social Anthropology	3
Second, Third & Fourth	Anthropological Theory	3
	Social Structure	3
	Religion and Culture	3
	Psychological Anthropology	3
	Cognitive Anthropology	3
	Social Structure of China	3

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(*Note:* All are term courses offered on an inter-collegiate basis, 3 units each made up of two hours of lectures and one hour of tutorial.)

ANT 101
Man and Culture

A general course for freshman students dealing with the nature, the development, and the utilization of man's capacity for culture. The aim is to enable the student to acquire an adequate understanding of man and his place in nature as a necessary part of general education.

ANT 201
Introduction to Social Anthropology

An introduction to the basic concepts and subject matter of social anthropology with emphasis on the development of concepts and their relation to human behaviour. The major subfields within the discipline are examined with a view to familiarizing the student with their conceptual and empirical contributions to the concerns of social anthropology.

ANT 301
Anthropological Theory

The course is a survey of major schools in anthropology: cultural evolutionism, diffusionism, functionalism, historical particularism, structuralism, etc. All key figures in anthropology, both classic and contemporary such as Tylor, Morgan, Boas, Malinowski, Levi-Strauss will be briefly discussed.

ANT 320
Social Structure

The course is an introduction to basic concepts of social structure as developed in anthropology. Special attention will be given to the theories and methodologies advanced by modern anthropologists in the study of kinship, descent, marriage and family and other important problems of social structure.

ANT 341
Religion and Culture

This course explores the complex interrelationship between religion and the other facts of cultural behaviour. Among topics considered are the cross-cultural appropriateness of the term — "religion", the relationship between religious ideology and behaviour, and the process of secularization.

ANT 342

Psychological Anthropology

An examination of the human personality and its relationship to social-cultural institutions as presented in the anthropological literature. The major theories and methodologies utilized by researchers in this field are presented and critiqued from both anthropological and psychological perspectives.

ANT 344

Cognitive Anthropology

A survey of contemporary theories on cognition, symbols, deep structure, epistemology, ethno-science, etc. In the second half of the course, one or two of these topics may be selected for detailed discussion.

ANT 351

Social Structure of China

In-depth discussions will be given to the major social institutions in China, both traditional and contemporary, such as marriage and family, kinship, lineage and clan, social classes, etc. Special attention is on the applicability of modern anthropological theories and methods on social structure to the study of Chinese society.

Education

Year	Course	Unit
Second	Introduction to Education	4
Fourth	General Methods of Teaching	4

COURSE DESCRIPTION
EDU 201
Introduction to Education

Inter-collegiate
 Elective
 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
 2 terms: 4 units

This is an introductory course in education for second year students of all disciplines who are interested in the study of education. Topics to be covered include:

1. The function of education
2. The school and its relationships with society and the individual
3. The organization and administration of education
4. Educational agencies
5. The function of educational research
6. The teaching profession and the role of the teacher
7. Curriculum development and cocurricular activities
8. Psychological basis of teaching
9. The application of educational technology
10. Guidance and special education

EDU 401
General Methods of Teaching

Inter-collegiate
 Elective
 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
 2 terms: 4 units

This is an introductory course in general methods of teaching for 4th year students of all disciplines who desire to enter the teaching profession. Topics to be covered include:

1. Basic concepts of teaching and learning
2. The adolescent
3. Specifying instructional objectives
4. Learning principles
5. Methods of teaching
6. Teaching techniques
7. Planning for instruction
8. Evaluation
9. Class management
10. Recent instructional innovations

PART VI
REGULATIONS

MATRICULATION REGULATIONS, 1975

1. General

(a) The Chinese University of Hong Kong Matriculation Examination, hereinafter referred to as the Matriculation Examination, shall be conducted in accordance with these Regulations by The Chinese University of Hong Kong Matriculation Board, hereinafter referred to as the Matriculation Board.

(b) Fulfilment of the matriculation requirements or exemption therefrom according to these Regulations shall be a prerequisite for admission to courses in the Foundation Colleges of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

(c) The Foundation Colleges may prescribe additional requirements over and above those set out in these Regulations.

(d) All communications concerning the Matriculation Examination shall be addressed to the Secretary of the Matriculation Board.

2. Qualifications for Entry

(a) Except as provided in (b) below, no student shall be eligible to enter the Matriculation Examination unless he has

- i.* passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination or the Hong Kong English School Certificate Examination with passes in both Chinese and English at one and the same examination, and has subsequently studied a full course in a registered day-school for at least one year taking a minimum of five subjects relevant to the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong; OR
- ii.* gained in the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (Chinese) or the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (English) Grade E or above in at least five subjects including Chinese and English at one and the same examination, and has subsequently studied a full course in a registered day-school for at least one year taking a minimum of five subjects relevant to the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong; OR
- iii.* gained in the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (Chinese) or the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (English) or equivalent examinations at least Grade C or above in five subjects relevant to the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong at one and the same examination. Chinese and English must be passed at Grade E or above, if they are not included in these five subjects; OR

- iv.* gained in 1974 or 1975 in the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination Grade E or above in at least five subjects including Chinese Language or Chinese Literature and English Language at one and the same examination, and has subsequently studied a full course in a registered day-school for at least one year, taking a minimum of five subjects relevant to the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong; OR
- v.* gained in 1974 or 1975 in the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination or equivalent examinations at least Grade C or above in five subjects relevant to the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong at one and the same examination. Chinese Language or Chinese Literature and English Language must be passed at Grade E or above, if they are not included in these five subjects; OR
- vi.* completed a six-year course in a registered secondary school and passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination with passes in both Chinese and English in or before 1965.

N.B. — A pass at lower level in any subject is not acceptable.

(*b*) Applicants possessing other qualifications or pleading special circumstances shall be considered on their individual merits.

3. Date and Fees of the Matriculation Examination

(*a*) The Matriculation Examination will be held in the latter part of April each year.

(*b*) Entry forms may be obtained from the Secretary of the Matriculation Board from 1st November each year and entry procedures must be duly completed before 15th December in the year preceding the Examination. In very special circumstances late entries may be accepted up to 27th December with the approval of the Secretary of the Matriculation Board. No entry will be accepted after 27th December.

(*c*) Three identical photographs ($2'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$) of each candidate, taken within the previous three months, will be required, one to be affixed to his entry form, one to his admission card, and the third to the Matriculation Certificate if he fulfils all the matriculation requirements.

(*d*) Entry fees will be HK\$60.00 for each candidate offering FIVE subjects. HK\$10.00 will be charged for each additional subject in excess of five. An extra fee of HK\$40.00 will be charged for late entry.

(*e*) Entry fees are not refundable and cannot be transferred to a subsequent examination after application for entry is accepted.

4. Subjects of the Matriculation Examination

(a) The subjects of the Matriculation Examination will be:

- i.* Chinese Language and Literature
- ii.* English Language
- iii.* Chinese History
- iv.* History
- v.* Geography
- vi.* Biology
- vii.* Chemistry
- viii.* General Mathematics
- ix.* Higher Mathematics
- x.* Physics
- xi.* Fine Arts
- xii.* Economics and Public Affairs
- xiii.* Music

(b) Choice of subjects:

- i.* No candidate shall sit for less than five subjects or more than seven subjects at one examination.
- ii.* A candidate who passes in both Higher Mathematics and General Mathematics can only count his pass in one of these two subjects.

5. Matriculation Requirements and Faculty and/or College Admission Requirements

(a) Except as provided in Regulation 6 below, a candidate must at one and the same examination pass in Chinese Language and Literature, English Language and three other subjects in order to fulfil the Matriculation requirements.

(b) In order to be eligible for admission to a Foundation College an applicant must, in addition to fulfilling the matriculation requirements, satisfy any faculty and/or college requirements which may from time to time be prescribed by the Faculty and/or College.

6. Exemption of Matriculation Requirements for Admission

(a) In special circumstances, a student who possesses qualifications equivalent to the Matriculation requirements of The Chinese University of Hong Kong and who has proven proficiency in Chinese may be considered for exemption. Exemption shall only be granted to a person who has the necessary qualifications for admission and who will be offered a place in the University if exemption is obtained. Application for exemption must be made before 15th January in the year in which admission is desired.

(b) Fees: Application fee HK\$50.00. If the application is successful the applicant is required to pay an exemption fee of HK\$50.00.

7. Disqualification

The Board may at its discretion disqualify a candidate who breaks any of the Regulations or Instructions made for the conduct of the Examination.

8. Announcement of Results

The Pass List for the Examination will normally be published at about the end of June.

9. Effective date of Regulations

These Regulations will be effective as from 1st September, 1974.

10. In all matters pertaining to the Matriculation Examination, the decision of the Matriculation Board is final.

REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE EXAMINATION 1975

Section I—General

1. The Degree Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, hereinafter referred to as the Examination, shall be conducted in accordance with these Regulations by the Undergraduate Examinations Board, hereinafter referred to as the Board, constituted under the Senate of the University.
2. Success in the Examination, in accordance with the requirements laid down by the Board, shall be a prerequisite for admission to the bachelor's degree of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.
3. The Examination shall be conducted in two parts: Part I and Part II. The Part I Examination is intended for students who have satisfied the requirements for promotion to the third year, and the Part II Examination for students who have passed the Part I Examination.
4. The Examination will be held in about the first week in the month of May each year.
5. Candidates shall be notified through their own Colleges of the timetable for the Examination and the centres at which the Examination will be held.
6. The principal language used in the Examination shall be Chinese, but Boards of Studies or Committees concerned may decide upon the language or languages to be used in setting the examination papers and in answering them.
7. Successful candidates in both Part I and Part II of the Examination shall be recommended by the Board to the Senate for the award of a Degree in Arts, Science, Business Administration or Social Science, in accordance with their major subjects.
8. A list of successful candidates recommended for the award of a degree will be published by the Board at about the end of July each year.

Section II—Entry Requirements

1. Entry to Part I of the Examination is restricted to candidates who have
 - (a) previously passed the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong or been exempted from it,

- (b) previously satisfied the requirements for promotion to the third year,
 - (c) pursued an approved course of study extending over at least three years as full-time students at one of the Foundation Colleges, except as provided for in Statute 23(4), and
 - (d) registered with the Board during their second year of studies as candidates for the Degree Examination on the prescribed form supplied by the Examination Secretariat.
2. Entry to Part II of the Examination is restricted to candidates who have
- (a) previously obtained a Pass or Recommended Pass in Part I of the Examination, and
 - (b) pursued an approved course of study extending over at least four years as full-time students at one of the Foundation Colleges, except as provided for in Statute 23(4).
3. A candidate who has previously entered for the Degree/Diploma Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong may be permitted to enter for Part I and Part II of the Examination in two successive years provided he has not already had two attempts in the Degree/Diploma Examination.
4. Any candidate not covered by the above Regulations shall be eligible for admission to the Examination only if the sanction of the Board has been obtained.
5. Candidates for this Examination must apply, through their Colleges, for admission to the Examination on the prescribed forms supplied by the Examination Secretariat. All applications shall be forwarded by the Colleges to the Secretary of the Board not later than 25th January in the year of examination. No application shall be accepted after this date.

Section III — Number of Papers

1. The total number of papers for both the Part I and Part II of the Degree Examination shall not be less than seven and shall not exceed nine.
2. In Part I of the Examination, a candidate shall enter for one to three papers in the major subject and one to two papers in the minor subject as specified for each individual subject, subject to the condition that the total number of papers entered for in Part I of the Examination does not exceed four; and shall not be less than three.
3. In Part II of the Examination, a candidate shall enter for the necessary number of papers to satisfy the requirement that the total number of papers which he enters for in both Part I and Part II of the Examination shall be five or six in the major subject and two or three in the minor subject as specified for each individual subject.

Section IV — Part I Examination

1. A candidate who passes all the papers he enters for in the Part I Examination will be awarded a Pass in the Part I Examination.
2. A candidate who fails in one or two papers and yet reaches for all the papers he enters for in the Part I Examination an average mark not lower than the pass mark as decided upon by the Board may be awarded a Recommended Pass in the Part I Examination provided that the result of any paper does not fall below a minimum mark determined by the Board.
3. A candidate who fails to obtain a Pass or a Recommended Pass may be permitted to repeat a year and enter for the Part I Examination of the following year, in which case he shall be required to sit for all the appropriate papers set for the candidates of that year.
4. A candidate who passes the Part I Examination but wishes to repeat his third year owing to change of major/minor subject may be allowed to do so provided that he enters for the Part I Examination of the following year which will be counted as second attempt and that he shall be required to sit for all the appropriate papers set for the candidates of that year unless exemption from taking certain papers has been obtained from the Board on the recommendation of the Boards of Studies of the candidates' major/minor subject concerned.
5. No candidates shall be allowed to sit for the Part I Examination more than twice. Any second attempt should be made in the year immediately following his failure, unless permission of the Board for postponement is obtained.

Section V — Part II Examination

1. A candidate who passes all the papers he enters for in the Part II Examination will be awarded a Pass in the Part II Examination.
2. A candidate who fails in one or two papers and yet reaches for all the papers he enters for in the Part II Examination an average mark not lower than the pass mark as decided upon by the Board may be awarded a Recommended Pass in the Part II Examination, subject to the conditions that the total number of failure papers in the Part I and Part II Examination together does not exceed two and that the result of any one paper does not fall below a minimum mark determined by the Board.
3. A candidate who fails to qualify for a degree shall be permitted to enter the Part II Examination of the following year, in which case he shall be required to sit for all the appropriate papers set for the candidates of that year.
4. No candidates shall be allowed to sit for the Part II Examination more than twice. Any second attempt should be made in the year immediately following his failure, unless permission of the Board for postponement is obtained.

Section VI — Award of Degrees

Degree awarded to successful candidates shall be classified as follows:—

- (a) Bachelor's Degree with Honours, 1st Class
- (b) Bachelor's Degree with Honours, 2nd Class Upper Division
- (c) Bachelor's Degree with Honours, 2nd Class Lower Division
- (d) Bachelor's Degree with Honours, 3rd Class
- (e) Bachelor's Degree

Section VII — Subjects of the Examination

1. The subjects of the Examination shall be as follows:—

<i>Arts</i>	<i>Science</i>	<i>Commerce & Social Science</i>
Chinese Literature	Biochemistry	Business Administration
English Language & Literature	Biology	Economics
Fine Arts	Chemistry	Geography
French	Electronics	Journalism
German	Mathematics	Sociology
History	Physics	Social Work
Japanese	Computer Science	Government & Public Administration
Music		Psychology
Philosophy		
Religious Knowledge		
Theology		
Translation		

2. A list of approved minor subjects for each of the subjects taken as major is shown below:—

<i>Major Subject</i>	<i>Approved Minor Subject</i>
<i>Biology</i>	Biochemistry Chemistry Geography Mathematics Physics Computer Science Psychology
<i>Business Administration</i>	Any subject other than Business Administration provided consent has been obtained from Boards of Studies concerned
<i>Chemistry</i>	Biochemistry Biology Business Administration Electronics Geography Government & Public Administration Mathematics Physics Computer Science Psychology

<i>Major Subject</i>	<i>Approved Minor Subject</i>
<i>Chinese Literature</i>	English Language & Literature Fine Arts (excluding practical papers) French Geography German Government & Public Administration History Japanese Journalism Philosophy Religious Knowledge Sociology Theology Translation Computer Science Psychology
<i>Economics</i>	Business Administration, Government & Public Administration, History, Mathematics, Sociology, Geography and other subjects that the Board of Studies in Economics may consider relevant
<i>Electronics</i>	Any subject offered by a Board of Studies other than Electronics, provided approval of the Boards concerned is obtained
<i>English Language & Literature</i>	Any subject other than English provided consent has been obtained from the Board of Studies
<i>Fine Arts</i>	Chinese Literature English Language & Literature History Philosophy French German Japanese Journalism Theology
<i>Geography</i>	Biology Chemistry Chinese Literature Economics English Language & Literature French

<i>Major Subject</i>	<i>Approved Minor Subject</i>
	German History Japanese Mathematics Philosophy Physics Sociology Theology Translation Computer Science Psychology
<i>Government & Public Administration</i>	Candidates majoring in Government & Public Administration may take any subject offered by other Board of Studies as their minor
<i>History</i>	Chinese Literature Economics English Language & Literature Fine Arts (excluding practical papers) French Geography German Government & Public Administration Japanese Journalism Philosophy Religious Knowledge Sociology Theology Translation Computer Science Psychology
<i>Journalism</i>	Candidates majoring in Journalism may take any subject offered by any other Board of Studies as their minor
<i>Mathematics</i>	Any subject offered by a Board of Studies other than Mathematics, provided approval of the Boards concerned is obtained
<i>Music</i>	Students majoring in Music may minor in any other subject within the Arts Faculty or, by special arrangement, in a subject outside the said Faculty

<i>Major Subject</i>	<i>Approved Minor Subject</i>
<i>Philosophy</i>	Chinese Literature Economics English Language & Literature Fine Arts (excluding practical papers) French German Government & Public Administration History Japanese Journalism Mathematics Religious Knowledge Sociology Theology Computer Science Psychology
<i>Physics</i>	Biochemistry Biology Chemistry Computer Science Electronics Mathematics
<i>Religious Knowledge</i>	Any subject other than Theology provided consent has been obtained from the Board of Studies
<i>Social Work</i>	Any subject as their minor provided consent has been obtained from the Board of Studies
<i>Sociology</i>	Any recognized discipline in the University subject to the approval of both major and minor Boards of Studies
<i>Theology</i>	Any subject other than Religious Knowledge provided consent has been obtained from the Board of Studies concerned

Section VIII — Disqualification

The Board may at its discretion disqualify a candidate who breaks any of the Regulations or Instructions made for the conduct of this Examination.

REGULATIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY SYSTEM (TEMPORARY)

The University Library System consists of the University Library and the three College Libraries of Chung Chi College, New Asia College and United College. The University Library is primarily for the research and advanced studies of the faculty, staff and graduate students of the University, although undergraduates may also use it. The College Libraries stock the reference books, the basic textbooks and supplementary materials for undergraduate courses in the curricula of the Colleges. The following Regulations apply in all four Libraries, and all members of staff of the University Library System are expected to enforce them. The Senate Library Committee reserves the right to revise these regulations at any time.

The hours of opening are posted at the entrance of each Library and are adapted to the semester schedules. The Libraries are closed on public holidays.

LIBRARY PRIVILEGES

Library privileges are personal and individual. They may not be transferred to, or used on behalf of, other persons.

Privileges of the Library fall into three categories:

1. Borrowing

Borrowing privileges are extended to all registered students and academic/administrative staff of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

Others may apply to the University Librarian for special Borrowers' Cards. Clerical staff, technicians and spouses of the faculty and administrative staff of the University may also apply to the University Librarian for borrowing privileges.

2. Reading

The privilege of reading is extended to visiting scholars, to researchers and to graduates of this University upon application to the University Librarian. Reserve books, however, are for the exclusive use of students and faculty of the University.

3. Privileges of Special Facilities

Carrels: Not reserved for any category of Library user, carrels are available for the convenience of all.

Faculty Studies in the University Library: On application to the University Librarian, Assistant Lecturers (and above) may reserve a Study for three months, renewable if its use justifies it. Others who are engaged in research may also apply.

Seminar Rooms in the University Library: Upon application to the University Librarian, a Seminar Room may be reserved for a lecture or for a series of lectures or meetings which would benefit from the use of library materials and resources.

Photocopying: Upon request at any of the Libraries, a reader may obtain at cost photocopies of materials, provided there is no infringement of copyright.

Interlibrary loans: The reference librarians will attempt to obtain from other libraries books which are not owned by the University Library System and which cannot be readily purchased.

ADMISSION TO THE LIBRARIES

Every user of the Libraries must show a University Identification Card, a Borrower's Card or a Reader's Card at the Control Counter. Applications for Borrowers' Cards and Readers' Cards are made at the Circulation Desk.

Borrowers' Cards and Readers' Cards are not transferable and must be produced upon request. Loss of a Borrower's Card must be reported to the Library immediately; a duplicate card may be issued two weeks after the loss is reported. Only one duplicate will be granted within a semester. Change of address should also be reported to the Library as soon as possible.

Visitors, accompanied by a person entitled to use the Libraries, may be admitted with the permission of the Librarian or a deputy.

All Library users must enter and leave through the entrances and exits designated for these purposes.

BORROWING REGULATIONS

Borrower Categories

Users of the University Library System to whom the borrowing privilege is accorded are grouped into the following categories:

1. Registered students of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.
2. Faculty members: all teaching staff, including tutors/demonstrators.

3. Administrative staff: administrative assistants and above.
4. CUHK graduates: upon payment of a fee of \$50 per annum.
5. Special categories.

The fifth group consists of all those who, upon special application, have been issued a borrowing card. Included are clerical staff and technicians with the recommendation of their division heads, spouses of categories 2 and 3 in the above.

Categories 1, 2 and 3 who identify themselves at the Circulation Desk may obtain an Intercollegiate Borrowing Card.

Borrowing Limits

Individuals may borrow within the limits of the following schedule:

1. Undergraduate students: 10 volumes (books) for two weeks.
2. Graduate students, part-time tutors/demonstrators: 15 volumes (books) for one month.
3. Faculty members and administrative staff: 20 volumes may be borrowed for one semester, although they should be returned as soon as they are no longer required. *Bound periodicals* and non-current single issues may be borrowed for periods of three days. *Current periodicals* may be borrowed for overnight use only.
4. CUHK graduate: 3 volumes (books) for two weeks.
5. Clerical staff and technicians: 5 volumes (books) for two weeks.
6. Spouses of the faculty and administrative staff: 1 volume (book) for two weeks.

All books taken from the bookstacks must be charged at the Circulation Desk. Reserve Books must be charged at the Reserve Book Counter; there are varying borrowing limits on these books.

Books obtained on interlibrary loan are borrowed through the courtesy of other libraries and their restrictions as to loan period and renewal are therefore observed. Usually the loan period is two weeks and the books may be obtained at cost in lieu of the whole volume or issue.

Reference books, rare books, microforms, and other audio-visual materials do not circulate.

Renewals

Borrowers may renew loans for two additional periods. To avoid fines, renewals must be made on or before the last date of the initial loan period. Renewals must be made at the Circulation Desk of the issuing Library.

No book may be renewed if it is required by another person.

Recall

Circulating books and journals to be put on reserve for courses are subject to recall at any time. All other loans are subject to recall after two weeks (the initial loan period). Borrowers should respond to a recall promptly.

Books which are urgently required for brief consultation and which have been on loan or less than two weeks may be recalled for a period of one day.

Overdue

The last date of the loan period is stamped on the date due slip at the back of each book loaned. When the loan period expires, an overdue notice is sent to all categories of borrowers. However, the responsibility of returning books on time lies with the borrower.

Fines

Students and borrowers in categories 4 and 5 who keep books beyond the loan period are subject to fine of HK\$0.50 per book per day. A fine of HK\$0.50 per hour will be charged for each reserve book overdue.

Losses

Borrowers who fail to return books or who return books damaged beyond repair will be charged the cost of replacement (including binding) in addition to the processing cost of HK\$10.00 and any accumulated fine. Damaged books and marked pages should be reported to the Librarian as soon as noticed.

CONTROL COUNTER

Under normal circumstances, all parcels, brief cases, bags, umbrellas, cameras, etc., should be deposited on entering the Library. No food or beverages may be taken into the Library. On leaving the Library, all books, etc., must be inspected.

LOSS OF PRIVILEGES

A gross breach of these regulations may subject the borrower to loss of library privileges.

Smoking, shouting or other disturbances are forbidden in all parts of the Libraries. The Librarian or an appointed deputy may exclude any person from using the Library facilities who fails to abide by the Library regulations. Severe infractions of these regulations will be reported to the University authorities.

PART VII
GRADUATES

GRADUATES HONORIS CAUSA

Doctors of Laws (LL.D.)

BLACK, Sir Robert Brown, G.C.M.G., O.B.E., M.A.	1964
CHERN Shiing-shen, D.Sc.	1969
COX, Sir Christopher William Machell, G.C.M.G., M.A. Hon. D.C.L. D.Litt., LL.D.	1968
CROZIER, Douglas James Smyth, C.M.G., B.A., LL.D.	1969
Lord Fulton of FALMER, M.A.	1964
FUNG, The Hon. Sir Kenneth Ping-fan, C.B.E., K.St.J., D.Soc.Sc., J.P.	1968
GORDON, The Hon. Sir Sidney Samuel, C.B.E., C.A., J.P.	1970
KAN, The Hon. Sir Yuet-keung, C.B.E., B.A., LL.D., J.P.	1968
KERR, Clark, Ph.D.	1964
KWAN, The Hon. Sir Cho-yiu, C.B.E., LL.B., J.P.	1964
LEE, Richard Charles, The Hon., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., J.P.	1964
LEE Quo-wei, The Hon., O.B.E., J.P.	1972
LEE Tsung-dao, Ph.D.	1970
LI Choh-hao, Ph.D.	1970
LIN Chia-chiao, B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.	1973
LIN Tung-yen, B.S., M.S.	1972
PEI Ieoh-ming, M.Arch.	1970
PHILIPS, Sir Cyril Henry, Ph.D., D.Litt.	1971
ROBINSON, Kenneth Ernest, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.Hist.S., J.P.	1969
TANG Ping-yuan, The Hon., C.B.E., B.S., J.P.	1968
TRENCH, His Excellency Sir David Clive Crosbie, G.C.M.G., M.C., M.A., LL.D.	1968
WU Chien-shiung, Ph.D., D.Sc.	1969
YOUNG-HERRIES, Michael Alexander Robert, O.B.E., M.C., M.A., J.P.	1973

Doctor of Social Science (D.S.Sc.)

Ho Sin-hang, M.B.E.	1971
---------------------	------

GRADUATES AND DIPLOMATES

(1964-1968)

* *Cum Laude*** *Magna Cum Laude*

Ang Sok-kim	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Chan Koon-hung	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Au John	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Kwai-lin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Au Kim-bik	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Kwai-ping	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Au Kit-heung	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Chan Kwan-pui	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Au Lai-lai	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Kwan-wan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Au Lai-wah	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Kwan-yin	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Au Mei-heung	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Kwok-bun	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
	M.A.	1968		Chan Kwok-chi	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Au Mo-ngai	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Kwok-chuen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Au Shue-fun	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Chan Kwok-tay	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Au Siu-tee	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Kwok-kin	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Au Siu-man	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Kwok-tai	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
Au Suk-tak	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Kwong-yu	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Au Tak-hing	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Lai-wah	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Au Tak-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Chan Leung-shan	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Au Tak-suen	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chan Loyin	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Au Wah-ku	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Chan Lok-kin	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Au Wai-chung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Mai-ye	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Au Wah-sun	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	*Chan Man-cheung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Au Yeung Chack-nam	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Mei-tsang	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Au Yeung Chin-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Chan Ming-sum	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Au-Yeung Keung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Mok-kwai	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Au-Yeung Keung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Mo-wing, Daniel	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Au-Yeung Kim-sing, Grace	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Mo-chuen	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Au-Yeung Meion	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan, Nancy	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Au-Yeung Sau-lan	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	*Chan, Nysom	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Au-Yeung Sik-fung	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	Chan Oy	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Butt Yee-har	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Chan Pak-hoo	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
*Cha Wei-yuan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Pak-yu	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chai Kim-chye	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Ping-chun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chai Lou-yung	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Ping-tat	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
*Chak Ki-chuen	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Polin	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chak Ping-kwong	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Pui-kwan, Heidi	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chak Yau-kwan	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Pui-lun	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan Chang-ming	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Pui-wah	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Sui-chun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	*Chan Pui-ye, Prudence	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chan Bing-cho	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Pui-yin, Elaine	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
*Chan Bing-sing	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Pui-ying	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Bo-man	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Chan Sai-tak	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Chang-sing	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	**Chan Shing-cheong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Shun-yin	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Che-kuen	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Shiu-keung	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Che-shing	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Chan Sik-kim	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chan Cheong-wing	B.S.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)	Chan Sin-kwan	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
*Chan Cheuk-yin	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Sing-wah	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Cheun-tak	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Chan Siu-sang, Ronald	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
*Chan Chi-kin	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Siu-tong	M.A.	1967	
Chan Chi-shuet	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Suet-woo	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Ching Bon	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Sui-wa	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Chung-kai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Sze-ching	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Chan Chiu-ho	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Sze-mui, Simone	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Chiu-ming, Francis	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Tai-fan	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Chiu-wing	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)		M.Comm.	1968	
Chan Chor-kai	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Chan Tak-hing	B.Comm.	1965	(U.C.)
Chan Chun-wah	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	*Chan Tak-tim, Danny	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
*Chan Chun-wah	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Tin-pak	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Chung-choi	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Ting-ye	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Chung-see	Dip.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	*Chan Tsou-yu	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Chung-him	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Chan Wah-kay	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Chung-ling	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Chan Wai-cheong	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chan Fat-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Wai-ching	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Fook-hong	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Chan Wai-chung	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Futung	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	*Chan Wai-chung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Chan Wai-hung	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chan Hak-foon	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	*Chan Wai-king	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Han-heung	Dip.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Chan Wai-ki	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Hin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Wai-kuen	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chan Hin-tung	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Chan Wai-leung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Chan Hing-hun	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Chan Wai-ping	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Hing-tin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	*Chan Wai-yin	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Hock-chee	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Wan-lui	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Hock-yeung	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chan Wan-yu	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chan Hung-chi	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Wing-kui	B.S.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Chan Hung-yuk	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Chan Wing-kwong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Iu-yun, Amos	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Wing-man	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Jin-yau	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Wing-on	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan Kak-wun	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Wing-sang	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Kasing	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Wing-sen	Dip.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Chan Ka-yip, James	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chan Wing-tai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chan Kai-hung	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)	Chan Wing-ye	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chan Kai-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Yan-leung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Kam-ching	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Yan-yan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Kam-kau	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Chan Yee-tan, Kathleen	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Chan Kiu-hong	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Yee-wah	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan King-ho	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Chan Yee-yat	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan King-wang	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Chan Ying-ke	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Kit-foon	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Ying-po	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Chan Kit-ying	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	*Chan Yiu-nam	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)

Chan Yok-tong	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheng Su-nai, Shelley	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Yu-fee	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheng Su-sing, Ines	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Yue	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Cheng Sun-kin	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Yuen-so	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Cheng Wing-kin, Stephen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Yuet-kuen	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheng Wing-kwan	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Yui-lay	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Cheng Wing-sang	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Yuk-charn	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheng Wu-yau, Stephen	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheng Yau-tong	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chan Yuk-mui	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Cheng Yeuk-ye, John	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chan Yuk-oi	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Cheng Yung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
*Chan Yuk-sim	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chengung Chai-yung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chan Yuk-sun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chengung Chi-yin	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan Yun-ying, Patrick	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)		B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Yung-hang	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheung Chiu-shan, Celia	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chang Chen	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheung Chu-yin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Chang Chen-ping, Henry	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheung Churk-yiu	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
*Chang Chin	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheung Hoh-tak, Stephen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chang Chuen	M.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Cheung Hok-yue	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chang I-tao	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Cheung Hon-lam	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chang Hoi-kau	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheung Hung-nin, Samuel	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chang King-hun	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheung Kai-yin	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Chang Li-wun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheung Kam-ping	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chang M., William	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Cheung Koon-sang	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chang Ping-yih	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Cheung Kwan-kit	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chang Shang-kin	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheung Kwok-chi	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chang Shui-cheong	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheung Kwok-kuen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Chang Sun-man	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Cheung Lai-hang	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chang Tak-leong	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheung Lap-man	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chang Yee-kuen	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheung Loong-cheong	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chang Yin-ye	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheung Man-sun	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chang Yu-on	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	*Cheung Man-wai	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chang Yun-chao	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Cheung Man-ying	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Chao Ge-ying	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Cheung Man-yin	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Chao Hsiu-sun	M.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Cheung Ming-ye	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chao Ming-ming	Dip.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheung Mui-ching	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Cheung Oi-hing	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chao Sin-shum	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheung Oi-wah	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chart Tak-shing	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	*Cheung Mai-on	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Chun-ping	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	*Cheung Pas-ai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chan Oi-ping	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheung Sai-bung	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chau Yeuk-lan	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Cheung Sau-wai	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chau Jiu-shing	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Cheung Sau-yin	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chau Sing-ting	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheung Sheung-chun	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chau Wah-sing	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheung Sheung-ping	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Chay Chuk-kwan	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Cheung Shue-mei, Sylvia	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Cheng Ping-kee	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	Cheung Shuk-ye	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Cheah Su-fai	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheung Shun-tai	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Cheah Yan-ping	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Cheung Sik-chien	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chen Di-am, Diana	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheung Siu-man, Alice	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chen Hung-keung	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheung Tai-but	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Chen, Jenny	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Cheung Ting	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chen Kit-fong	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Cheung Wah-woon	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chen Ming-sun	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Cheung Wai-sun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chen Ngar-cher	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheung Wing-chuen	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Chen Shao-wen	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Cheung Wing-kin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chen Siu-ling, Louise	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheung Yee-man	B.Comm.	1965	(U.C.)
Chen Tai-wing	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)		M.Comm.	1968	
*Chen Wen-ning	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheung Yat-ping	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chen Yun-yuen	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	*Cheung Yat-shing	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheng Bik-fong	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)		M.A.	1968	
Cheng Chi-hung, Andrew	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Cheung Yee-lin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Cheng Chit-shun	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheung Yui-kwan	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Cheng Chung-eng	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Cheung Yuk-fu	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Cheng Chung-keung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheung Yuk-kong	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheng Chung-sang	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Cheung Yuk-ngai	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Chia Chang-kwong	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Cheng Dor-nor, Dora	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Chiang Shin-mei	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Cheng Hee-chiu	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Chiang Shui-lan	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chiang Tek-yuen	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Cheng Hing-tai	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Chien Kwan	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Cheng Hong-tuk	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Chien Sue-min	Dip.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Cheng Hong-tung	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chik Wai-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Cheng Hor-hung	Dip.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Chik Wing-hong	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Cheng Kai-ming	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Chik Yeung-wai	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Cheng Kar-hing	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chim Yue-ting	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheng Kar-wah	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Chin Chih-shio	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Cheng Kee-ying	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chin Chung-shu	M.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Cheng Kar-lim	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Chin Shee-mur	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Cheng Kin-man	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Chin Tong-cheung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Cheng Kin-nor, Annie	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)		M.A.	1968	
Cheng Kit-kwan	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Chin Yuen-kwong, George	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Cheng Kit-ying	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Ching Yin-fai, Margaret	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Cheng Kwong-kin	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Chiu Bun-lan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
*Cheng Kwok-ying	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Chiu Chee-fong	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheng Li-wei	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chiu Chun-ah	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Cheng Man-chun	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Chiu Chung-wai	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Cheng Man-sing	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chiu Chung-wai	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Chiu Hung-woon	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Cheng Ming-kwong	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Chiu Kuen-wai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Cheng Mun-jong	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Chiu Lai-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Cheng Mo-to, Paul	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Chiu Ling-ping	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Cheng Po-chung	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Chiu Oi-shui	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Cheng Pong-shung	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Chiu Sau-chu	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Cheng Sai-hung	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Chiu Shung-kit	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Cheng Sai-hung	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)				
Cheng Shue-may, Silvia	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)				

*Chiu Tai-woo	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chung Woon-cheung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chiu Wai-jing	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chung Yee-on	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chiu Wai-man	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Chung Yuet-wah	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chiu Yan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chung Yuk-yin	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chiu Yuet-to	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Dan Yuk-siu, Gloria	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
*Cho Keun-keun	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Dang Shu-tung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Choi Cheuk-man	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Djiauw Lie-khong	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Choi Hoi-wan	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Dong Wok-wun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
*Choi Man-tuen	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Dow Daw-ming	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Choi Wai-ngan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Do-Yang Yui	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Choi Wai-ye, Angela	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Fan Chau-fei	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Choi Yu-mei	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	*Fan Sau-har	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chong Chee-haur	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Fok Chi-ching	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chong Chen-kho	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Fok Po-luen	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chong Cheung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Fok Wing-kwong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chong Ket-ting	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Fok Yuk-yun, Wendy	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chong Nyuk-mei	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Fong Bing-chiong	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chong Teck-kheng	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Fong Bing-yoon	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Chong Yin-yaw	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Fong Chee-lun	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chou Tai-hang, Henry	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Fong Hek-chor	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chow Che-wah	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Fong Kam-ming	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Fong Sau-yin	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chow Chi-ying	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Fong Suk-chun	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chow Chim-kou	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Fong Wang-tun	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chow Char-kei	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Fong Wing-chun	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
*Chow Chun-chow	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Fong Yaw-min	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Chow Chun-kau	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	*Foo Kwok-kong	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chow Chung-ping	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Fu Ming-kung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chow Hon-yuk	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Fung Chi-lap	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow How-kuen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Fung Choi-san	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chow Hui-ling	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Fung Chuen-po	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow Kai-ching	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Hayinging	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chow Kai-lim	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Hon-ming	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow Kam-ying	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	*Fung Hon-yim	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chow Lock-chai	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Fung Kam-luen	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Chow May-ho	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Fung Keung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow May-po	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Fung Kit-ching	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chow Mei-ying	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Fung Koon-cheung	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Chow Mok-wan	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Fung Kwok-keung	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chow Ngan-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Fung Kwok-keung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow Sai-cheung	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Kwok-wing	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chow Shiu-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Fung Lai-sum	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Chow Tung-keung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Fung Man-leung	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chow Wai-ling, Betty,	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	*Fung Man-yin	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chow Wai-ming	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Mun-ching	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Chow Wing-sheun	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Fung Siu-fung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chow Wong-ngor	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Fung Su-fan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chow Yau-chik	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Fung Ting-sang	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Chow Ying-kwan	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Fung Wing-pun	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chow Yiu-wing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Fung Yeun-chick	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Choy Chee-mei	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Fung Yin-hing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Choy Chi-lok	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Fung Yin-ling	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Choy Chun-sang	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Yuet-chuen, Elizabeth	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Choy Hon-kee	Dip.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)	Fung Yun-wah, Josephine	(N.A.)	1968	(N.A.)
*Chu Cho-yam	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Yung-dia	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chu Chor-shan	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Goh Chit-yong	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Ha Kit-ling, Kitty	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chu Chui-har	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Ho Wai-chung, Emily	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chu Hai-lan, Helen	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Hare Kwok-sam	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chu Kan-men	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)	Hau Ping-yau	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chu May-che, Maggie	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Hau To-shun	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chu Mei-li	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Heung Mou-wing	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chu Nai-king	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Ho Chak-kin	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chu Pui-tan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Chen-lam	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chu Sai-wah	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Chi-chung	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Chu Shu-ping	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Ho Chi-man	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Chu Siu-ming	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Ching-hin	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Chu Soong-ming	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Ho Hing-fun, Ellen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chu Sz-siuon	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Ho Hing-kong, Samuel	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chu Wai-chau	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Ka-chung	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Chu Wai-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Ho Kam-lai	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chu Wah-ying	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	*Ho Kam-ling	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chu Wing-scon, Catherine	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	*Ho Kam-to	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chu Wing-ye	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Ho Kam-ying	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chu Yuen-lan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Kwai-ying	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chu Yuen-wo	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Ho Luke-ehi, Loretta	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chu Yuh-ming	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Ho Oi-mei	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chu Yuk-ching	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Pak-hou	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chui Chom-sang	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Pui-kei	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chui Hing-tak	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Ho Fung	M.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chui Hung-wah	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Ho Sai-chung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chui Pooi-pok	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Sai-kuen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chui Sang-wah	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Shiu-foon	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Chun Yuk-tao	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Ho Shiu-ling, Sylvia	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chung Chi-shung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Ho Shue-ling, Sylvia	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chung Chung-fun, Patricia	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Shui-fan	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chung Chui-king	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Ho Shui-lam	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chung Hung-ye	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Sim-ying	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chung Kai-sec, Paul	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Sok-ye	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chung King-ian	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Sze-chak	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chung Mak-lai	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	**Ho Tim	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chung Po-hop, Cecilia	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Ho Tung, Paul	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chung Pui-wai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Ho Wai-man	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chung Shiu-hea	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Wai-tuen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chung Shiu-wing	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Ho Wing-lok	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)

PART VII GRADUATES

383

Ho Wun-wan	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Koo Si-wah	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Ho Yau-wan	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Koo Siu-sun	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Ho Yee-kwan, Kitty	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Koo Wing-chi	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ho Yee-wah	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Kow Yuk-kei	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Ho Yen-tee	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Ku Shiu-kwun	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Ho Ying	Dip.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Kung Chi-keung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Ho Yiu-chao, Edmond	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Kung Hing-ngok	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Ho York-shan, Marion	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Kung Hing-wah	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Ho Yu-kwong	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Kung Hing-wah	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Ho Yuet	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Kung Juk-len	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Ho Yuet-ting	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwong Wing-lok	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
*Ho Yui-tim	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwan Chi-lup	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Ho Yuk-ching	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwan Kin-sang	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
*Ho Yuk-ye	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Kwan Kuen-chor	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Hoh Yan-shek	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwan Kwan-oi	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Hoi Pui-king	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Kwan Kwok-yin	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Hong Man-kui	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwan Pak-hung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Hou Chak-han, Emily	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwan Pak-weng, Patricia	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Hou Chok-tai, Gregory	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Kwan Sai-hang	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Hsia Cho-yan	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Kwan Tang-tai	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Hsu Chak-kei	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwan Wing-lun	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Hsu Yock	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Kwan Yuen-yuen	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Hu Chien-wei	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwok Chi-hee, John	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Hu Ching-fui	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Kwok Hui-ye	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Huang Chin-shih	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Kwok Ka-yin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Huang Kai-hu	M.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwok Kam-chui	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Huang Sui-ye, Shirley	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Kwok Kam-tong	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Huang Yung-yer, Helen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Kwok Kwai-fun	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Hui Kam-ping	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Kwok Kwong-tok	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Hui Kin-chung	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwok Lai-ting	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Hui Kin-on	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Kwok Mou-hung, Eunice	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
*Hui Mu-chun	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Kwok Pui-chung	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Hui Swi-tee	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	*Kwok Shiu-kwai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Hui Suk-wan, Amy	M.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Kwok Shui-ping	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Hui Tai-wah	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Kwok Shiu-yung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Hui Wai-yuen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwok Tai-on, Kenneth	Dip.A.	1966	(U.C.)
*Hung, Alice Theresa	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Kwok Wai-chi	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Hung Cheuk-ching	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Kwok Yau-ye	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Hung Chung-yin	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	*Kwong Chi-yan	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Hung Hin-wai	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Kwong Hing-foon	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Hung Hoi-cheung	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwong Hon-ming	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Hung Yeuk-ha, Mabel	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwong Kwok-hung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Hung Ying-ting	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Kwong Shee-shu	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Huysen, Eva	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Kwong Sun-mui	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Hwang Hoo-ko	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwong Wing-cheong	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
*Hwang, Henry	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lai Cheung-yin	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ieng Iok-lon	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lai Ching-man	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Ip Ching-yung	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lai Chun-kit	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Ip Cheung-chun, Benjamin	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	*Lai Fung-wai, Frances	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Ip Kit-hung, Kitty	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lai Hui-ying	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Ip Kock-hung	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	Lai Hui-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ip Shiu-hing	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Lai Hon-ming	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Jen Chu-sun	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lai Kai-chung	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Jim Hip-lock	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lai Kai-fai	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
*Jim Sailing	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lai Kwan-wai	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Jong, H. C. James	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Lai Kwok-leung	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Jung Dow-kee	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lai Man-hin	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Kam Chai-ming	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Lai Man-hui	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Kam Kuit-ting	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lai Mui-guk, Margaret	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Kam Yuen-han	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lai Ping-chang	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Kan Fong	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lai Ping-kong	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
*Kan Kit-keung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lai Pu-ching	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Kan Shun-fat	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lai Shau-hung	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Kan Suan-fu	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Lai Shau-mee	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Kan Wing-shung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lai Shui-lan	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Kao Chun-ning	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lai Wai-hang	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
*Kao Mai-ching, Margaret	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lai Wai-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Kao Yau-yu, Agnes	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lai Wing-ming	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Khee Lie-sing	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lai Wing-tung	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Khoi Tau-kin	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lai Wing-tung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ki Shui-keung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lai Yuet-sun	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
King, Lydia	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lam Cheung-sun	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
King, Yiu-wing, Winston	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lam Chim-hung	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Ke Uk-uk-ping	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lam Chin-kau	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Ke Cheung-fu	Dip.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)	Lam Chu-seet	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Ke Chui-chun	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Lam Chu-wah	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Ke Fu-lin	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lam Chun-sheng	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
*Ke Kai-man	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lam Chun-sheng	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Ke Mei-oh	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lam Ding-ye	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ke See-lim	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lam Fung-siu	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Ko Shou-yu	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lam Hong-yiu	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Ko Shue-kun	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Lam Hou-ye, Maria	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ko Tam-kan	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Lam Hung-yik	Dip.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Ko Wai-kok	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lam Jee-fung	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Kok Man-min	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Lam Keng-ban	B.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Kon Teck-may	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Lam Kim-man	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Kong Chun-wai	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lam Kin-hung	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Kong Har-kwun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lam Kit-ting, Marian	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Kong Kam-chuen	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Lam Kook-sun	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Kong Nyaik-chu, Wendy	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lam Kwok-hing	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Kong See-ling	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Lam Ling-fai	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Kong Shiu-tak	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Lam Mai-yuk	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
*Kong Yu-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lam Mei-ak, Teresa	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
				Lam Mei-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)

Lam Ming-chee	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lee Chun-hang	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Lam Ping-kuen	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Lee Chung-tai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lam Sau-chi	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Fai-wing	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Lam Shau-king	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Fen-yan	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Lam Shu-cheung, Grace	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee, Flora	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lam Shu-kuu	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Fung-ye	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Lam Shui-fong	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Lee Hai-chee	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
*Lam Sok-man, Teresa	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Lee Hang-fong	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lam Sui-hing	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Hing-shu	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Lam Wah-on	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	*Lee Hok-ming	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lam Wah-tong	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)		M.A.	1968	
Lam Wai-kei	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Jig-chuen	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lam Yan-yum	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)		M.A.	1968	
Lam Yau-ka	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Lee Jim-wing	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lam Yee-ming	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee June-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lam Yuen-lung	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Ka-kui	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Lam Yuet-lan	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Lee Kai-yui, Paul	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau, Anthon	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Lee Kam-chung	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lau Cheuk-chin	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	*Lee Kam-hon	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Lau Chi-ching	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Kam-hung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Lau Chi-chuen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Lee Key-ho	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau Chi-fai	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lee Kin-ming	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Lau Chiu-hing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lee King-tak	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Lau Fook-tai	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Lee Kit-lan	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
*Lau Ho-fuk	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Lee Kit-sum	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Lau Hung-fook	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Lee Kuen-sing	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Lau Ka-sing	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Kum-hung	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Lau Kar-kuen	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lee Kwok-ting	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau Kin-chuen	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	*Lee Kwok-wai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Lau Kit-ye	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Lee Kwong-po	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lau Kung-pik, Adella	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lee Lai-cheung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Lau Kwai-kuen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lee Lai-to	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
*Lau Kwok-kwan, Kenneth	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Lok-kei, Rocky	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Kwong-lung	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lee Lung-wah	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Lau Kwong-ming	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lee Man-sing	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Kwong-shun	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Man-yue	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lau Lai-kwong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Ming-kwang	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lau Lai-ye	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lee Pak-hing, Patricia	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
*Lau Lan-fong, Nancy	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Po-chuen	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Lau Ling-chi	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lee Po-huen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Lau Mei-fai	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Lee Po-ke	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau Moushing	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	*Lee Pooking, Grace	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Pang-nin	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Pui-leung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Po-ching	Dip.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lee, Ronnie	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lau Pui-king	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Sai-hon, Anthony	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Lau Pui-wah	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Sai-yao	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Shui-ye	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Sai-lim	B.S.Sc.	1963	(U.C.)
Lau Sit-ming	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Sau-yin	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Siu-chun	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee See-yuen	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
*Lau Sui	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	*Lee Shing-kit	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Lau Sui-chan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lee Shiu-hung	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Suk-wah	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lee Shuet-hing	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Sut-chuen	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Shui-yu	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Tak-hung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Lee Siu-hun	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Lau Wah-huen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Lee Siu-kai	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Wah-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Sui-ying	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Wai-ning, Nancy	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Tak-woo	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Lau Wing-yan	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lee Tat-leung	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Lau Won-ngai	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)		M.A.	1968	
Lau Woon-ying	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Lee Tin-hang	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lau Yan-tak	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	*Lee Tien-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Lau Yau-sun	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Wai-ke	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Lau Ying-sang	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Lee Wai-ming	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Yu-pang	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lee Wee-sun	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lau Yuku-siu	Dip.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	*Lee Wing-kee	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau Bik-chuen, Margaret Flavia	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Wing-sien	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Law Cha-man	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	
Law Chi-cheong	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	
Law Chow-ho, Magdalen	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	
Law Ding-wai	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Lee Wing-ye	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Law Hee-cheng	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Wing-yu	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Law Hill-mui	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Woi-sing	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Law Hoh-shing	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Lee Wood-ming	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Law Pak-fan	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Wu-kung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Law Ping-min	M.A.	1968		Lee Yen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Law Sai, Lucy	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lee Yin-tse	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Law Sang	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	*Lee Yiu-kee	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Law Shuk-yin	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Yiu-so	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Law Yin-hung	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Yuching, Alma	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Law Yin-shun	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	*Lee Yu-hong	B.Comm.	1968	
*Lee Bik-ling	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Yu-kam, Lawrence	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lee Bing-keung	F.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Yu-tai, Desmond	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Lee Bo-wai	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)		M.A.	1968	
Lee Cham-sing	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Yuen-yau	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Lee Chee-yung	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Lee Yuet-lan	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Lee Chee-ping	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lee Yuet-sau	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Lee Chee-ping	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Yui-kwong	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lee Cheuk-on	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Yuk-hung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
*Lee Cheung-lun, John	B.S.	1966	(N.A.)	Lee Yuk-ming	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Lee Chi-chong	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Lee Yunko	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lee Chi-hing	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Yun-woon	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lee Chiu-ha	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Yung-wong	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Lee Chiu-man	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Len Lee-lin	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
*Lee Chui-chun	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Leung Chi-kun	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
				*Leung Chi-kun	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)

*Leung Ching-ye, Lucilla	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lim Yew-pia	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Ching-yuen	B.S.	1964	(N.A.)	*Lin Ping-fuen	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Chiu	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lin Pu-yung, Rose	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Cho-hon	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lin Jui-sheng	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Leung Chuen	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	*Lin Yan-sun	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Chuen-nam	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Ling Kit-yin	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Chun-kin	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Ling Pui-chang	B.Sc.	1968	(N.C.)
Leung Chun-tung	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Ling Pun-sing	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Chung-ming	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Ling So-kuen	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Fu-hing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Ling Tak-chi	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Leung Fung-ching	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Ling Wai-tung	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Hin-chiu, Mignon	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Ling Yi-ming	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Hing-fu	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Liu Chang	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Hok-kin, Tommy	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	*Liu Chiang-hung	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Hoi-ming	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Liu Francis	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Liu Hok-tung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Hok-king, Eva	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Liu Kui-lam	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Hon-chi	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Liu Kwok-fai	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Hon-king	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	*Liu Kwok-wing	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Leung Ka-ngo	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Liu Ming-chit	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Leung Kai-cheung	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Liu Pak-sum	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Leung Kai-hon, Danny	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Liu Sau-kit	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Kam-tim	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)	Liu, Shirley	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Kin-ming, Mary	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	**Liu Siu-yin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Kin-ping	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Liu Wan-cek	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Koon-wai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Liu Wing-cheong	Liu Wing-cheong	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Koon-chiu, Basil	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Liu Yat-ming	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung Kui-hung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Liu Yuh-bah	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
*Leung Lai-chun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lo Chung-kuen	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung Lan-ping	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	*Lo Fuk-shing	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung Lap-tin	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lo Kai-ko	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Lit-cheong	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Lo Kit-ching	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Man-nin	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lo Koon-kei	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Man-ting	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lo Ku-chuen	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung May-han, Winnie	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	*Lo Kwok-choi	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Pak-kuen	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lo Kwong-fung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
*Leung Pak-tong	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lo Lai-on	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Leung Pui-kam	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lo Ling, Lillian	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Sau-lin	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lo On-noh, Anna	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Leung Shu-chiang	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lo Po-nor	B.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Leung Shun-sang	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Lo Pui-lan, Priscilla	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
*Leung Shung-yu	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lo Tai-fong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Siu-san	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lo Teress	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Tin-wai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lo Shiu-hong	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Tze-kuong	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Liu Shiu-kuen	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Wah-sing	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lo Suk-ying	Dip.A.	1966	(C.C.)
*Leung Wai-chong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lo Sylvia	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Wai-chuen	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Lo Wai-luen	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
*Leung Wai-sim	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lo Wai-man, Wyman	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Wai-ting	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Lo Wan-daw	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Leung Wing-yu	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lo Wing-kuong	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Yau-sun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lo Wing-sun	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Yau-sing	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lo Woon-ho	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Yee-kit	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Lo Yee-on	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung Yee-wah, Eva	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Lo Yin-lan	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Leung Yen-shuet	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lo Ying-chuen	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Yeung-kuen	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Lo Yiu-man	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Yin-tung, Teresa	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lo Young-sek	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Leung Yin-wah	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Loh Bei-chu, Beatrice	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Yiu-fai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Loh Chee-foom	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung York-wan	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Loh Ping	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Leung Yuet-ming	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Loh Wai-fong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Yuk-oi	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Loh Woon-chung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Li Chien-fei	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lok Hung-cheung, Ferdinand	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Li Chor-kuang	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Loo Chi-lop	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Li Hon-kuong	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	*Low Chin-ye, Holly	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
**Li Hoo-cheung	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Low So-ying, Mary	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Li Hung-kwan	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Lu Lo-chung, Andrew	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Li Kai-ming	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lui Bo-ngor	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Li Kam-ki	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Lui Chor-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
*Li Kin-wah	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lui Chung-bun, Sidney	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Li King-chi	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lui Chung-wai	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Li King-kuong	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lui Foon-sai	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Li Kwai-feng	Dip.S.S.C.	1967	(C.C.)	Lui Gung-si	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
	Dip.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lui Hal-hwah	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Li Lai-chu	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	*Lui King-chou	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Li On-hai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lui Kum-ho	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Li Pak-chuen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lui Man-fai	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Li Pui-kau, Joseph	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lui, Pauline	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Li Pui-wah	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Lui Pui-wah	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Li Shu-wah	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Lui Shiu-hung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Li Tu	M.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lui Siu-wan	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Li Tung-keung, John	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lui Wai-sheung	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Li Yuen-cue	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lui Wai-sum	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Liang, Isabella	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lui Yiu-kam	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Liang Mun-che	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)	Luk Ching-tuen	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Lipor Shou-ling	Dip.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)	*Luk Dick-ling	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Liu Beng-tek	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Luk Hok-kwan, Victoria	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Lie Ming	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Luk Ping-chuen	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Light Kar-man	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Luk Woon-chung	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Lin Ah-len	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Luk Yuen-ye	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lin Bing-chong	M.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Luk Yui-mei	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Lin Kiu-ting, Janet	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)				
Lin Kit-cho	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)				

Luke Tack-ho	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Ng Wai-lin	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Lum Sung-kit, Anita	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Ng Wai-man	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Lun Kwai-yin	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Ng Wei-jane, Jane	Dip.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Lun Lai-tun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Ng Wing-lim	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Lun Man-bun	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Ng Yau-sung	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Lun Siu-ming	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Ng Yiu-ting	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Lung Ching-cheung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Ng Yu-ning	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Lyn Shau-hong	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Ng Yuen-shaung	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Ma Chie-ung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)		B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Ma Chi-keong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Ng Yuet-ying	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Ma Chung-fang	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Ng Yuk-shing	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Ma Kam-shun	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Ngai Wing-man	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Ma Kin-wah	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Ngai Yuen-ching	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Ma Teng-hung, Thomas	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)		B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Ma Tooywo	B.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)	Ngan Hak-lim	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Ma Yue-fang	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Ngan See-chai	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Ma Yuen-lay	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Ngo Lai-fong	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ma Yuen-yee	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Nip Ka-bik, Christopher	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Mak Chi-hung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Nyaw Mee-kau	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Mak Hing-wah	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Ong Kin-chow	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Mak Hon-kei	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Ong Sue-jean	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Mak King-sun	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	*Or Shiu-ying	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Mak Pui-ching	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Pak Sin-chi, David	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Mak Sai-yiu	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Pak Yue-leung	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Mak Se-yuen	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Pan Paili	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Mak Tai-yat	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Pan Pui-lin	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Mak Wai-fong, Marina	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Pang Chun-bar	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
*Mak Yiu-man	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Pang Kit-yan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Man Cheong-shing	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Pang Oi-hang, Rebecca	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Man Chiu-lin	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Pang On-man	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Man Kin-hong	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Peng Yui-chai	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Man Kwok-kei	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)	Pih Kwok-lieng	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
	M.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	*Pong Chi-ying	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Man Kwok-sing	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Pong Yik-ying	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Man Kwong-cheung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Poon Buk-chung	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Man Ping-fai	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Poon Chai-chung	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Man Saus-cheung	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Poon Chiet-see	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Man Shek-tong	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Poon Chin-chun	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Man Wai-kay, Vicky	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Poon Fow-hing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Mark Yen-keang	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Poon Fu-hing, Eunice	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
May Cheng-ping	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Poon Fung-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
*Mei Foon, Joseph	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Poon Hang-chi	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Mok Chi-tang	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Poon Hou-ying, Eliza	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Mok Chiu-keung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Poon Hung-kee	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Mok Chung-suen	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Poon Kwok-kui	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Mok Kar-kei	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Poon Mo-lan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Mok Kwong-cheuen	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Poon Pong-ling	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Mok Sai-chun, Pauline	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Poon Pong-hon	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Mok Yan-wah	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Poon Sai-chong, Cecilia	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Mok Yin-cheung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Poon Siu-shing	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Mok Yin-chung	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Poon Siu-wan	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
Mok Yiu-wah	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Poon Wah-tung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Mok Yuen-chong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Poon Wai-siu	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Mui Heung-man	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Poon Yee-ying	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Mui Kin-kwok	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Pow King-chi	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Mui Kwan-kit	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Pui Far-wan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Chet-ai	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Pui King-kwan	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Cheng-kiat	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Pui, Rosana	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ng Cheuk-chun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Pui Sou-hong	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Chor-fan	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)		Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Chor-cheung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Pun Ho-cheung	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Chui-shiu, Lina	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Pun Kwong-yuk	Dip.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Ng Chun-ming, Paul	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Quan Chun-hong, David	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Chun-cheung	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	*Sa Kwong-lu	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Hai-cheung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Sam Fuk-kui	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Ng Ho-yin	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Sam Wah-pui	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)
Ng Hoi-yeung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Sau Lung, Paul	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Ng Hong-sang	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Seah Sing-ai	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Ng Hung-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Shan Peo-chu	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Kai-wang	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Shang Thung-lien	M.A.	1967	(N.A.)
*Ng Kai-yuen	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	*She Yue-fung	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Kam-ling, Evelyn	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	*Sheung Chung-ho	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Ng Kang-so	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Shih Lui	M.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Ng Kin-chue	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Shin, Robert	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Ng King-tee	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Shin Shui-hien	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Kwok-hon	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Shiu Cheng-sing	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Ng Kwong-kai	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Shiu Hok-chuet	Dip.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)
Ng Lai-chu, Hayley	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Shiu Ming-pui	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Lai-sang	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Shum Fook-kau	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ng Man-wah	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Shum Kwok-leung	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Mo-ying	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Shum Sik-hong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Mo-yin	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Shum Yee-wah	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
*Ng Pak-iao, Pedro	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Shum Yin-shan, Loretta	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Pik-tat, Peter	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Siak June-sang	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Sau-man	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Sim Soo-san, Susan	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Shing-fung	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Sinn Chi-yee, Jennie	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Ng Shiu-fong, Jolie	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Sinn Yuen-sing	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ng Shok-mui	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)	Sinn Yuk-fong	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Ng Shook-ying	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Sit Wai-yin	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Ng Shuet-ting	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Sito Shook-hay, Judy	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Shung-ko	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Siu Jue-ye	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Ng Shing-ling	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Siu Leung-hung	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Siu-yuk, Helena	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Siu Shu-jan	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Suk-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Siu Wai-cheung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Ng To-ming	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Siu Wang-ip	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)

PART VII GRADUATES

387

Siu Woon-man	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Teh Han-king	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Siu Yau-oi	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Teng Yat-lan	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Siu Yem-chung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Tin Ching-lung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Siu Yu-ho	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Tin Kam-chung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Siu Yum-kuen	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Ting Sing kong	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
So Bik-kui	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Ting Yuet-mui	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
So Chi-kin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Tiu Pak-kong	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
So Kin-cheung	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	To Cho-foo	Dip.A.	1965	(C.C.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)		B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
So Siu-yuen	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	To Chung-yu	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
So Wai-yin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	To Fung-hon, John	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
So Yeuk-siu	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	To Kin-hang	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Soo Man	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	To Wai-nam	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Soo Wing-hung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)		B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Soong Lung-yau	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	To Ying	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Soong Tong-kow, Susan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Tong Chan-hay	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Sui Hing-bun	M.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Tong Cheuk-mou	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Su San-ying, Coral	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Tong Chu-wan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Su Wan-ying	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Tong Duen-ching	M.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Suen Mee-lin	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Fuk-hung, Louis	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Sum Lin-ying	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Tong Jun-chuen	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Sun Kai-cheung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Man-chong	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Sun Lap-ting	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Tong Man-ckd	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)		B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Sun Quen-yuen	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Tong Mei-sim	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Sun Sai-ming	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Po-kwai, Paul	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Sun Yim-tak	M.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Tong Shiu-chi	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Sung Ngok	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	*Tong Shui-man	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
*Sung Shee-wu	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Shuk-wai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Sung Yeh-hong	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Tong Tak-sun	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Sze Pui-ye	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Wai-chuen	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
*Sze Siu-cheung	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Tong Wen-har	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Sze Yui-keung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tsang Fan-sun	Dip.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Tai Bing-cheung	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Tsang Ie-shun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Tai Hon-yan	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Tsang Kam-yan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Tai Khyun-vui	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Tsang Kwok-kwong	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tai Leung-tak	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Tsang Kwok-yok	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Tam Cham-kuu	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Tsang Lau-wan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Tam Chifong	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Tsang Man-kin	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tam Chi-yin	Dip.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Tsang Ming-wah	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Tam Chick-fai	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Tsang Sik-ying	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
Tam Chun-pang	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Tsang Sim-chu	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Tam Hon-chuen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Tsang Shui-king	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Tam Hon-wai	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	*Tang Wah-moon	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Tam Kan-tai	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Tang Ying-pin	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Tam Kin-kwok	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Tsao Shui-ying	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Tam Kwai-hong	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Tschang Yin-po	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tam Lai-ye	(C.C.)	1965	(C.C.)	Tse Chi-joshua	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Tam Mee-kam	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tse Chi-ang	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Tam Ngan-toon	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Tse Fu-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Tse Hing-tung	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Tse Kit-ling	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Tam Ping-kwan	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)		B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Tam Pui-ling	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Tse Kuen-kwong	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tam Shuket	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Tse Mee-chee, Lillian Frances	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Tam Sik-lun	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Tse Pui-yu	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tam Sze-chi	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Tse Po-lok	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Tam Wai-chun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	*Tse Soong-hong	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Tam Wai-fong	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Tse Tang-pao	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Tam Wai-han	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tse Tze-hing	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Tam Wing-on	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Tse Wan-ling	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
*Tam Yik-kai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Tse Yan-ling	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Tam Ying-er	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Tse Yin-to	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Tam Yiu-fai	H.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Tse Ying-tung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
*Tam Yiu-kai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Tse Yui-ice	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Tan Yuet-ming	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Tse Yuen-wah	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Tan Yest-phin	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Tse Yuen-yu, Mary	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
*Tang An-yan	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Tsen Chau-ying	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Tang Bing-keu	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tsen Chau-ying	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tang Chi-kin	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Tsui Pak-sun	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Ching-ping	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Tso Man-king	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tang Chun-ho	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Tso Sze-hong	M.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Tang Hok-siu, Helen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Tso Wung-wai	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Tang Hon-pang	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)		Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Kai-keong, Joseph	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Tsui Sik-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Tang Kam-tong	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tsui Chee-ye	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)		M.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Tang Kan-ying	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Tsui Hon-mou	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Tang Ki-hon	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Tsui King-hay	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Tang Kwok-fai	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Tsui Lai-lin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Tsui Mei-ye	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Tang Ngan-leng	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Tsui Sio-ming, Francis	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Tang Po-kin	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Tsui Wai-man	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Tang Po-king	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Tsui Yiu-ick	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Tang Pui-hon	Dip.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Tung Kar-che	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Tung Yue-wai	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Tang Sau-wai	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tye Suen-mei	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
*Tang Shek-hung	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Ue Shuk-sai	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Wai-fong	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Van Shui-pong	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Wing-kwong	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Wai Kam-moon	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Tang Wing-yuen	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Wai Lik-sun	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Yik-ler	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Wan Chak-kuen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Tao Kar-ling	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Wan Chick-ye	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Wan Chu-har	B.S.Sc.	1969	(N.A.)
Tao Ping-kee, Louis	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Wan Chiu-ming	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Tao Yiu-cho	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wan Chung-mou	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)				

Wan Kam-wah	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Wong Pui-ye	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Wan Lai-kuen	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Wong Pui-yuen	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wan Man-hong	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	*Wong Sau-dong	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Wan Siuhing	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Shek-fu	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wan So-mei	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Shiu-wing	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Wan Tat-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Shiu-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Wan Ting-wai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	**Wong Shook-bun	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Wan Wai-mei	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Shook-ye	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wan Yat-hing	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Wong Shu-fat	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Wan Yew-shu	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Wong Shui	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wan Ying-ming	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wong Shui-chu	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wang Chuen-chung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Shui-chun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Wang Chun-che	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Sim-ye	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Wang Chun-yu	M.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Simon	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Wang Hek-pan	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Siu-ka	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Wang Shing-chang	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Wong Siu-may	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Wang Sui-pao	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Siu-sang	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Watt Wai-ki, Kenneth	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Wong Sun-keung, David	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Wei Shang-chung	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Wong Sylvia	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Wei Yu-chen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Tai-ye, Rebecca	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Weng Esther	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Wong Tai-yeen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong Bark-hay	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Wong Tak-king, Benny	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong, C.S., Samuel	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Wong Tak-ming	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Wong Chee-ham	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Tak-wah, Ellen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Chi-chor	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Tak-wing	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Chiu-han	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Wong Tak-ye	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Chiu-ping	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Tang-fong	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Chiu-yin	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Wong Tat-hau	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Chiu-yok, Beth	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Tim-seen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Chor-sar	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Tin-nung	Dip.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Wong Chun-song	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Wong Tshu-yin	Dip.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong Chun-wah	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Wai-bor	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Chung-cheuk	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Wong Wai-huen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Fook-cheung, Roger	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	*Wong Wai-yun	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Wong Ho-chiu	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Wing-cheung	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Ho-yan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Wing-chung	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Ho-yu	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Wong Wing-nin	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Huk-keung	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)	Wong Wing-sui	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Wong Hung-fun	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Wo-mo	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Wong Jick-ye	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Wong Woon-lo	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Kai-kong	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Wong Yan-tak	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
B.Wong Kam-cheung	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	*Wong Yau-king	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
*Wong Kam-han	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Yau-shing	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Wong Kam-kuen	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Yau-thing	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Kan	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Yee-chong, Teresina	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Kan-kwong, Philip	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Yee-wui	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Kee-sing	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Yeu-quan	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
*Wong Kwan	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Yung-shau	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Kin-shing	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Wong Yew-nin	Dip.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong King-hung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Yin-ling, Angela	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong King-lap	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wong Ying-bing	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong King-wai	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Yiu-shu	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong King-wo, Jacky	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Yiu-tung	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Wong Kong-sheun	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Wong Yuen-sang	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Wong Koon-sang	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Wong Yuet-ai	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Wong Kuen-kuen	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Wong Yuk-fun	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Kui-sun	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Woo Dher-koon	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Kwan-shung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Woo Kwok-ting	Dip.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
*Wong Kwan-suet	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	B.S.Sc.	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Kwok-chee	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Woo Kwok-yuen	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
*Wong Kwok-cheung	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Woo Liang-tsai	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Kwok-chi	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Woo Ming, Doris	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Kwok-hoi	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Woo Wo-kwan	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Kwong-chi	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Woo Ting-fan, May	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-bun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Woo Yint-fai	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-kai	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Woo Yiu-fai	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Lai-kuen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Woo Yok-lan, Joyce	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-man	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Wu Chia-chung, Lolita	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-ping	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Wu Kew-ying	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Wong Lai-yin	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Wu Kim-ping	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Wong Lee-sun	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Wu Kin-ying	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Leung-shum	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Wu King-duan	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Ling-ye	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wu Kit-ching	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Man-ivan	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)	Wu Kwan-ice, Florence	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Man-wo	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wu Kwong-kui	Dip.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Wong Man-yin	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Wu Lai-kuen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Man-ying	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Wu Lam-on	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
*Wong Mei-iei	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Wu Lucille Blossom Cheng	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Wong Mei-tak.	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Wu Po-chung	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Meng-tung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Wu Shuk-ye	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Ming-hung	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Wu Tai-wing	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Miu-suen, Celia	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Wu Tin-hee	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Miu-ye	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Wu Wai	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Nai-pang	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Wu Wai-ying	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Ng-ching	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Wu Yip-chau	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Wong Oikwan	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Wun Chun-kwan	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Oi-ying	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Wun Woon-man	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Pak-chiu	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	*Yam Chiu-han	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Pak-lin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Yam Man-gar	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Piu-yu	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Yan Man-hin	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Wong Pui-ching	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Yan Wai-hin	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Pui-king	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	Yang Kai-mou.	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong Pui-lam	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Yang Kwan-kwok	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Pui-lin, Renze	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Yang Kwang-cheng	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Pui-wah, Mimi	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Yao Chi-tak, Augustine	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)

Yao S.P., Deborah	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Young Yung	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Yap Yok-chien	Dip.A.	1964	(C.C.)	Yu Check-chu	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Yau Ho-chun, Nora	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Yu Hoi-ying	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Yau Pui-wah, Belinda	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Yu Hon-kwan	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Yau Shio-cheuk	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Yu Ka-sing	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Yau Shok-ming	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Yu Kai-mou	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Yee Kwok-chun	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Yu Kan-yeec	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Yee Yat-sun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Yu Kwai-fun	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yeen Yuk-wah, Angeli	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Yu Lok-chi, Loreta	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Yeh Kwok-hing	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Yu Mai-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Yen Hai-kung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	*Yu Pui-lai	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Yeoh Kuan-chin	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Yu Shuk-hin	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Yeung Bik-chun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Yu Sin-kwan	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
*Yeung Chung-kee	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	*Yu Siu-hung, Eden	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Yeung Him-chun	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Yu Sou-kam	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Yeung Him-wing	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Yu Tiu-tung	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Yeung Hong-ning	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Yu Wai-kan, Allen	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Yeung Jo-ling	M.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Yu Wan-man	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Yeung Kai-yuk	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Yu Yan-ngok	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Yeung King-chiu	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Yu Ying-king	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Yeung Lai-han	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Yu Yook-long	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Yeung Man-yeec	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Yu Yu-mou	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Yeung Shiu-kwan, Stephen	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Yue Che-yin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Yeung Sin-tung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Yue Chee-may, Mimi	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Yeung Tak-ngo	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	*Yue Chee-ping, Tony	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Yeung Wai-sang	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Yue Chi-lok	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Yeung Yok-wah	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Yue Kuek-wan	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yeung Yun-kui	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Yue Kwan-cheuk	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Yew Sheung-fai	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Yue Kwok-luen	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Yick Chak-chuen, Peter	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Yue Kwoon-choh	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Yick Yuen-kam	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Yue Lai-ying	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Yim Yu-yui	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Yue Shui-jan	B.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Yip Chik-kai	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Yuen Dai-wai	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Yip Chi-kin	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Yuen Fat-kin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yip Hon-wai, Conway	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Yuen Fung-kai	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Yip Kam-chuen	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Yuen Hung-kai	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Yip Kam-sing	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Yuen Moon-tung	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Yip Kau-kan	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	*Yuen Po-lan, Julia	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
*Yip Kin-fai	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Yuen Pui-sang	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Yip Kwok-leung	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Yuen Shui-min	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Yip Kwok-tai	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Yuen Sui-wah	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Yip Lai-hung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Yuen Fei-ling	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Yip Lum-hum	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	*Yuen Wai-chiu, Juni	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Yip Sau-lan	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Yuen Woon-chue	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Yip Suk-ping	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Yui, Amy	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Yip Tin-sung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Yun Chun-ying	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Yip Yiu-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Yung Ho-do	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Yip Yui-fu	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Yung Kin-man	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Yip Yuk-lum	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Yung Kin-mui	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Yiu Chee-cheong	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Yung Kwong, Calvin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Yong Peck-fong	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Yung Sze-hung	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Young Hong-yui	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Yung Tak-sang	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Young Kar-ho	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Yung Yek-kin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Young May	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Yung Yuen-han	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Young Po-lin	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Zia Kai-wai, Priscilla	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)

1969

(The Classification of Degrees has been changed since 1969)

Au Au, Margaret	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Chan Poon-yuen	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	
Au Chi-wah	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Chan Sai-yeec	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	
Au Ho-pui	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Chan Shek-kiu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	
Au Hung-choi	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Chan Shing-chong	M.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Au Mo-wan	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chan Shing-kec, Anthony	B.A.	(N.A.)	
Au Yee-ting, Bernadette	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chan Siu-mei	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	
Bow Kwok-shown	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chan Suk-man	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	
Chan Chee-wang	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chan Sun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	
Chan Chun-wai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Chan Tai-yam	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	
Chan Hon-wing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chan Tat-man	M.A.	(N.A.)	
Chan Ka-kin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chan Tat-yeec	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	
Chan Kam-hoi	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chan Wai-hang	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	
Chan Kam-sun	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chan Wang-kay	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	
Chan Kan-wan, Carolyne	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chan Weng-kiung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	
Chan Kin-hung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Chan Wing-ling	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	
Chan Kwai-fan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Chan Wing-tsiu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	
Chan Kwan-kit	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chan Wun-tuen	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	
Chan Kwok-kin	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chan Ying-nam	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	
Chan Lap-wong, Joseph	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chan Yiu-kwong	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	
Chan Lik-man	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Chan Yok-mui	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	
Chan Lok-kin	M.Comm.	(N.A.)	Chan Yu-wah	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	
Chan Man-kin, Danny Francis	B.A.	(C.C.)	Chang Cheng-feng, Frank	B.A.	(N.A.)	
Chan Nysom	M.A.	1968	Chang Hoi-kau	M.Comm.	(N.A.)	
Chan Pit-ack	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chang Kim-pok	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	
Chan Pok-man	B.Comm.	(N.A.)	Chang Kwong-wai	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	
			Chang Pui-wah	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	

Chang, Scarlett	B.A.	(N.A.)	Ho Ting-sun	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Chao Chyan	M.A.		Ho Wun-wan	M.Comm.	
Che Hak-keung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Ho Yee-tat	B.Comm.	(U.C.)
Chen, Luke	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Hoh Siu-kei	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chen Shou-tsu	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Hong Man-wah, Rance	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chen Tung-cheng	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Hong Po-chuen	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Cheng Chi-fook	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.G.)	Hsia Yansan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Cheng Chitshun	M.A.		Hsieh Lian-cheng	M.A.	
Cheng Chung-fung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Hu Shih-chong	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Cheng Chung-po	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Huang Ling-ka, Linda	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Cheng Kwing-kin	M.A.		Huang Shan-shan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Cheng Leung-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Hui Miu-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Cheng Miu-lan	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Hui Ching-yim, Stephen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Cheng Park	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Hui Ching-yu	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Cheng Sai-foo, Daniel	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Hui Chu-yeung	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Cheng Yee-ping, Susan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Hui Koon-man, Michael	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Cheng Yuyuk	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Hui Miu-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Cheung Chi-cheong, Andrew	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Hui Siu-kwan	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Cheung Chi-kay	B.A.	(N.A.)	Hung Cheung-kiwing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Cheung Chi-yiu	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Hung Hing-hei	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Cheung Ching-kwan, Christina	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Hung Yuk-lun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Cheung Ching-ping	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Ip Fuk-sung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Cheung Chuen-hing, William	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Ip Man-ting, David	B.A.	(N.A.)
Cheung Hin-yuen	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Ip Wing-huen	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Cheung Hung-fat	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Jana, Josephine	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Cheung Hung-nin	M.A.		Jeng Bing-long	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Cheung Koi-yung	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Kan Kwong-ming	M.Comm.	
Cheung Kwok-kiwing	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Kan Min	B.A.	(N.A.)
Cheung Sheung-chi	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Kan Ting-po	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Cheung Shiu-shing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Kan Ching-wai	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Cheung Shui-duen, Judy	B.A.	(C.C.)	Keung Tin-fook	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chiang Kay-yong	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Keung Yuen-yung	B.Sc.	
Chim Man-shan	B.A.	(N.A.)	King Bealea, Rossana	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chim Tak-see	B.A.	(N.A.)	Ko Tin-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Chiu Dan-lam	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Koo Pui-mui, Pamela	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Chiu Dan-sam	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Koo Siu-sun	M.A.	
Chiu Kwun-soah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Kui Hung-cheng	B.Comm.	(U.C.)
Chiu Sheung-wai	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Kwan Hong-kwok, Joseph	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Chiu Yan-chee, Grace	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Kwan Mai-fai	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chu Pui-ko	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Kwan Sing-luen	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Choi Hoi-wan	M.A.		Kwan Siu-fan	(U.C.)	
Choi Yuk-mui	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Kwan Ying-hung	B.Sc.	
Chong Kwok-leung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Kwok Kwong-lit	B.Comm.	
Chong O-ching	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Kwok Suk-har	M.Sc.	
Chong Siu-sang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Kwok Zack-kuen	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chou Chi-ken	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Kwong Cheuk-fong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chou Wai-chang, Helen	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Kwong Fung-har	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Chow Hui-tat	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Kwong Kim-ming	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chow Hon-kiwing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Kwong Tsang-wei	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Chow Jong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Kwong Yiu-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chow Kam-chuen	B.A.	(N.A.)	Lai Bong-woon	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chow Kit-man	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lai Cheung-fai	B.Comm.	(U.C.)
Chow Sau-kwan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Lai Fan-yung	(U.C.)	
Chow Shue-ching, Samuel	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lai Ho-ting	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chow Yurk-fee	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lai Kam-kai	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Choy Wai-nang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lai Kang-kuen	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chu Bing-yee	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lai Kwok-wai	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Chu Chi-ai	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lai Men-lun, Grace	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chu Kam-luen	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lai Ping-kwan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chu Kee-chung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lai Shuk-ying	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Chu Ming-yuk	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lai Tat-chiu	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chu Nam-chung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lai Wan-siu, Aloysia	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chu Shiu-kun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lam Chi-leung	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Chung Choi-man	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lam Hui-sheung	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chung Miu-chi	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lam Hing-yat	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chung Yuen-sau	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lam Kai-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Dang Shue-leung	M.A.		Lam Kai-yin	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Fan Chi-suen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lam Kit-ming	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Fok Ching-sum	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lam Ming-ming	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Fok Ming-ehing, Marion	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lam Pui-tak	B.Sc.	
Fong Chai-man	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lam Sau-fong	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Fong Che-kao	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lam Tak-see, Daisy	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Fong Fuchin	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lam Tim-bor	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Fong Sze-ping, Spring	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Wing-ling, Florence	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Foo Yuet-yue	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lau Yiu-fai	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Fung Fung-ning	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Lau Chi-fai	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Fung Hing-hoo	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lau Chi-fai	M.A.	
Fung Kwan-hay	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lau Ho-fuk	M.Comm.	
Fung Luk-tak	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lau In-fai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Fung Wing-hing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Kin-yeec	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Fung Yuk-king, Veronica	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lau Kit-mui, Kitty	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Guan Ching-ming	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lau Kit-wan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Ho Choi-dor	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Lin-fong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ho Ka-lam, Patrick	B.Comm.	(C.C.)	Lau Po-chi	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Ho Kim-heng, Rowena	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Po-yun	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Ho Pak-kwan	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Lau Shing-choy	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Ho Po-chu	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lau Shun-yin	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Ho Shau-king	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Lau Sing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Ho Siu-lan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Law Ming-fan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Ho Sook-fun, Gelia	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Law Wing-cheung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ho Sze-chak	M.A.		Lee Chun-mou	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)

PART VII GRADUATES

Lee Chung-pak			
Lee Fung-yi	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	
Lee Hak-lam	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	
Lee Kam-hon	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	
Lee Kam-yin	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	
Lee Kwa-ching, Peter, Alexander	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	
Lee Lai-mui, Katy	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	
Lee Lip-Ming	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	
Lee May-may	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	
Lee Mei-yin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	
Lee Sau-yung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	
Lee Shui-tong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	
Lee Siu leung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	
Lee Wai-yu	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	
Lee Yat-hang	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	
Lee Yuen-li, Winnie	B.A.	(C.C.)	
Leung Chi-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	
Leung Fook-ching	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	
Leung Jang-kock	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	
Leung Kam-ping, Karen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	
Leung Kam-pui	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	
Leung Kin-chi	B.Comm.	(C.C.)	
Leung Kwok-hoo, Keich	B.S. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	
Leung Lai-mui	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	
Leung May-tan	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	
Leung Poon-chan	B.A.	(N.A.)	
Leung Pui-yuk	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	
Leung Siu-lam	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	
Leung Sun-pui	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	
Leung Wah-cheong	B.S. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	
Leung Wai-bor	B.S.C. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	
Leung Wai-kin	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	
Leung Wai-tak	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(B.S.Sc.)	
Leung Wing-suet	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	
Leung Luk-leung, Phyllis	B.A.	(U.C.)	
Leung Yuk-yin, Lily	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	
Li Choy-hing	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	
Li Ho-yin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	
Li Shiu-yu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	
Lin May-ling, Dorothy	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	
Lin Pui-chi	B.A.	(N.A.)	
Lin Tak-kwan	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	
Ling Leek-ling	B.A.	(U.C.)	
Liu Chia-chu	M.A.	(C.C.)	
Liu Djien	B.A.	(N.A.)	
Liu Jane	M.A.		
Liu Kin-poi	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	
Liu Lup-wah	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	
Liu Yan-wah, Dominic	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	
Liu Yee-chang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	
Liu Yee-wah	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	
Lo Sau-chun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	
Loh Wan-fong	M.A.		
Lok Taus-an	B.A.	(C.C.)	
Lui Wing-sheung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	
Luk Dick-ling	M.A.	(C.C.)	
Luk Hung-kay, Bernard	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	
Luk Yuo-tong	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	
Lung Cheung-shun	B.A.	(C.C.)	
Lung Mon-yin	B.A.	(N.A.)	
Ma Chan-po	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	
Ma King-yeec	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	
Ma Kwok-sang	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	
Ma Shun-kin	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	
Ma Siu-leung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	
Mak Kit-ming	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	
Mak Man-ta	B.A.	(U.C.)	
Mak Nai-tang	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	
Man Lai-ying	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	
Mark Chung-kwai	M.A.		
Mok King-ming	B.S. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	
Mok Yee-mai	B.Comm.	(C.C.)	
Mui King-kwong	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	
Mui Shiu-ling	B.A.	(N.A.)	
Ng Cheng-woo	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	
Ng Chi-wing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	
Ng Chiu-man, Charlton	B.S. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	
Ng Kwok wah	B.S. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	
Ng Lai-ky	B.S.C.	(C.C.)	
Ng Ming-lam	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	
Ng Sheung-chee	B.S.C. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	
Ng Shiu-mui	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	
Ng Shiu-sing	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	
Ng Shuk-wah	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	
Ng Siu-ling	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	
Ng Suk-ling	B.S. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	
Ng Wing-yin, Eleanor	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	
Ng Yuk-wan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	
Ngai Ning-ming	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	
Pan Pei-yu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	
Pang Kam-sar, Corinna	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	
Pang Lai-sim	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	
Pang Lan-ying	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	
Pang Shiu-tun	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	
Poon Im-tat	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	
Poon Kwok-chu	B.S.C. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	
Poon Kwong-yan	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	
Poon Ming-sun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	
Poon Pok-ee	B.A.	(C.C.)	
Poon Sai-on, Helen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	
Shek Sun-mei, Moira	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	
Sheung Chung-ho	M.A.		
Sin Ho-ye	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	
Sin King-kui	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	
Sit Lag-kou	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	
Sit Yum-cho	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	
Siu Siu-kuk	B.A.	(C.C.)	
So Ching-han, Julia	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	
So Kaling	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	
So Kee-lap, William	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	
So Yuki, Christopher	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	
Soo Yee-po, Thomas	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	
Sung Kit-ping, Maria	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	
Sung Ngok	M.Comm.		
Sze-to Siun-yan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	
Tai Kwok-koon	B.S.C. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	
Tam Ching-ha	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	
Tam Luen-fai	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	
Tam Pak-chung	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	
Tam Fui-yan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	
Tam Sze-chan	B.S.C. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	
Tam Yuen-yin, Christina	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	
Tang Chiu-ming, Frederick	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	
Tang Cho-tung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	
Tang Hon-shui, Oscar	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	
Tang Kit-lan	B.S.C. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	
Tang Leung-yee	B.S. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	
Tang Pong-wai	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	
Tang Shiu-ki	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	
Tang Shok-hing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	
Tang Shiu-hung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	
Tang Kin-woo	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	
Tang Yuen-fan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	
Tang Yuen-yu	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	
Teo Boon-keng	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	
Tin Tak-sin, Cecilia	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	
Ting Fook-cheung, Fred	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	
Ting Ka-ha	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	
To Yau-chee	B.A.	(U.C.)	
Tsang Fan-chuen	B.Comm.	(U.C.)	
Tsang Fung-ying	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	
Tsang Kin-woo	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	
Tsang Koen-wah	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	
Tsang Kwok-wai	B.A.	(N.A.)	
Tsang Pong-yin	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	
Tsang Wah-moon	M.A.		
Tsang Yin-ping	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	
Tsang Yiu-sho	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	
Tsao, Anna	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	
Tse Hing-cheung	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	
Tse Pang-yuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	
Tin Tai-at	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	
Tse Mansing	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	
Tsui Hak-yan	B.S.C. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	
Tsu Yuk-kwan, Ellen	B.Com. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	
Tsui Kam-shing	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	
Tung L. M., Abraham	B.A.	(N.A.)	
Tung Siu-yin	B.Comm.	(C.C.)	
Wai Kwok-man, Isabella	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	
Wan Yuen-wai, Grace	B.A.	(C.C.)	
Wang Chaolin	M.A.		
Wang Chor-sang	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	
Wang Chiu-fung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	
Wong Chun-wai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	
Wong Chun-yu, James	B.S.C. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	
Wong Dick-ming, Anthony	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	
Wong Fung-ching	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	
Wong Ho-kin	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	
Wong Hon-lan, Esther	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	
Wong Hon-wah	B.S.C. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	
Wong Hopt-ak	B.S.C. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	
Wong Kam-cheung	B.S.C. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	
Wong Kam-yin	B.S.C. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	
Wong Kie-ann	M.Comm.		
Wong Kin-yip, Richard	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	
Wong King-din	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	
Wong Kwai-lai	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	
Wong Kwai-wah	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	
Wong Lai-yun	B.A.	(C.C.)	
Wong Man-on	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	
Wong Miuk-kwan	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	
Wong Mo-cheung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	

Wong Mo-fu	B.A.	(N.A.)	Wu Shuk-ying	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Wong Ning-hew	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wu Tak-bun	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Wong Oi-sing, Violet	B.A.	(N.A.)	Yan Hai-yeec, Lina	B.A.	(U.C.)
Wong Pik-wan	B.Comm.	(N.A.)	Yang Yuan	M.A.	(U.C.)
Wong Ping-yeec	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Yau Chao-hoi	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Wong Po-fun	B.Comm.	(N.A.)	Yau Ying-hung, Patrick	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)
Wong Pui-chu	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yeh Lung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Wong Shek-wo	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Yeung Cheung-lik	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Wong Sik-yiu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Yeung Cho-yan	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Wong Sin-cheung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Yeung Tsi-ying	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Wong Siu-ying	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yeung Wing-chun	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Wong Sun-tuen	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Yew Tai-wai, David	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Wong Tuck-chuen	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Yip Miu-chuen, Peggy	B.A.	(U.C.)
Wong Tze-kong	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yip Poy-ung	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Wong Wai-tung	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Yip Tsi-ung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Wong Wing-kai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Yip Yin-chi	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Wong Yau-shing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yip Yu-kwun	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Wong Yee-ling	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Yu Pui-man	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Wong Ying-chi, Alta	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Yu Sai-chau	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Wong Yuhang	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Yu She-jan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Wong Yu-pak, Amber	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Yu Sui-fah	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Wong Yuen-yeec, Teresa	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Yue Jing-sun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Wong Yuk-chun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Yuen Chi-kwan, Laura	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Woo Kwok-wai	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yuen Ping-nan	B.A.	(N.A.)
Woo Shui-ying	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yuen Suk-ngar	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Wu Breen	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yuen Wai-jeun	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Wu Chia-chun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yung Chi-may	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Wu Kee-kin	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yung Kam-ying	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Wu Kin-fu	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yung Yat-tan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Wu Lok-sai, Rosie	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yung Yee-kin	M.S.Sc.	(N.A.)
Wu Ming-bit	B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Yung Yuk-kit	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Wu Po-ming, Karen	B.Sc.	(C.C.)			
1970					
Au Cheong-tim	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chan Yuen-ming	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Au Cheuk-fai	B.A.	(C.C.)	Chan Yuet-mai	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Au Kin-mei, Doris	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chan Yuk-yeec, Magdalene	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Au Kiu-shing	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Chang Sang-hing	B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Au Tak-chin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chan Foo-tim	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Au Wai-yeec	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Che Wai-man	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Au Wing-hay	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Chen Ta-tun	M.A.	(U.C.)
Au Yun-sum	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Chen wai-shun, Susan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chai Yue-kwong, Demetrius	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Cheng Kam-bun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Chun-kuok	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Cheng Kin-man	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chan Chun-ming	B.A.	(N.A.)	Cheng Kit-ying, Peggy	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chan Chun-nam	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Cheng Kiu-chi	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chan Fu-sai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Cheng Kwai-fong	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Hei-sau	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Cheng Kwan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Hing-san	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Cheng Kwing-man	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Hon-ting	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Cheng Luk-san	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Kin-bun	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Cheng Mun-jong, Flora	M.A.	(U.C.)
Chan Kin-ying	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Cheng Pui-wah	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Ko-chi	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Cheng Shiu-yuen	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Chan Kui-yuen	B.Comm.	(U.C.)	Cheng Tai-mo	B.Comm.	(C.C.)
Chan Kun-sheung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Cheng Wing-tim	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Kwai-hing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Cheng Yuen-ching	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Kwai-ting	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chengung Chi-keung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Kwok-ping	B.A.	(C.C.)	Chengung Chin-hung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Luen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chengung Ching-wah, Peter	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Man-yuen, Grace	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chengung Joe-ping, Josephine	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Mo-chee	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Chengung Kin-hung	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Moon-kwun, Olive	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Chengung Kwok-hing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Ning-ning	B.A.	(N.A.)	Chengung Ming-gang	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Chan Shiu-yu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chengung Png-kuera	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Shuen-lee, Charles	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Chengung Wai-kwong, Terry	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Shuk-wai	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chengung Yau-mong, Julia	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Shun-fai	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Cheng Yung-ki	M.A.	(N.A.)
Chan Siu-ki	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chiu Lei-shi	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)
Chan Siu-lan	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chiu Shing-yuen, Stephen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chan Sou-keung, John	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Chiu Sze-ying	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Tai-yau	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chiu Yuk-cheung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Wai-hoi	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Choi Yoo-mut	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Wai-kuen	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chong Mo-ching	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan wai-lan	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Chow Chap-cheung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Wai-wing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chow Kam-wah	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Wing-kwong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chow Mei-nor	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chan Yu-fen	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Chow Mei-yeec	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Yue-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Chow Shu-yuen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)

PART VII GRADUATES

Chow Sing-faf	B.Comm.	(C.G.)	Lam Po-tak	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chow Tung-shing	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(C.G.)	Lam Sen-ye	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chow Yat-kuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lam Shiu-ying	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chow Yui-cheung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lam Siu-ye	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Choy Fing-tak	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lam Yik-hing, Antonia	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Chu Chee-pai	B.A.	(N.A.)	Lau Chiu-kin	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chu Cho-ho	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Lau Chi-kin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chu Fuk-chow	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lau Chi-man	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chu Yau-chun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lau Hon-peng	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chu Yee-ha, Janet	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Lau Ma-man	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chuk Wai-kuok	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.G.)	Lau May-kwan, Bedelia	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chum Pak-ki	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Lau Ming-kong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chung Shit-wing	M.A.	(N.A.)	Lau Ok-lim	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chung Kin-kuok	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lau Pok-chuen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chung Kit-ha	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Lau Pui-yan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chung Lai-ming	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lau Pui-ying	B.S. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chung Mow-wat	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lau Suk-fong	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Dai Sai-ming	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Lau Sui	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Fan Chiu-kee, Emily	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lau Tat-ching	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Fan Ho-chun, Peter	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Yuen-ki, Christina	B.A.	(C.C.)
Fok Yee-man, Edwin	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Bik-kit, Peggy	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Fong Chun-ho	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Law Chi-keung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Fong Kwok-wing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.G.)	Law Fing-leung, Daniel	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Fong Yau-lan	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Law Yuk-ming	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Fu Kit-kun	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lee Chi-kong, Christopher	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Fung Kwanking	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lee Chit-sung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Fung Man-yin	M.A.	(N.A.)	Lee Hoi-kat	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Fung Tat, Eddie	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.G.)	Lee Kai-see	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Fung Tong-mui	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Lee Kwai-hung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Fung Yin-chun	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lee Kwok-chung, Rebecca	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Fung Ying-chee	B.Sc.	(C.G.)	Lee Kwok-shing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Fung Yu-ming	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lee Lai-man	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Guo Sau-ying, Helen	B.A.	(C.C.)	Lee Lung-wah	B.A.	(C.C.)
Ho Chiu-fong, Thomas	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.G.)	Lee Man-luen	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Ho Chun-chung	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lee Mo-hung	B.A.	(C.C.)
Ho Kin-wai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lee Nin-ye, Helen	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ho Lok-tak, Ruth	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Lee Shu-cheung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Ho Shu-chan	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lee Shui-sang	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Ho So-sach	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.G.)	Lee Siu-man	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ho Suel-bing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lee Siu-ming	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Ho Wai-ching	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lee Tien-ming	M.A.	(U.C.)
Ho Wing-chung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lee Wai-kuen, Katherine	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Ho Wing-kan	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lee Wai-man	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Ho Yuen-ye	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lee Wei-sun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Hong Siu-ping	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Leung Chung-man	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Hsu Show-chee	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Leung Fung-ye	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Hsu Yang-hing, William	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Leung Gsing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Hsui Ka-chu, Daisy	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Leung Hau-ying	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Hui Ching-wing	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Leung Hing-tuen	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Hui Fak-ke	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Leung Hui-kwong	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Hui Hong Pak	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Leung Horyan	B.A.	(U.C.)
Hui Lok-yue	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Leung Kin-woon	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Hung Yuk-ling	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.G.)	Leung King-hei	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Jim Sai-ling	M.A.	(N.A.)	Leung Kwa-chun, Beatrice	M.A.	(C.C.)
Kam Man-ling	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Leung Kwa-han	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Kam Wing-bung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Leung Kwok-kwong	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Kan Ping-lun	B.A.	(N.A.)	Leung Man-kit	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Kao Ching-chi, Sophia	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Leung Man-yiu	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Ko Kam-chiu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Leung Po-chua	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ko Yue-yee, Mary	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Leung Pui-kam	M.A.	(N.A.)
Kong Kwai-kuan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Leung Shing-tai	B.Comm.	(N.A.)
Kong Yu-ming	M.A.	(N.A.)	Leung Sik-hang	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Koo Yee-yin	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Leung Tsung-on	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Kwan Chun-cheuk	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Leung Wai-choi	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Kwan Kin-han, Hazel	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Leung Wai-yin, Mabel	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Kwan Kit-ching	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Leung Wing-pin	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Kwan Ning-wan	B.Comm.	(C.C.)	Leung Yin-ik	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Kwan Yurk-keung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Leung Yin-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Kwok Fun-leung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Leung Yin-ye, Susie	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Kwok May-ye	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Leung Yuk-ling	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Kwok Shu-yip, Frederick	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Li Chi-kwan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Kwong Chiyun	M.A.	(N.A.)	Li Chiu-ling, Linda	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Kwong Suk-kong, Luke	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Li Kam-wing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Kung Hsien-pei, Vivian	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Li Suk-man	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Lai Wang-chau	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Li Ming-lun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Lai Ying-lun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Li Yiu-kwan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Lai Yung-fong	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Lin Man-on	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Lam Chih-chi	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Ling Shek-keung	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lam Ding-ling	B.Comm.	(U.C.)	Ling Shiu-mei	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Lam Fook-kuen	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Li Hui-tuen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lam Hang-fat	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Liu Kam-hung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lam Kam-fong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Liu Kwong-pui	B.A.	(U.C.)
Lam Kei-hoi	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Liu Siu-ying	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Lam Kin-hung	M.Comm.	(N.A.)	Liu Wai-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lam Kit-ye, Linda	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lo Chik-keung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lam Kwai-fong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lo Foo-cheung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lam Man-fat	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Lo Kong-wing	B.A.	(N.A.)
Lam, Millie	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Lo Kwai-wa	B.Comm.	(C.C.)
Lam Mong-chow	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)			

Lo Moting	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	To Siu-tuen, Iris	B.A.	(C.C.)
Lo Sze mei	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tung Chan-hay	M.A.	(U.C.)
Lo Ti-twah	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Tong Fu-yat	B.Comm.	(U.C.)
Lui Ying-ye, Lillian	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Tsang Choi-mee, Flora	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Lui Yatsai, Amy	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Tsang Kang-too	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Luk Lai-sing, Alice	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Tsang Kin-chang, Mary	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Luk Wai-shing, Fautide	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tsang Man-keung	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Luk Yiu-kwan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tsang Wai-kit	B.Comm.	(N.A.)
Luk Yuen-ye	M.A.		Tsang Yue-shing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Ma Gin-ping, Irene	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Tsang Yun-sun	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)
Ma Kock-ping	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tse Chung-ming	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Ma Yau-lai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Tse Mun-ki	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Mak Chae-ho	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Tsoi Chi-leung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Mak Hoi-wood	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Tsui Chi-yu	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Mak Kwok-shing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tsui Kam-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Mak Siu-ye	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Tsui Ming-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Mak Yiu-sun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Tsui Yee-man	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Man Tack-chen	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Tung Kar-wing	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Miao Chin-on	M.A.		Tung Pi-fun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Mok King-leung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wah Kit-ming	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Mok Ming-lai	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Wah May-fong, Annie	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Mui Lai-ying	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Wan Tak-sang	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)
Ng Ka-moong	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wan Ying-yue	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Ng Kai-yan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wang Shek, Shirley	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Ng Kong-ming	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Wen Chuan-big	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ng Man-wah	M.A.		Wong Bueo-fung, Gabriel	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ng Ping-sang	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong Che-choy	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ng Shiu-chun	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Wong Chi-kin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ng Shuey-wo	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Chui-oi	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ng Shui-har	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Chun-chung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Ng Suey-ye	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Wong Hin-wah	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ng Tai-wai	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Wong Ho-chiu	M.A.	
Ng Yee-kwan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Ho-yat	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Ngai Hung-yuk	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Wong Kany-ya	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Ngan Siu-chun	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Wong Kit-lin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Pang Chi-man	B.Comm.	(N.A.)	Wong Kwok-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Pang Chung-tat	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Wong Lai-hing	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Pang Lok-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Wong Lai-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Pang Shing-duep	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Wong Lan-shu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Pang Shing-gar	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Law-zar, Rosa	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Poon Chiu-yuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Li-ching	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Poon Hor-king	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Wong Mei-tak	M.Comm.	
Poon King-chuen	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Ming-wat	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Poon Lai-wing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Shan, Sally	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Poon Tai-ye	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Wong Shuk-kwan, Coretti	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Poon Wai-hing	B.A.	(N.A.)	Wong Tsui-chi	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Poon Wai-shing	B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Wong Wai-chung, Joseph	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Pong Yuen-leung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Wing-chiu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Pui Joy-hong, Peter	B.Comm.	(N.A.)	Wong Woon-ching	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Sam Ping-sing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Woo Lai-cheung, Irene	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Sha Wah-hing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Wu, Alice	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Shiu So-lang	B.Comm.	(C.C.)	Wu Wing-chiu	M.A.	
Sham Kar-see	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yau Man-kong	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)
Shum May-qun, Mary	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Yee Shiu-hung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Shum Ngan-ye	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Yip Kam-sing, Christopher	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Siu Sun-hung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yim Bing-ling	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Siu Yuk-cheung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Yim Shui-yuen	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
So Chi-kong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Yim Yuk-kit	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
So Chor-kiu, Sharon	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Ying Fuh-ying	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
So May-yau, Linna	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Yip Choy-soo, Anna	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
So Pui-ching, Irene	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yip Ka-nin	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
So Ting-fat	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Yip Tze-ying	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Sun Wai-mei	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yip Yiu-to	B.A.	(N.A.)
Sun King-man	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Yung Man-ye	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)
Tai Yuk-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yung So-lan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Tan King-ling, Simon	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yu Ki-chiu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tam Kwok-hing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Yu Kiu-ying, Amy	B.Comm.	(U.C.)
Tam Kwong-ping	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Yu Lai-wah	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Tam Wai-chun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Yu Wong-kan, Samson	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)
Tam Yu	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yu Yue-cheun, Tilda	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Tang Ching-yan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Yuen Bing-kwan	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tang Fook-keung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yung Man-shiu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Tang Fook-sang, Jimmy	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Yung Su-wai	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tang Wai-hung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yung Yuen-ping, Daisy	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)
Tiu, Igual	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)			
To Bo-yin, Karina	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)			

1971

Au Hay-lun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Chiu Mo-kit	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Au Ho-woon	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Chiu Po-wah	B.B.A.	(C.C.)
Au Hon-sun	B.A.	(U.C.)	Chiu Sin-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Au Hoo-lung	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Choi Han-kin	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Au Ka-pik	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Choi Lai-shun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Au Pui-hing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Choi Moy-in	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Au Wai-lun	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Choi Siu-ming	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Au Yeung Cho	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Choi Suk-kuen	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Bur Chi-huen	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Chong Kin-chut	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chair Kang-ping	M.A.	(U.C.)	Chow Gun	B.A.	(N.A.)
Chan Sheung-yan	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Chow Hung-wai	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Chan Dick-sai, <i>Gloriana</i>	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Chow Kar-wing	B.B.A.	(C.C.)
Chan Chan-tseung	B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Chow Kwok-chung, Joseph	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Chan-yan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Chow Man-lin	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Hing-wan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chow May-ming, Evangelino	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Ka-lok	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Chow So-man	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Chan King-cheung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Chow Yerk-fee	M.A.	(C.C.)
Chan Kwan-yeung	B.S. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Chow Yuk-chun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Kwok-tai	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Choy Heung-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Kwong-fai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Choy Yau-king	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Man-ching	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Choy Yuk-tsang	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Man-chor	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chu Kain-fat	H.S.Sc.	(C.C.)
Chan Mee-lan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Chu Mei-mei	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Pete	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Chu Shui-wah	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Ping-chung	B.B.A.	(C.C.)	Chu Kit-king	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Ping-kee	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chung Fook	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Ping-kuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Chung Hon-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Pui-kwong	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Chung Kit-king, Christina	B.A.	(N.A.)
Chan Sau-chun	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Chung Kwok-keung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Sau-ying	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chung Ling-chun, Janet	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Shirley	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chi Ho-chiu	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Shu-king	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Dong Yau-yam	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Siu-kuang	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Fan Chun-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Sui-kin	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Fan Kwok	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Sui-yun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Fan Sai-yau	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Sze-chuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Fu Chi-tee	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Ting-wai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Fung Bing-ewan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Tse-choy	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Fung Ka-lau	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Wai-chau	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Fung Kin-kong, William	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Wai-chau	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Fung Kit-man	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Chan Wai-chun, Sylvia	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Fung Yim-chuen	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Wai-fan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Go Chin-chiu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Wan-chun	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Heung Shu-fai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Yee-luen, Ellen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Ho Ho-lai	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Ying-wong	B.S. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Ho Hong-chuen	B.A.	(N.A.)
Chan Yin-ping	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Ho Kam-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Yui-kei	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Ho Kuen-fai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Yuen-dat	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Ho Kwai-chuen	B.B.A.	(C.C.)
Chan Yuk-shuin	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Ho Kwok-cheung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Yuk-tong	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Ho Kwok-keung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chang Shui-keung	B.B.A.	(U.C.)	Ho Siu-yam	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chang Yuen-yuet, Taffy	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Ho Wing-cheong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chen Fung-ka, Veronica	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Ho Wing-tat	B.A.	(N.A.)
Chen Yoh-ye, Grace	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Hollander Freddie Leung	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Cheng Cheuk-chung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Hong Man-hoi, Michael	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Cheng Fu-kwok	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Hong Po-sham	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Cheng Kam-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Hsu Ball	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Cheng-Kar-yuen, Connie	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Hui Ying-tu	M.A.	(C.C.)
Cheng Kin-nam	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Huang John	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Cheng Kwok-tsang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Hui Ching-yiu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Cheng Mo-fing	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Hui Koon-sa	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Cheng Pui-fong	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Hung Cheung-ho	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Cheng Wing-shan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Hung Hin-wai, Joseph	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Cheng Yin-cheong	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Hung Sai-king	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chuk Lai-chu	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Hung Tak-chiu	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chung Chak-kwan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Ip Chi-hung, Eddie	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chung Chiuk-kan	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Ip Ching-kei	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chung Choong-ying	B.B.A.	(C.C.)	Ip Kam-pui	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chung Chun-hoi	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Ip Pui-wah	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Chung Hon-cheung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Ip Chapp-pun, Patrick	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chung Kit-hing	B.B.A.	(U.C.)	Iu Kwok-tung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chung Kit-man	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Iu Pui-to	B.B.A.	(C.C.)
Chung Lai-mey	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Iu Yiu-ting	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chung Miu-ngan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Kam Wai-pui	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chung Po-chu	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Ko Fai-wong	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chung Po-kuen, Francis	B.A.	(U.C.)	Ko Kwok-pui	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chung Po-ping	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Ko Tze-lai	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chung Siu-fai	M.A.	(C.C.)	Ko Yiu-chung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chung Suk-fun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Kong Wai-hing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chung Wai-lok	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Koo Irene	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chung Wai-shing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Kung Kim-may	B.B.A.	(C.C.)
Chung Yiu-fai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Kung Kong-yung	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)
Chung Fung	M.A.	(N.A.)	Kung Ion-hung	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chung Kar-yong	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Kwan Kam-cheung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chung Ying-ho	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Kwok Kim-leung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chung Hung-fong	B.B.A.	(C.C.)	Kwok Wai-feng	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chung Man-sun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Kwok Yu-gin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chung Yue-chor	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Kwong Kam-chiu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chin Wai-tak	B.A.	(C.C.)	Kwong Lai-ngor	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chiu Chung-wai	M.B.A.	(C.C.)	Kwong Man-siu	B.A.	(U.C.)

Kwong Pak-chuen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Leung Woon-fong, Winifred	B.A.	(C.C.)
Kwong Ping-hay	B.A.	(N.A.)	Li Ching-ling	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lai Chik-in	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Li Chiu-kwan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lai Chu-sun	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Li Kwok-fong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lai Ho-king	M.B.A.	(U.C.)	Li Wing-kan, Marian	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lai Kay-fung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lim Pui-kong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Lai Tat-chiu	M.B.A.	(U.C.)	Ling Chi-kong	B.B.A.	(N.A.)
Lai Wai-man	B.A.	(U.C.)	Liu Bing-ye, Linda	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Lai Yiu-king	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Liu Chun-luk	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Lai Yin-man	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Liu Chun-ming	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lam Cheu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Liu Kin-wah, Joan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lam Cheung-sun	M.A.	(C.C.)	Liu Kui-lam	M.A.	(U.C.)
Lam Chi-hon	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Liu Kwai-chun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lam Chin-pang	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Liu Kwok-leung	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Lam Chiu-ngam	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Liu Sai-ho	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lam Chui-kwok	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Liu Shun-ying	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lam Chum-wah	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lo Deedee, Michd.	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lam Fat-tim	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Lo Ding-kum	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Lam Fung-ping, Etha	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lo Hoi-chun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lam Hung-chiu, Joanna	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Lo Kam-hor	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lam Hung-chow, Donald	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lo Kuk-chuen, Sabrina	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lam Kit-ming	M.A.	(C.C.)	Lo Kwok-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lam Sun-tak	B.A.	(C.C.)	Lo Pui-wah	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lam Tak-chuen	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lo Shui-hon	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Lam Wan-ye	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lo Wai-ching	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lam Wing-sheung	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Lo Wai-kun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lam Yiu-ying	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Lo Wood-wai	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lam Yee-wah, Evelyn	B.A.	(U.C.)	Lo Yim-kan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lam Yiu-kuen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lok Mary	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Lau Cheng-chor	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Lo Chuen-hoo	M.B.A.	(U.C.)
Lau In-fai	M.Sc.	(U.C.)	Louie Li-yu	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Lau Kwong-kun	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lu Tak-ming	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lau Kwong-tun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lui Chan-lo	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lau Sai-ying	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lui Ka-yun	B.A.	(C.C.)
Lau Shin-ying, Sheila	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lui Pak-wan	B.A.	(U.C.)
Lau Shui-seng	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Luk Kwok-sun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lau Suk-king	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Luk Sau-ling	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lau Wai-ming, Walter	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lung Ching-cheung	M.A.	(U.C.)
Lau Yee-man	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Ma Hung-kwan	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lau Yewing	B.B.A.	(N.A.)	Ma Man-kwong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lau Yuk-jan	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Ma Wai-shun	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lau Yuen-sheung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Ma Yuk-in	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)
Lau Yuet-ling	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Mak Bing-cheong	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Law Hing-ye	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Mak Chi-mui	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Law Kar-chat	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Mak Chiu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Law Koon-chui	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Mak Kin-mui	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Law Pui-cha	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Mak Lai-fun	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Law Shee-kan	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Mak Lok-sun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Law Siu-may, Alice	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Mak Man-poot	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Law Yuk-in	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Mak Ning	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lee Cheng-shui	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Mak Siu-may	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lee Che-sing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Mak Wai-naam	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lee Chi-tien	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Mak Ying-lai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lee Fong-lok	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Man Lai-ping	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Lee Hon-yiu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Man Sik-ye	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lee Hung-ai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Mau Wing-song	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lee Lung-tek	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Mo Ping-kui	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lee Park-keung	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Mok Kwong-chuen	M.A.	(U.C.)
Lee, Paulus	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Mok Yu-fu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lee Pe-on	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Mok Yun-lam	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lee Shuet	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Mong Chan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lee Siu-wan, Lizina	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Ng Chen-fan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lee Siu-tat	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Ng Cheuk-yiu	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Lee Tin-hung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Ng Chun-bong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lee Wah-kwan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Ng Hoi-shing, Hilson	B.B.A.	(C.C.)
Lee Wai-ying	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Ng Hung-gay	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lee Wing-mui	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Ng Kam-wing	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Lee Wing-wai	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Ng Kin-ming	B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Lee Yim-kuan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Ng Kwok-keung, Edmund	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lee Yuet-kwan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Ng May-kwan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Leung Chui-sing	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Ng Ming-fai	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Leung Chung-kin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Ng Sai-sun	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Leung Fung-tek	M.A.	(C.C.)	Ng Sheung-cheo	M.A.	(U.C.)
Leung Gor-chuen	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Ng Shu-shing	M.B.A.	(U.C.)
Leung Ho-siu	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Ng Shui-chun	B.B.A.	(N.A.)
Leung Ka-kui, Dominic	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Ng Shung-poon	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Leung Kam-wing	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Ng Siu-bing, Monica	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Leung Kai-chu, Julia	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Ng Siu-fan, Agatha	B.A.	(C.C.)
Leung Ki-cheong	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Ng Sook-kan	B.A.	(U.C.)
Leung Kin-hee	B.B.A.	(C.C.)	Ng Suk-kum	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Leung Kung-shing	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Ng Tin-yan	B.A.	(C.C.)
Leung Kwok-hoo	M.A.	(U.C.)	Ng Wai-chung	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Leung Kwong-wang	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Ng Wing-cheung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Leung Manyee	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Ng Yau-kut	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Leung Mee-sang	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Ng Yu-kwan	M.A.	(U.C.)
Leung Shung-chun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Ngai Mow-yin	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Leung Siu-lee	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Ngai Wan-man	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Leung Tjen-tek	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Ngan Lung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Leung Wah-ting	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Ngan Yue-shing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Leung Wai-tak	M.A.	(U.C.)	Pang Kai-yau	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)

Pang Siu-yin	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Wong Chun-hon	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Po Siu-ko, Frank	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Wong Fung	B.B.A.	(N.A.)
Poon Kwok-chi	B.B.A.	(N.A.)	Wong Ka-lung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Poon Kwok-kin	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Wong Ka-po	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Poon Sing-wah	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wong Kai-cheung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Poon Wai-kuen	B.B.A.	(N.A.)	Wong Kam-kwan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
See Kit-tom, Stella	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wong Kim-hing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Sham Tak-kay	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Wong Ko-yeec	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Sham Tsun-kong	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Wong Kwok-shing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Sham Yee-wah, Eva	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong Lin-yung	B.A.	(U.C.)
Shen Chung-yung, Sabina	B.B.A.	(C.C.)	Wong Man-fai	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Shi Bek-chi	B.A.	(N.A.)	Wong Mi-lai	B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Shin Shiu-kau	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong Ping-yiu	D.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Shiu Lai-hung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Wong Shiu-hung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Shiu Lok-poh	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong Shiu-yung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Shum Fok-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Wong Shui-fong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Shum Kok-kwan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Sook-fun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Sica Ai-hing, Irene	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Sue-ling	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Sin King-kui	M.A.		Wong Ting-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Sin Kwok-kuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong Wai-chi	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Sin Siu-hing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Wai-ho	B.B.A.	(C.C.)
So Chai-yin	B.A.	(N.A.)	Wong Yiu-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Sou Iun-chai	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Yu-yeung, Ann	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
So Shuk-han	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Yuen-ye	M.A.	
So Woon-wah	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Wong Yuk-chun	B.B.A.	(U.C.)
So Yan	B.B.A.	(U.C.)	Woo May-ha, Lina	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
So Yim-dan	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Wu Che-hun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
So Ying-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wu Kin-fu	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
So Yung-hong	B.A.	(N.A.)	Wu Ming-ming, Lily	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Suen Man-tung	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Wu Shiu-sun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Sum Cho-man, Swana	B.A.	(C.C.)	Yang Chao-lai	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Szeo Ki	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yau Chuen-lot	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Tai Kam-cheung*	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Yau Kwai-tau	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Tam Mei-yin	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yau Lai-ying	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Tam Wai-han	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yau Oi-chun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tam Wing-ye	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Yau Yiu-cho	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Tam Yat-hung	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Yee Wing-fat	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Tang Bo-uen	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yeh Yu-kwong	M.B.A.	
Tang Chih-kong	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Yeung Hing-cheung	B.A.	(U.C.)
Tang Chun-keung	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Yeung Kak-wo	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Tang Hing-chuen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Yeung Kai-sun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Tang Kwan-wing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yeung Luk-lin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Tang Sau-ham	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yeung Po-king	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tang Siu-cheong	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yeung Tsui-man, Theresa	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tang Wing-yuk, Dominic	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Yeung Wai-hong	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Tao Hang, Julia	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Yeung Yok-wah	M.A.	
Ting Kwong-yung, Paul	B.A.	(C.C.)	Yin Lai-sheung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
To Siu-yuk	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yim Ngok-lam	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
To Yui-ming	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yip Chi-yung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Tong Hwa-hung	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Yip Hang-fong	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Tsang Chiu-wan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yip Luk-kay	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tsang Siu-wo	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Young Siu-ling	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tsang Wah-kin	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yu Hon-to	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tse Chuen-tek	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Yu Hung-cho	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tse Ying-chuen	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yu Kan-keung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Tung Chi-wan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yu Sui-ping	B.A.	
Wan Siu-san	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Yue Mui-wah, Helen	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Wan Ting-kuong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yue Mui-ying	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Wan Ying-ting	M.B.A.		Yue Yim-to	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Wan Yok-ping	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yue Chi-wing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Wang Lai-ming, Marina	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yuen Kit-ming	B.A.	
Wat Cheung-huen	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yuen Wai-tong	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Wat Kit-bing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Yuk Wai-chun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Wong Chiu-hing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Zea Wei-pao	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)

1972

Au Chi-shin	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Cheung Ching-mei, Connie	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Au Koon-ying, Alice	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Cheung Hing-man	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Au Lai-wah, Teresa	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Cheung Ho-shin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Au Po-ye, Nancy	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Cheung Hon-ching	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Au Yo-So-wah	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Cheung Kau-yu, James	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Au-Yeung Boon-wai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.G.)	Cheung Kei-lim	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Au-Yeung Koon-kau	M.B.A.	(N.A.)	Cheung Kin-yu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Au-Yeung Kwing	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Cheung Kwok-hing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Au Yuet-ching, Constance	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Cheung Lam-che	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Book Long-fuk	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Cheung Man-kwong	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Bud Hin-kwai	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Cheung May-yin	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
But Pui-hay, Paul	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Cheung Oi-ying	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Binim	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Cheung Sau-man, Susanna	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Chat-yin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Cheung Siu-on	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Chi-bun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Cheung Sun-fong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Chi-kin	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Cheung Tak-shing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Chi-sun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Cheung Tsui-wan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Cho-hung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Cheung Wai-man, Janet	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Chun-to	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Cheung Wai-ye	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Elic	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Cheung Yan-yuen, Alex	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Fung-ye	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Cheung Yu-wing, Philip	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Ha-ye	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chew Bing-choy	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Han	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Chick Sui-ching	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan How-wan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Ching Fui-ki	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Kai-tong	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chiu Chi-chiu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Kam-lam	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Chiu Mochi	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Keng-wei	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Chiu Suk-ching	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Kit-yok	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Chiu Woon-kam	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Kwok-mei	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chiu Woon-shim	B.A.	(N.A.)
Chan Kwok-yin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Chiu Yuk-hin	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Kui-yi	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chok Doe-tsun	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Lai-chee	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Choi Wi-hiong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Lai-lee	B.B.A.	(U.C.)	Choi Yee-leung	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chan Ling-kwong	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Chong Ching-shan	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Man-yin	M.B.A.	(U.C.)	Chong Woon-tong	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Mee-ling	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chow Dick-ye	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Pak-cheong	B.B.A.	(C.C.)	Chow Fung-tai	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chan Shiu-kong	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Chow Hon-kwong	M.A.	(N.A.)
Chan Shiu-shun, Philip	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chow Ki-yuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chan Shuen-let, Charles	M.B.A.	(N.A.)	Chow Kwok-ching	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Shung-hong	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Chow Kwan-choi	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Sze-hay	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chow Poo-gun	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Sze-wai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Chow Shou-him	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Tai-yu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chow Shui-leung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chan Tak-hang	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Chow Wai-cheung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Tim	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Chu Hok-kun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Tin-yau	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Chu Kuen	B.A.	(N.A.)
Chan Tsang-to	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chu Kwong-yue, Edward	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Tze-fook	B.B.A.	(U.C.)	Chu Kwun-ling	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chan Wai-hang	M.B.A.	(N.A.)	Chu Lai-fong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Wai-kai	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chu Ming	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Chan Wai-ling	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Chu Wang-lum, Reginald	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Chan Wai-ming	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Chu Wing-fun	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Wai-nor	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chuan Jen-chung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Wang-tat	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Chu Pui-lam, Amy	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Wing-hee	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chung Kai-che	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Wing-tat	B.A.	(C.C.)	Chung Kin-mui	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Woon-tung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Chung Lun-nap	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Yee-hon	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Chung Ping-gay, Anthony	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Yek-soon	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Fan Koo-dan	B.A.	(C.C.)
Chan Yek-yung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Fan Sheung-mau	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Yeh-shun	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Fok Mip-ing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Yim-ping	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Fong Man-chong	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Yin-fai, Violet	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Fong Yuk-ye	B.A.	(U.C.)
Chan Yu-fai	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Foo King-yin	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Yuen-bing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Fui Chun-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Yuen-sing	M.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Fung King-hing	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Yuet-kwan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Fung Kwok-chiu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Yuk-lin	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Fung Tong-mui	M.A.	(N.A.)
Chan Yuk-ye, Magdalene	M.Sc.	(N.A.)	Fung Yin-ye	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chang Song-hing	M.A.	(N.A.)	Fung Ying-chee, Albert	M.Sc.	(N.A.)
Chanson Wai-sun, Margaret	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Hau Kum-tung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chau Foo-tim	M.Sc.	(N.A.)	Hau Wun-fai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chau Kwok-fun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Heung Kwai-king, Lucia	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chau Suk-yin, Alice	B.A.	(N.A.)	Ho Cheuk-wah	B.A.	(U.C.)
Chen Luke	M.B.A.	(N.A.)	Ho Choi-kwong, Jonathan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chen Wai-keung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Ho Chung-lai, Jonely	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chen Yuk-fan, Betty	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Ho Kam-wing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Cheng Gon-sang	B.A.	(U.C.)	Ho Kam-sang	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Cheng Kai-wo	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Ho Kin-chung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Cheng Kwok-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Ho Kwok-fu	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Cheng Kwok-ping	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Ho Oi-king	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Cheng Man-wai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Ho Suk-ching, Sara	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Cheng Ming-fung, Aloysius	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Ho Tin-tsun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Cheng Miu-cheung, Dorothy	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Ho Wai-hung	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Cheng Sai-ho	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Ho Wai-yu	B.A.	(U.C.)
Cheng Shu-wing	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Ho Yek-kuen	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Cheng Siung-chi	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Ho Yuk-hin	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Cheng Wai-kwok	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Ho Yuk-kwong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chung Chee-kwan, Emily	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Ho Yuk-ye	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)

PART VII GRADUATES

Jso Show-chee	M.Sc.			Lau Yung-sau	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Huang Wei-kwang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)		Law An-na, Anna	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Hui Chi-keung	B.A.	(N.A.)		Law Cheung-kwok	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Hui Man-ye	B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)		Law Chi-ming	M.B.A.	
Hui Ming-wang	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)		Law Kai-ming, James	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Hui Pui-ling	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)		Law Ngai-ling, Ellen	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Hui Wai-yui, Catherine	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)		Law Yuen-wing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Hui Yee-van	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)		Lee Che-hau	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Hui Yick-roai	B.B.A.	(U.C.)		Lee Che-man	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Hung Hau-cheung	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)		Lee Chee-mang	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Hung Ling-cheuk	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)		Lee Cheuk-som	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Hwang In-chee	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)		Lee Ching-man, Jane	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Ip Sai-ken	B.A.	(N.A.)		Lee Cho-lam	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ip Wing-kuen	B.B.A.	(N.A.)		Lee Chow-moo	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Jeng Bing-fong	M.A.			Lee Chun-fai	B.B.A.	(U.C.)
Kan Yin-yue	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)		Lee, Cynthia	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Kan Ka-leung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)		Lee Hok-chee	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Kan Nui-ming	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)		Lee Hong-cho	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Kaung Tai-wai, Joseph	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)		Lee Hung-chong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Keung Wing-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)		Lee, Joanna	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Ko Tak-man	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)		Lee Kan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Kong Kwok-wan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)		Lee Kang-lin	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Koo Chao-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)		Lee Kin-mun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Kot Kong-ping	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)		Lee Kwung-hung	M.A.	
Kwai Pui-ching	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)		Lee Kwok-cheung, Julia	B.A.	(C.C.)
Kwan Chi-leung	B.Sc.	(N.A.)		Lee Lai-king	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Kwan Lai-shun	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)		Lee, Nga	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Kwan Ning-wah, Joseph	M.B.A.			Lee Ming-kwai	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Kwan Shiu-kee, John	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)		Lee Mow-jing	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Kwan Wing-kei, Charles	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)		Lee Park-yin	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Kwan Yen-wah	B.Sc.	(U.C.)		Lee Poon-chuen	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Kwok Chi-ka, Peter	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)		Lee Sai-luen	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Kwok Kacha	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)		Lee Sha-fai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Kwok Kai-shing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)		Lee Shui-fong	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Kwok Shiu-kwan	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)		Lee Sik-yung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Kwok Siu-tong	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)		Lee Siu-chui	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Kwok Ting-yin, Teresa	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)		Lee Tak-yip	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Kwok Wai-hung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)		Lee Wai-sung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Kwok Yuen-yin, Dana	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)		Lee Wai-tung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Kwong Chan-lam	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)		Lee Wing-kee	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Kwong Kan, John	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)		Lee Yu-tak	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Kwong Kwok-leung	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)		Lee Yuen-fun, Gina	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Kwong Kwok-lin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)		Leung Ah-ye, Shirley	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Kwong Mee-ha	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)		Leung Chi-keung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Kwong Wai-man	B.Sc.	(N.A.)		Leung Chi-yung	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Lai Bong-yeung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)		Leung Fung-ye, Maria	M.A.	
Lai Chung-wai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)		Leung Kit-kit	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Lai Chi-uk	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)		Leung Kit-yuk	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lai Cheung-fai	M.B.A.			Leung Kwok-hung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Lai Chung-yin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)		Leung Kwok-wai	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)
Lai Kai-chung	M.A.			Leung Kwong, Christopher	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)
Lai Kar-chi	B.A.	(N.A.)		Leung Kwong-lam	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lai Kim-hung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)		Leung Lai-ching	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lai Kip-ping, Cecilia	B.A.	(C.C.)		Leung Lai-kin	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Lai May-lan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)		Leung Nim-sang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lai Pui-kuang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)		Leung Pak-wah	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lai Sau-sik	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)		Leung Sin-ling	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Lai Shui-tong	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)		Leung Wai-fong, Amy	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lai Woodyan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)		Leung Yau-tim	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lai Yat-kuang	B.B.A.	(U.C.)		Leung Yee	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lam Chi-hwa, Rita	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)		Leung Yim-nam	B.E.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lam Hei-foo	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)		Leung Yuen-sang	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Lam Hing-kam, Ceva	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)		Leung Yuk-bing	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Lam Hok-ling	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)		Leung Yuk-fai, Eunice	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lam Kam-ung, Hedy	B.E.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)		Li Siu-chi, Teresa	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lam Kai-yin	M.A.			Li Suk-man	B.A.	
Lam Kwok-yan	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)		Li Tze-keung	M.A.	
Lam Lok-chun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)		Li Yu-ching	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lam Man-fai	M.B.A.			Lim Hing-wei	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Lam Mi-yan, Zoe Eileen	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)		Lin Man-lee	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lam Ming	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)		Lin Siu-kok	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lam Sau-man	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)		Lin Hoi-wan, Annie	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lam Wing-ming, Kenneth	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)		ling Ping-chuen, Patrick	B.E.A.	(U.C.)
Lau Chan-sang	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)		Ling Shiu-mei	M.A.	
Lau Chan-ye	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)		Liu Chi-sang	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lau Ching-in	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)		Liu Kam-hong	M.B.A.	
Lau Chor-wah	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)		Liu Kam-lun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lau Hang-fong	B.A.	(N.A.)		Liu Kwok-fai, Godfrey	M.A.	
Lau Hon-keua	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)		Liu Pui-ki	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lau Koolom	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)		Liu Siu-har	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lau Mok-ki	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)		Liu Yat-man	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lau Oi-lim	M.Sc.			Liu Yok-hing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lau Pui-yan	M.Sc.			Lo Foo-cheung	M.B.A.	
Lau Saam-jok	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)		Lo Hing-kuang	B.E.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lau Sau-ying, Christina	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)		Lo Lik-chun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lau Siu-king, Justina	B.A.	(U.C.)		Lo To-sang	B.E.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lau Tat-ching	M.S.Sc.			Lo Wai-ming	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lau Yuk-bing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)		Lo Wai-yin	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lau Yuk-shum, Paul	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)		Lo Woon-chun	B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Lau Yuk-sung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)				

Lo Yat-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Tam Sheung-yung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lo Yee-cheung, Theresa	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Tam Shui-fong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Lok Chun-ka	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Tam Shuk-ye	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Louise Chu-li	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Tam Siu-fung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lui Pik-wai, Mazzy	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Tam Wan-hei	B.B.A.	(C.C.)
Lui Shuk-chong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tam Yuk-yin	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Luk Man-bun	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Tang Ching-yan	M.Sc.	
Luk Yuen-tide, Betty	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tang Hing-chiu	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Ma Chan-po	M.A.		Tang Hing-lin	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)
Ma Hak-kay	B.B.A.	(U.C.)	Tang Kwing-yeung	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Ma Sui-cheung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Tang Shook-wai	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ma Wai-tak	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Tang Yuk-chei	B.B.A.	(N.A.)
Ma Wai-ying	B.A.	(C.C.)	Tin Sin-tack, Connie	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Ma Wun-ping	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Ting Lap-sheung	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Mak Beng-kuan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Ting Tai-lun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Mak Fou-wing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Ting Yuec-ngor	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Mak Fung-ming	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	To Mei	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Mak Kwok-tim	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Tong Hin-ming, Timothy	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Mak Ngan-ching	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Tong Hung-fong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Mak Sun-keung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Tong Yun-foon	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Mak Tak-shing	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Tsang Chung-hay	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Mak Wai-hing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Tsang Hin-kuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Mak Wai-man	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Tsang Hing-chung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Mak Yim-tong	B.A.	(N.A.)	Tsang Lai-che	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Mak Yuen-ye	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Tsang Lai-ying	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Man Chiu-kwan, Cora	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tsang Woon-yuk	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	M.A.
Man Jic-leung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Tsang Yung-ming	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Man Siu-mei	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Tse Chung-ye	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Mei Wai-ning	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Tse Hoi-ka, Cecilia	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Mok Bong-ho	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Tse Kwok-shuen, David	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Mok Chi-yin	B.A.	(C.C.)	Tse Lai-kun, Lily	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Mok Kam-tak	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tse Man-lap	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Mui Lai-han	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Tse Ming-lan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Ng Chi-ho	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Tse Tak-keung	B.B.A.	(C.C.)
Ng Chung-ho	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Tse Yu-keung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Ng How-ping	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tseng Ling-kee, Nancy	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ng Kak-it	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Tsoi Hon-kuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Ng Kong-ming	M.B.A.		Tsui Chun-man	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ng Lai-bar	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Tsui Kam-shui	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ng Lai-kuen	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Tsui Lai-ching	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ng Mei-ching	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Tsui Lap-chee	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Ng Miung-ling	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tsui Sai-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Ng Hon-sek	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Tue Sun-fan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ng Shiu-man	B.B.A.	(C.C.)	Tung Hong-ai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ng Shung-ko	M.Sc.		Tung So-mei, Emily	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ng Siu-po	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wai Hing-hung, Joseph	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Ng Tian-chai	M.B.A.		Wai, Joseph	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Ng Tze-ming, Peter	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Wai Meeling, Margaret	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ng Wai-li	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wai Meeling, Joan	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Ng Yu-yin	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Wan Hon-ho	M.B.A.	
Ngai Hing-wah	B.A.	(C.C.)	Wan Lai-shing, Alma	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Nyi Shau-i, Pamela	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wang Shuang-mei	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Pang Siu-han	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Wang Tong-sai	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd I.	(C.C.)
Pang Tak-ching, Magdalen	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wang Tung-shuen	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Pau Koon-hoi	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Wang Wai-ming, Cecilia E.	B.A.	(N.A.)
Pi Pui-hsi	M.Sc.		Wong Chi-ching	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Poon Chi-yung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Wong Chin-wan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Poon Fung-ye	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Wong Chor-fung	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Poon Ho-ye	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wong Chui-fong, Tammy	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Poon Lai-ngor	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Wong Chuai-fung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Poon Po-lin	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Wong Chun-man	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Poon Sai-wing	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Wong Chun-ping	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Poon Siu-mang	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Chung-ying	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Poon Wai-fung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Wong Hoi-tay	M.B.A.	
Shih Chung-weng	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Wong Hon-kie	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Shin Ting-to, Joseph	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Ka-chu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Shum Cheuk-nam	B.A.	(N.A.)	Wong Kam-chi	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Shum Yeung-kuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Kam-kau, Eddie	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Siew Wang-hei	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong Kee-chee	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Siu Yuen-ling	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Wong Kin-hung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Sinn Yuk-ye, Olivia	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Wong Kin-shing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Siu Kam-woon	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Wong Koon-kwai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Siu Lai-ming	B.A.	(C.C.)	Wong Kwai-lam	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Sit Wing-lan	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Wong Kwan-hong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
So Hong-tong, Tony	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wong Lai-ha	B.A.	(U.C.)
So Li-ngo, Raymond	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Ming-chung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
So Man-ki	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Mui-lam	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
So Wai-fun	B.B.A.	(C.C.)	Wong Po-sang	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
So Wing-pang	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Wong Pui-chow	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
So Yeuk-kee	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Wong Sak-pang	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
So Yim-ha	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong Shui-fung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Suen Hon-poo, Howard	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Wong Shook-han	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)
Suen Chui-ha	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Wong Shun-hin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Suen Ping-wa	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong Sik-yyu, Sydney	M.S.Sc.	
Sze Kin-kwan	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Wong Siu-ping	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Sze Lo-ai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wong Tak-sing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Sze Yim-ha	M.B.A.		Wong Tai-kin	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Tai Kam-chi, Raymond	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wong Wah	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Tam Bing-lam	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Wai-kwan	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Tam Chi-pui	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Wai-hing, Grace	B.B.A.	(U.C.)
Tam Poy-in	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)			

Wong Wai-man, Margaret	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Yeung Yuen-on, Thomas	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Wong Wan-hong	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Yeung Yuk-mei	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Wong Yin-mee	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yip Hon-chow	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Wong Yu-chu	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Yip Kam-lan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Wong Yuen-mei	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Yip Kam-ling	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Woo Pak-wah, Joseph	B.S.C. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yip Poy-ying, Elena	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Woo Shan-shan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yip Sau-yin, Doris Shirazze	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Wu Fung-yan	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Yip Ting-kwok	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Wu Kit-ching, Diana	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Yip Wai-kin	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Wu Po-han	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yip Wingsang	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Wu Sung-yuk	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yiu Yun-mai	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Yang Sing-tat, Helen	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Young Yung-yee, Annie	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Yao Kok-may	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Yu Keng-sang	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Yau Chung-wan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Yu Shiu-lan	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Yau Hon-see	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Yu Yim-mui	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Yau Hon-ming, Oliver	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yuen Chi-fai	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Yau Lee-ching	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yuen Kam-ming, Edward	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Yau Pui-chu	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yuen Kam-ming	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Yau Sze-tsun, Lucia	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Yuen Kwok-fai	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Yau Tai-wai, Joseph	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Yuen Lai-sheung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Yee Kam-keung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Yuen Mang-ching	B.A.	(C.C.)
Yeung Ching-han	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yuen Po-seem	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Yeung Chun-kin	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Yuen Pui-ye	B.A.	(C.C.)
Yeung Kai-choi	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Yuen Siu-mui	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Yeung Shuk-han	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yuen Sun-bun	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Yeung Siu-wing	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Yum Kwok-keung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Yeung Wing-kit	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yun Fung-ye	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Yeung Yat-woon, Vivien	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Yung Wai-wan, Vivien	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Yeung Yau-huen	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Zung Man-mei, Milly	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)

1973

Au Kwong-keung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Chan Sau-chun, Cecilia	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Au Pak-ping	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Chan Shiu-ho	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Au Siu-hau	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Chan Shiu-kwan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Au Tik-kwan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Chan Shu-fong	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Au Wai-mui	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chan Shuk-chun	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Au Yau-ling, Eunice	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chan Shuk-han	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Au Yeung Ho-ping	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chan Siu-ping	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Au Yeung Mei-wah, Josephine	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Chan Sui-shan, Peter	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Au Yeung Wai-chun, Susan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Chan Tai-chai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Au Yeung Yu-wing, Winnie	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Chan Tat-wah	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Boon-ching	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Chan Wai-bing	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Chak-hay	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Chan Wai-bing	B.B.A.	(C.C.)
Chan Chi-Chiu	B.A.	(U.C.)	Chan Wai-ling	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Chi-hong	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chan Wai-ling	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Chi-ping	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Chan Wing-ye, Maria	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Chi-wah	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chan Yee-hang	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Ching-yuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Chan Yen-bie, Paulina	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Chiu-lan, Rita	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chan Yin-fun, Ellen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Cho-yau	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Chan Ying-kin	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Hang-sang	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Chan Ying-lam	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Hing-cheung, Gary	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Chan Yuen-han	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Hing-wah	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Chan Yuen-ling	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Ho-kit	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chan Yuen-mei	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Hon-ting	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Chan Yui-wing	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Chan Hung-kan	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Chan Yuk-sin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Chan Hung-sing, Joseph	B.A.	(C.C.)	Chan Yuk-tat	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Ka-fu, Katherine	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Chang Chen	M.Phil.	
Chan Ka-woon	B.A.	(C.C.)	Chao, Betty	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Kei-wah	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chau Siu-fan	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Kin-hong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Chau Sok-fong	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Kin-mou	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Chau Wai-keung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Kok-lun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Cheng Hoi-chuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Kuen-hong	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Cheng Ho-suan, Sylvia	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Kwan-ping	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Cheng Kin-yeung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chan Kwok-sing	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Cheng Kwok-keung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Kwok-tsun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Cheng Lai-man	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Lai, Lily	B.A.	(C.C.)	Cheng Lai-wah	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Lai-fon, Miranda	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Cheng Man-ying	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Man-hung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Cheng Pak-chung	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Chan Man-jut	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Cheng Pak-chung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan May-ling, Alice	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Cheng Pui-chee	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Mei-han, Berenice	B.A.	(C.C.)	Cheng Pui-tong	M.Phil.	
Chan Ming-kee	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Cheng Wing-han	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Mo-yuen	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Cheng Wing-tai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Nim-on	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Cheung Che-man	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Pik-kiu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Cheung Chi-ye	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Ping-chiu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Cheung Choong-ying	M.B.A.	
Chan Ping-chung	M.B.A.		Cheung Chow-ming	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Po-shing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Cheung Chung-chuen	B.B.A.	(N.A.)
Chan Po-yuen	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Cheung Hung-ning	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Po-yuk	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Cheung Hung-ning	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Pui-kwong	M.Phil.		Cheung Kai-yuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)

Cheung Kam-fai	B.B.A.	(C.C.)	Hung Siu-tong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Cheung Kam-tai	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Ip Miu-kwan, Rose	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Cheung Kit-hing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Jui Wen-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Cheung Kwok-yu	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Kam Sheung-hun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Cheung Kwong-yan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Kan Chuk-ye	B.A.	(C.C.)
Cheung Man-ye, Sabrina	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Kan Hung-cheung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Cheung Miu-ye	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Kan Shik-ye	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Cheung Moon-sheung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Kan Wai-shuen	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Cheung Mun	B.B.A.	(U.C.)	Kcung Wai-ye	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Cheung Ping	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Ko Fai-wong	M.B.A.	
Cheung Shu-wing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Ko Miu-nuen	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Cheung Shun-yiu	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Kong Tak-yan, Yant	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Cheung Sing	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Kong Yue-ming	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Cheung Siu-ken	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Kung Chi-wa	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Cheung Siu-man	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Kwan Bik-ye	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Cheung Tak-lai	B.B.A.	(C.C.)	Kwan Chee-shun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Cheung Wing-kwong	B.B.A.	(N.A.)	Kwan Kwai-king, Florence	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Cheung Yee-fan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Kwan Pik-fai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Cheung Yuk-hung, Stephen	M.B.A.		Kwan Wing-chung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chick Lai-wah	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Kwan Woon-yin, Caroline	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chim Moon-chee	B.A.	(U.C.)	Kwok Cheuk-sun	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chiang Ying-ho	M.Phil.		Kwok Wai-sing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Chiu Chung-yin, Daniel	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Kwok Yin-ping	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chiu Lo-ka	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Kwong Man-siu	M.Phil.	
Chiu Shong-kam	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lai Chi-wing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chiu Wan-ping	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lai Chung-hoo	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chiu Wing-chee	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lai Dar-cheung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Choi Lai-fong	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lai Hang-fan, Irene	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chung Fu-leung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lai Kai-yu, Ezra	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Choung Sau-lai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lai Mei	B.S.Sc.	
Chow Che-leung	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Lai Mohan, Agnes	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chow Chiu-hung	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Lai Pong-wai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chow Kai-wing	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Lai Shu-ho	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chow Pak-kiu	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Lai Siu-lan, Sally	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chow Pui-chee, Susanna	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lai Tze-leung, George	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chow Sarah	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lai Wai-ching	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chow Sau-ming, Christine	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Lai Wai-chun	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chow Sau-on	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lai Wing-kan	M.Phil.	
Chow Siu-fong, Christina	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lai Yung-fong	M.Phil.	
Choy Kwai-yin, Grace	B.A.	(C.C.)	Lam Chi-man	B.B.A.	(U.C.)
Choy Yau-king	M.Phil.		Lam Chiu-ngam	M.Phil.	
Chu Yin-kwan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Lam Kam-chi	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chui On-king	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lam Kam-fung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chui Tak-shing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Lam Kui-man	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)
Chung Man-hung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lam Mei-na	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chung Mi-mi	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lam Shuk-ying, Julie	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chung Siu-kin	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lam Siu-chuen	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Chung Tsui-ming	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lam Siu-ling	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chung Yuen-hing, Vicki	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Lam Ting-sau, Judy	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Fan Ping-keung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lam Wai-ki, Johannes	B.B.A.	(C.C.)
Fong King-sang	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Lam Wai-tong	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Fong Kin-chun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lam Yee-yung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Fong Pong-hing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lam Yin-sang	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Foo Sai-heng	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lam Yue-sang	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Fung Che-kin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lam Yuk-miu	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Fung Hang-lin	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Chee-wai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Fung Kam-chiu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lau Cheuk-yin	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Fung Kwok-pui	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lau Dick-pau	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Fung May	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Fook-chu	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Fung Pao-hun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lau Fung-chi	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Fung Tang-wing	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Lau Hong-ang	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Fung Yin-chun	M.Phil.		Lau Hung-bo	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)
Fu Sau-wan, Sylvia	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau, Peggy	B.A.	(C.C.)
Fu Yuen-lan, Cindy	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lau Ping-man	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Hau Wan-ying, Margaret	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lau Tat-ming, Francis	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Ho Hau-cheung, Joseph	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Ting-sing, Jerome	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ho Hon-wai	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Lau Wai	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Ho Ka-king	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Lau Wai-pung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Ho Kam-wah	M.Phil.		Lau Wing-sang	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ho Kim-on	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Wing-yu	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Ho Kwok-cheung	M.Phil.		Lau Yin-hing, Connie	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Ho Kwok-wah, Philip	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Law Chak-sum, Peter	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Ho Nai-ki	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Law Dick-ping	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Ho Po-ching	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Law Lai-mei	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Ho Pui-shan	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Law Lok-hung, Lawrence	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ho Yin-ping	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Law Man-hung, Helen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ho Yiu-yu, Louis	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lam Yee-ling	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ho Yu-lok	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Law Yu-fai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Hon Kit-sheung, Ann	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lee Chi-chung, Archie	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Hong Yin-peng	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Lee Hon-fook	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Hui Hug-chung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lee How-chuen	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Hui Kwok-mo	B.B.A.	(N.A.)	Lee How-tat	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Hui Miu-hung, Ruby	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lee Kit-chiu, Alexander	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Hui Shiu-wing	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Lee Kwok-chiu	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Hui Yau-pui	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lee Kwong-yin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Huie Chi-ping	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lee Kwong-ying	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Hung Chang-tai	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Lee Lai-wan, Maria	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Hung Fan-kin, Albert	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lee Ming-kwan	M.Phil.	
Hung See-yui	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Lee Sau-kee	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Hung Shuk-ye	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Lee Sau-wong	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)

Lee Shu-wing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Mak Wing-cheong	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lee Shuk-ying	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Man Hang, Florence	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lee Siu-leung	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Man King-fai	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Lee Tan-hang, Michael	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Man Lai-king	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lee Tze-fun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Man Sit-ai, John	M.B.A.	
Lee Wai-bun, M. Fatima	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Man Yuet-sin, Anna	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lee Wai-ming	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Miu Yu-mew	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lee Wai-miu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Mo Yai-yin, Elizabeth	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Lee Wing-hong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Mo Yin-ping, Shirley	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lee Wing-sze	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Mok Wai-han	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lee Yee-yu, Selina	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Mok Wai-lin	M.B.A.	
Lee Yin, Ada	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Mok Yu-fu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lee Yiu-fai	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Moy So-wah, Sophia	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lee Yu-hing	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Ng Chung-hun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Lee Yuen-yeec	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Ng Hoi-ying	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lee Yuk-ling	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Ng Kwok-choi	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lee Yuk-wan	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Ng Mou-yen	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lei Fung-han	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Ng Shung-poon	M.B.A.	
Leung Chung-yan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Ng Siu-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Leung Chung-yin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Ng Suk-mee	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Leung Fook-ky	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Ng Wing-cheung, Kenneth	M.Phil.	
Leung Fung-kuen	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Ng Wing-fun	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Leung Hak-kim	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Ng Yik-san, Anita	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Leung Hoi-ling, Helen	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Ng Yin-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Leung Hoi-yeec, Helen	B.S.Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Ng Yin-lam	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Leung Hok-ling	B.A.	(C.C.)	Ng Yin-mui	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Leung Ka-wing	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Ngai Hing-yan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Leung Kar-juen	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Ngai Nui-leung	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Leung Kin-hec	M.B.A.		Ngai See-wah	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Leung Kin-hung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Or Chun-ching	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Leung King-yeec, Katherine	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Or Chun-lap	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Leung Kit-yeec	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Pau Shiu-lam, Danny	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Leung Kwan-sing	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Pak Bick-see, Salina	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Leung Kwok-ying	B.A.	(N.A.)	Pang Chun-bor	M.B.A.	
Leung Kwong-sang, John	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Pang King-sheung	B.B.A.	(U.C.)
Leung Lai-sir	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Pang Lai-chor	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Leung Lai-wah	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Pang Shing-fook	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Leung Mee-yuk	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Pang Yim-ling	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Leung Moon-chuen	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Pang Yuk-wing, Joseph	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Leung Shing-kwan	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Poon Bing-choi	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Leung Siu-wan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Poon Chee-ying	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Leung Tin-yum, Richard	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Poon Ho-ming, Amy	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Leung Wai-yuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Poon Kong-fung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Leung, William	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Poon Kwok-kin	M.Phil.	
Leung Wing-chun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Poon Kwong-chiu	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Leung Wing-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Poon Ying-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Leung Ying-chee	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Pow Shiu-kwan, Elizabeth	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Leung Ying-wai	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Shan Yuen, Dorothy	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Leung Yuk-ping, Millie	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Shan Chin-chi	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Li Hin-kwan	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Shaw, Jianna	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Li Kwai-nam	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Shum Chun-ying	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Li Man-sun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Shum Kai-wah	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Li Poching	B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Shum Kar-see	M.Phil.	
Li Pun	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Shum Kar-wan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Li Sui-lun, Mander	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Shum Koon-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Li Wan-man, Vivian	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Sia Man-chak, Samson	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Li Wing-kuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Siu Choi-ying	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lim Lok-tai	B.A.	(C.C.)	Siu Kwok-bing	M.B.A.	
Lim Tian-foo	M.B.A.		Siu Kwok-keung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Liu Chi-ling	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Siu Siu-lan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Liu King-chun	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Siu Siu-woon	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Liu Yuet-ling	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Siu Yuen-ling	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Liu Yuk-ling, Nancy	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	So King-yeec	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lo Kai-bun	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	So Man-yum, Larry	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lo Kwok-ming	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	So Siu-hei	B.B.A.	
Lo Lai-ngan	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	So Yuet-wah	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lo Man-ying	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Soo Ming-wo	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Lo Minchen	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Suen Lok-kwan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lo Suk-yeec	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Suen So-lin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lo Tai-yin, Florence	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Sun King-mo	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lo Tan-wah	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Sung Ka-ling, May	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Loo Sit-chun	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Sy Chi-wai	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lui Hon-leung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Sze Shi-yik, Eddy	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lui Kwok-cheung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Sze Suk-yu	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lui Miu-sheung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Szeto Ming	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lui Yiu-kin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Tai Kam-cheung	M.Phil.	
Luk Chung-shek	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Tam Chi-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Luk Wah-shing, Patrick	M.B.A.		Tam Chuck-kit, Richard	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)
Ma Chun-leung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Tam Kam-biu	M.B.A.	
Ma Kam-fook	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Tam Kwai-lan	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Ma Lai-kin	B.A.	(U.C.)	Tam Kwok-pui	B.B.A.	
Ma Shuk-fong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Tam Man-chi	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Ma Ting-chung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tam Mang-ling	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Ma Yung-yeec	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Tam Nuen-hung	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Mak Chor-fun, Aoitia	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Tam On-kit	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Mak Leung-chu	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Tam Siu-hang	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Mak Man	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Tam Yat-kee, Albert	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Mak Nai-tang	M.B.A.		Tam Yin-mui	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Mak Pak-keung	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Tang Kwan-wing	M.Phil.	
Mak Tak-kwan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Tang Lai	B.Sc.	(C.C.)

Tang Lung-wai, Stephen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Wong Siu-chun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Tang May-hang	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Siu-lun, Stephen	M.Phil.	
Tang Wai-ling	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Siu-ying, Joyce	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Tang Wing-hung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wong Tak-ye	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Tao Sim-cheung, Victoria	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong To-Kit	B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Tin Sau-fong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong Wah-nan	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
To Chit-nan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Wong Wai-tong	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
To Chor-kwong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong Yai-chow	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Tong Chee-kwan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Wong Yan-wai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Tong Po-chun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong Yik-chiu	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Tong Tsi-ming, Tony	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong Yuen-ying	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Tung Wai-nam	B.S.C. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong Yuen-sing, Rita	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Tsai Wen-tien	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Wong Yuei-ha, Lina	M.Phil.	
Tsang Chi-keung	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Woo Sau-may, Alexia	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Tsang Hing-lun	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Woo Tun-ey	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Tsang Shek-ye	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wu Chuen-tat	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Tsang Su-may	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wu Kai-yui, Samuel	B.S.Sc. (N.A.)	
Tsang Su-may	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wu Yiu-kwong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Tsang Wing-kwong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Yan Pui-chi	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Tsang Yau-hang	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Yan, William	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Tsang Yuen-ye	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Yau Ho-ning	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tse Chi-sang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yau Oi-yin	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Tse Kar-cheung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yeung Kun-hoi	M.B.A.	
Tsu Kit-man	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Yeung Kwok-chor	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Tse May-ying	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yeung Lap-yan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Tse Yin-ping	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yeung Mei-lin, Alice	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tsui Ho-ling	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Yeung Pik-yiu	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Tsui Kam-sing	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Yeung Suet-hing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Tsui Ting-kwan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Yeung Suet-hing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Tsui Wai-ling	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yeung Wai-ching, Virginia	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Tsui Wan-lam	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Yeung Wing-chiu	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Wai Chuen	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Yeung Wing-fong, Rosa	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Wai Kwok-way	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yeung Yuet-suen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Wan Chi-chi	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Yeung Yun-leun	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Wan Wai-yiu, Milton	B.S.C. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yew Chi-hung, Patrick	B.B.A.	
Wat Cheong-huen	M.B.A.		Yick Chiu-kin	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Wat Chun-fai, Alexandra	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yin Lolo	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Wat Kai-chau	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Ying Sai-hung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Watt Pok-uen	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Yip Chi-wai	B.B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Wong Chan-wing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yip Chi-ki	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Wong Che-ming	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Yip Kam-ha, Terry	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Wong Evelyn	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yip Kwok-ching	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Wong Fu-kei	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yip Kwok-hung	B.A.	(N.A.)
Wong Hak-chak	E.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yip Lai-fong, Grace	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Wong Kai-chan, Eddie	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Yip Wai-chee	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Wong Kai-sun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Yiu Kam-kong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Wong Kar-lit, Karee	M.Phil.		Young Mee-ping	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Wong Kin-chung	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Yu Bik-chui	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Wong Kin-yu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yu Kwan-yau	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Wong Kong-tsun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yu Lai-king	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Wong Kwong-chi	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Yu Lai-ling, Teresa	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-lai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Yu Pang-sung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-lin, Lillian	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yu Wing-kin	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Wong Lily	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yu Yim-lan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Wong Man-keung	B.A.	(C.C.)	Yue Chi-chiu	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Wong Ming-chung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Yuen Chi-fun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Wong Nai-chung, Henry	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Yuen Hung-lo	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Wong Ngan-foon	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Yuen Leung-chau	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Wong Oi-ye, David	B.S.C. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Yuen Man-fat	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Wong Pik-yuk	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Yuen Shui-ling, Celine	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Wong Po-sui, May	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Yuen Woon-som, Paul	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Wong Sai-cho	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Yuen Woon-ye	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Wong Sau-ping, Betty	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Yung Hoi-man	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Wong Sei-lay	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Yung Kai-tai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Wong Shiu-hay	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Yung Kwan-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Wong Siu-chan	B.B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Yung Siu-leung, Ricky	B.B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)

